

# CITY CHRONICLE

VOLUME 96, NUMBER 23

CASS CITY, MICHIGAN - WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 28, 2002

FIFTY CENTS

14 PAGES PLUS SUPPLEMENT



A GAGETOWN MOVING crew made quick work of a big job last Wednesday - moving the 120-year-old Shabbona United Methodist Church building about three-quarters of a mile north of its location in Shabbona. Nearly 200 church members watched and followed the structure to its new home.

## On higher ground

### Shabbona congregation moves 120-year-old church

by Tom Montgomery  
Editor

No one would have blamed Ruth Smith if she had followed the Shabbona United Methodist Church's move in the comfort of a car last Wednesday.

After all, Smith, 88, has been a member of the church for nearly 70 years.

But the weather was picture perfect and it was a very special

day for Smith, who along with about 200 or so church members and others watched and walked behind the 120-year building as a skilled crew from Anthes Movers, Gagetown, navigated the church along its three-quarter mile journey north to a new location along Decker Road in Sanilac County's Evergreen Township.

And Smith wasn't about to miss the opportunity to walk

every step of the way.

"Yesterday would have been our 68th wedding anniversary," said Smith, referring to herself and her husband, the late Ralph Smith, who were married in the Decker church's parsonage in 1934.

"It certainly was quite a day," she added. "It was a good crowd and then we had a program and refreshments. Oh yes, a very special day."

Smith said the 40-minute walk was no problem for her. "In fact, it (pace) was quite slower than usual. I keep quite active and I like to walk. No problem at all."

Smith, a retired educator who served as principal of the former Evergreen Elementary School for 23 years, said she's a little sentimental and the idea of moving the church at first didn't appeal to her. "But the more I thought about it, I thought, well, it was a good idea when you looked at everything."

The moving of the church building marked the culmination of years of hoping, praying and planning for the congregation, which has a membership of about 106.

"It's been a goal of our church since the mid-'70s to build a fellowship hall, and it all came to fruition in 2 years," said Janet Severance,

who along with her husband, Arthur, have been church members for about 45 years.

The 2-phase project began in earnest in April 2001 with construction of the new, 4,200-square-foot fellowship hall near the corner of Decker and Severance roads. The hall was built on a 10-acre parcel donated by lifelong church members Esther and Lloyd Severance.

The hall includes a gymnasium, kitchen facility and bathrooms, according to Randy Severance, who has served as the church's building committee chairman. "Other than painting it and sealing the gym floor, it's done," he said, adding the church received its occupancy permit from the county last week.

Aside from moving the Please turn to back page.

## Gagetown water focus of funding

Federal grant funding has been approved for major water quality improvements in the village of Gagetown.

U.S. Secretary Ann M. Veneman announced the grant last week along with 376 other projects that are being funded nationwide to strengthen rural communities by constructing and upgrading water and waste disposal facilities.

The projects are being funded through the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002.

"USDA is working in a swift and thoughtful manner to implement the new farm bill," Tom Dorr,

undersecretary for Rural Development, said in a news release. "These projects are important for families and businesses in rural communities throughout America

and will go a long way in improving water quality and the environment."

Gagetown will receive a \$568,000 loan and a \$262,000 grant to replace aging water mains, install a new well and well house, and paint the village's water tower.

The project will remove lead-based paint from the tower and replace 3 existing wells that have arsenic levels above the standards set by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Village President Charles Wright said village officials have locked in the federal money, although a number of details, including a plan for repaying the loan, have not been finalized.

"What we were talking Please turn to back page.

### \$2 million in new equipment

## Council okays tax break for Walbro

Retaining existing jobs and attracting new development to the village dominated action at a monthly Cass City Village Council meeting Monday night.

As expected, the council approved a tax abatement request from Walbro Engine Management Corporation. Unanimous support for an Industrial Facilities Tax (IFT) exemption came following a brief public hearing.

Although the company initially requested tax relief for an estimated \$1 million worth of new and replacement equipment, the final tally will be nearly twice that amount — \$1.9 million — according to Village Manager Frank Sheridan, who urged the council to approve the abatement.

"There has been a loss of more than 2,000 jobs in the Thumb area during the last 2 years. Walbro's investment of \$2 million in equipment over a 2-year period is a positive economic indicator and indicates a commitment to maintaining their presence in Cass City," he said.

"The tax exemption allows a reduction of 50 percent in calculating their assessed value," Sheridan explained. "I expect that the equipment will add about \$548,500 in taxable value to the rolls in 2003 and another \$405,000 in 2004."

The council approved the tax abatement for a period of 12 years, which is considered standard for IFT exemptions, Sheridan noted.

According to information listed in Walbro's IFT application, the new equipment will enable the company to retain 6 jobs and add another 10.5 jobs over the next 2 years.

Turning to future development, the council supported a plan to request an extension of the village's Renaissance Zone status for about 65 acres of industrial park property.

The existing zone is scheduled to expire in 2010, but if

state officials okay the village's request, the period would be extended to 2013.

"The last 2 strong industrial prospects were concerned that the Renaissance Zone benefits expired in 2010, (and) there is a residential developer interested in part of the property and the expiration date is an item of concern to him," Sheridan said.

The benefits tied to a Renaissance Zone include exemption from virtually all taxes while the zone status is effective.

Jim McLoskey, executive director of the Tuscola County Economic Development Corporation, said the developer referred to by Sheridan is Woda Develop-

ment-Construction-Management, a Columbus, Ohio-based company that specializes in the development of affordable housing communities in small cities/villages in the Midwest.

Woda officials have indicated an interest in 20 acres at the south end of the industrial park. Preliminary discussions involve development of up to 100 multi-family, single family and senior residential housing units. The 2-phase project would involve an investment of \$3 to \$4 million per phase.

Sheridan emphasized talks are very preliminary at this time, however, extending the

Please turn to back page.

## School board reviews goals

Six school board goals were reviewed by the Cass City School Board Monday night. One goal was abandoned, 4 others renewed and a new goal established.

The board established a goal of visiting the board of 8 townships in the district to acquaint township officials with the school and answer questions about its operation. It's a renewal of the board's action when it was pushing for approval of the new middle school. It will be great, members agreed, to visit with the township boards and not be there to ask for financial support.

It was agreed to continue the practice of having each board member volunteer a day of their time to familiarize themselves with the operation of one of the school buildings.

Oddly enough there was a split board on the goal "to have as many teachers as possible to provide student instruction within their major or minor fields of study."

Please turn to back page.

Randy Severance would like to see the goal maintained. Michelle Biddinger felt it should be eliminated. She maintained that it caused dissension with teachers with long experience teaching in areas in which they did not possess a major or minor degree.

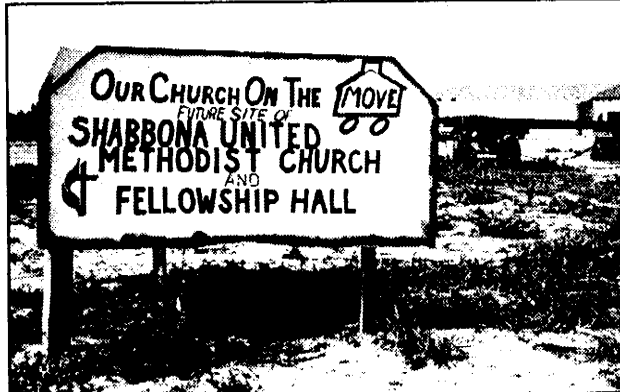
It is self-evident that our administrators will choose the most qualified teacher when vacancies occur, Biddinger said. The goal was eliminated on a 4-3 vote.

One goal that has been renewed for several years is establishing a system for rating students and the achievements of the school. After considerable discussion it was decided to produce a general synopsis of the school and its programs with emphasis on providing details of interest to persons checking the educational system. The goal is to update the information each year.

A new goal, quickly approved, was to continue to Please turn to back page.



CLOSE to 100 people walked behind the church along the three-quarter mile trek to the new location, where a new fellowship hall is nearly completed.



## Remembering Sept. 11

Area residents are invited to take a few moments to remember the victims and heroes of the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks during a community gathering slated for Sept. 11 at the Cass City Municipal Building.

"On the morning of Sept. 11, 2002, our veterans will be at the main corner of Cass City with poppies for all passers by. The poppies are not the usual poppies. They have a ribbon that says 'Sept. 11, 2001, We Remember'," said Debra Kranz.

"At 10 a.m. at the park next to the municipal building, we will gather, as a community, to remember what took place that day and since. We will gather, as a community, to gather strength from each other. We will gather, as a community, to mourn the lives lost Sept. 11, 2001, in terrorist acts and the war against terrorism since."

The service will be brief but will include music and reading, according to Kranz, who owns and operates Kranz Funeral Homes in Cass City and Kingston.

The service will also focus on the contributions of veterans throughout this country.

"I have just returned from another funeral of a U.S. veteran," Kranz said. "Every time, it reminds me of how important our veterans are. These men and women were and are ordinary citizens in small towns and large cities all across the United States, who made great sacrifices for us to have the freedom we all enjoy."

"Right here in Cass City we gave a wonderful group of veterans," she added. "For every funeral they turn out in large numbers to give their salute, to offer their poppy, to stand at attention as we place the casket into the hearse, to provide the 21-gun salute and to pay final tribute with Taps."

"Not only do they do this for every

veteran's funeral I call them for, they do it for each other."

Kranz noted the recent death of a very active VFW member, George Lapp, "took a toll on all of us."

"The VFW members outdid themselves for George's service. It was beautiful, it was moving," she said. "You see, George was a leader, besides being a very nice person. He was the person I called to arrange the veterans' services."

"We all went through the motions that day, but after Taps was played and the family was leaving his graveside, we all just stood there. None of us quite knew what to do. Although World War II veterans are dying at a rate of over 1,000 a day, George wasn't supposed to be gone."

Each member of Cass City VFW Post 3644 represents our government and the people of the United States, and they do it with dignity and respect, Kranz continued. "By their actions at our military services, they say to those who have served our nation, 'thank-you'. We should all be very proud to have them in our small town."

"Now, as we find ourselves in the midst of a war and subsequent lives lost, we find new meaning and purpose in Memorial Day and Veterans Day," Kranz said. "They will be much more than days off in the future. This war gives meaning and makes real the risks to the generations after World War II. This is happening now."

"We are a community that stands together in good times and bad," said Kranz, who urges everyone to stop for a poppy and join the upcoming service for a moment of reflection.

"Say thank-you to our veterans and pray that all our new military personnel will come home safely."





**FORMER AREA resident Nick Palazzola, a Cass City High School graduate, recently earned his "wings" and took his debut flight with a niece, nephew and friend in Simi Valley, Calif., where he now resides.**

## Holbrook Area News

Mrs. Thelma Jackson  
Phone 658-2347



Mr. and Mrs. Dan Franzel, Doris Western, Mr. and Mrs. Rodney Gornowicz, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Zurek, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Depcinski and Allen Farrelly were among a large crowd who attended the Parisville St. Mary Church Picnic and Chicken Dinner on Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Larry Keyser of Clinton, Carol Becker, Jennifer and friend, Mike Keyser and friend, Chiffon of Gagetown were Sunday dinner guests of Mrs. Hiram Keyser where they celebrated Mrs. Larry Keyser and Carol Becker's birthdays.

Mrs. Ken Osentoski was a Tuesday afternoon guest of Mrs. Alex Cleland and Carol Laming.

Mark Farrelly, Lee and Heath spent Saturday afternoon with Allen Farrelly. Ray and Rita Depcinski and Allen and Alice Depcinski attended the wedding of Kathy Karl and Paul Wolschlagier at St. Roch Catholic Church at Caseville and reception at the VFW

Hall in Pigeon Saturday.

Bryce and Betty Hagen attended Stuart, McIntyre, McGilvray reunion at the Bad Axe City Park on Sunday. A potluck dinner was served at noon.

Mrs. Hiram Keyser and Mrs. Curtis Cleland had supper together Monday evening.

Bernard Morley, Pete Hebert, Jack Kennedy, Jim Lewis and Allen Farrelly met at McDonald's in Bad Axe Friday morning. Jacqueline Goretzki of St. Clair Shores spent a few days with Mr. and Mrs. Jack Pelton.

Mr. and Mrs. Dan Franzel, Don Pechof, Doris Western and Allen Farrelly had dinner at the Cass City Stockyards restaurant on Tuesday and later went to the Dan Franzel home.

Mr. and Mrs. Larry Keyser of Clinton spent the weekend with Mrs. Hiram Keyser. Mr. and Mrs. Dan Franzel, Doris Western, Hazel Mattice and Allen Farrelly attended the Franzel reunion at a park at Millington on Saturday.

The Young Ideas Farm Bureau group met at the home of Joe and Hilda Sweeney. Joe Sweeney led the discussion. After the meeting, cards were played and high prizes were won by Pat Heleski and Ray Depcinski. Low prizes were won by Dorothy Heleski and Russel Bouchard. The hostess served a lunch. The next meeting will be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Russel Bouchard September 19th.

Ron Wolschlagier, Jack Kennedy, Jim Lewis, Bernard

## "Autumn Alive" retreat slated

Thumb Christian Outreach Ministries will host Dawn L. Jones at the interfaith ladies' retreat, "Autumn Alive".

After the busy months of summer, the event offers ladies from every denomination a time to be refilled with God's Word and a touch from His Spirit. The event will be held at Evangel Life in Bad Axe Friday and Saturday, Sept. 27 and 28.

The Rev. Dawn L. Jones of Grand Rapids has been teaching the Word of God and ministering in music for the past 18 years. Her ministry as a retreat conference speaker and singer takes her all over the Michigan area and Canada, as well as several states throughout the U.S. Currently she is the director of Women's Ministry in Grand Rapids.

For more information, call Bernice Shupe at (989) 269-8443.

## Thumb "friends" launch set

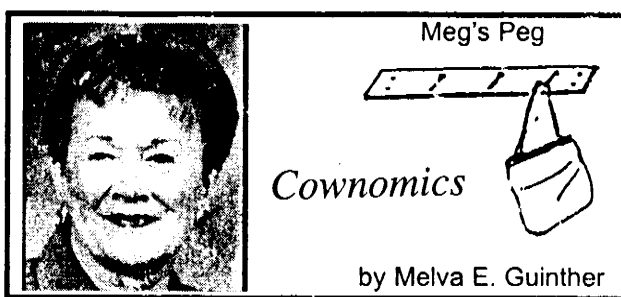
The Thumb Area Chapter of The Compassionate Friends will have its 6th Annual Balloon Launch Monday, Sept. 9, at 7 p.m. at the Community of Christ Church (formerly Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints) at 2081 Deckerville Rd., Caro.

All parents and siblings who have lost a child are invited to participate in sending messages of love to their child. For further information please call Diane Reed at (989) 673-7192 or Dave Block at (810) 376-2801.

## Cass City Social Item

Call your local news to the Chronicle office 872-2010

Irene Kippen entertained her two grandsons, whose birthdays were both the 15th of August, Adrian Kippen, 11, and Christopher Lilly. Also attending was Jake Jaskowski and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Jackson and Ed Kippen.



Meg's Peg  
Cownomics

by Melva E. Guinther

This "Lesson in Cownomics" is a slightly different twist on an old theme.

**Traditional Capitalism:** You have 2 cows. You sell one and buy a bull. Your herd multiplies and the economy grows. You sell them and retire on the income.

**An American Corporation:** You have 2 cows. You sell one and force the other to produce the milk of 4 cows. You are surprised when the cow drops dead.

**"X" Venture Capitalism** (Fill in your choice of any company presently under investigation): You have 2 cows. You sell 3 of them to your publicly listed company, using letter of credit opened by your brother-in-law at the bank, then execute a debt/equity swap with an associated general offer so that you get all 4 cows back, with a tax exemption for 5 cows.

The milk rights of the 6 cows are transferred via an intermediary to a Cayman Island company secretly owned by the majority shareholder, who sells the rights to all 7 cows back to your listed company.

The annual report says the company owns 8 cows, with an option on one more. Sell one cow to buy a political leader, leaving you with 9 cows. No balance sheet provided with the release.

The public buys your bull.

**A French Corporation:** You have 2 cows. You go on strike because you want 3 cows.

**A Japanese Corporation:** You have 2 cows. You redesign them so they are 1/10th the size of an ordinary cow and produce 20 times the milk. Then you create clever cow cartoon images called Cowkimon and market them worldwide.

**A German Corporation:** You have 2 cows. You reengineer them so they live for 100 years, eat once a month and milk themselves.

**A British Corporation:** You have 2 cows. Both of them are mad.

**An Italian Corporation:** You have 2 cows, but you don't know where they are. You break for lunch.

**A Russian Corporation:** You have 2 cows. You count them and learn you have 5 cows. You count them again and learn you have 42 cows. You count them again and learn you have 12 cows. You stop counting and open another bottle of vodka.

**A Swiss Corporation:** You have 5000 cows, none of which belong to you. You charge others for storing them.

**A Hindu Corporation:** You have 2 cows. You worship them.

**A Chinese Corporation:** You have 2 cows. You have 300 people milking them. You claim full employment, high bovine productivity, and arrest the newsmen who reported the numbers.

**An Arkansas Corporation:** You have 2 cows. The one on the left is kinda cute.

## Canning course offered

Canning may be the most cost-saving and practical means of preserving food. Huron County residents trying to save their garden's summer produce (or that wonderful fall produce from a farm market) have a resource to help them preserve safely.

MSU Extension - Huron County is offering a new Food Preservation Course that offers lessons in food safety, low-acid foods, acid foods, pickling, jellies and jams, freezing and drying.

Participants receive bulletins containing details on how to use, can (water bath and pressure), freeze, pickle, and dry fruits and vegetables. Also included are optional worksheets to test your knowledge and measure what you have learned. All recommendations given by MSU Extension are those tested and approved by the USDA to provide a safe, nutritious, attractive end product.

To enroll, call MSU Extension at (989) 269-9949.

## Historical group reviews projects

The Cass City Area Historical Society met Aug. 19 at Rawson Memorial Library, with 32 members present.

Katie Jackson, president, reported on the Archival Cemetery records project, which is near completion after 4 years of research and walking the cemetery for data.

The book on the rural schools is still in progress. Barb Hutchinson gave a report on the newspaper project. On micro film, are all the issues from 1881-1911 of the Cass City Enterprise. Issues from 1911-1940 of the Tri-County Chronicle and the Cass City Chronicle are being processed.

Jackson showed a smaller version of the wrapping paper the society will be selling during Country Days at the Octagon Barn. Jack Esau read a letter from The International Society of Poets, informing Charlotte LaPeer that she has been nominated as Poet of the Year 2002, and inviting her to Washington, D.C. to be inducted as an International Poet of Merit and honored

member of the society. She was asked to read her poem, titled "Peace for Our World."

The program was turned over to Barney Hoffman and Bob Keating. Their theme was the merchants of the '20s and '30s and the close ties they maintained with each other, not only in business and promoting Cass City, but in their living habits, even to the organizing of the Cass City Settlement in Caseville.

Hoffman told of his father, Milt Hoffman, coming as a child with his parents from Germany. As Milt got older he became interested in horses. As an adult he got into the horse trading business, concentrating on getting matched teams for the farmers. One of the many interesting stories Hoffman told was where the stone (which is in front of the Hoffman home) was found.

The evening closed with refreshments and looking at the photos Hoffman brought.

The October 21 meeting was announced as the annual Soup Supper, to be held at the library. The program has not been finalized.

**SURROUND STEREO! CASS THEATRE**  
CASS CITY • 872-2252

**ENDS THURSDAY 8:00 ONLY**  
Wed. Double Punch On Movie Goer Cards  
Thurs. "Bargain Nite" Save \$\$\$  
**RUSSIAN NUCLEAR SUB MELT DOWN**  
**HARRISON FORD in**  
**"K-19: THE WIDOWMAKER" (PG-13)**  
**STARTS FRIDAY (ONE SUSPENSE WEEK)**  
Note: Please Notice New Time Schedule  
Friday, Saturday & Sunday 7:30 - Saturday Late 9:30  
Mon.-Tues.-Wed.-Thurs. 7:30  
Children \$2.50 - Teen/Adults \$4.00  
**THE FIELD OF SCREAMS--**

**"THRILLING, FRIGHTENING."**  
"TWO THUMBS UP!"  
MEL GIBSON  
**signs**  
www.signs.movies.com  
DISTRIBUTED BY BUNIA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION © TOUCHSTONE PICTURES  
DON'T SEE IT ALONE.

**Tempo**  
**WEDDING INVITATIONS**  
LUXURY DESIGNER STYLING  
AT BUDGET PRICES  
**THE CASS CITY CHRONICLE**

**Wedding Announcements**  
Catalogs loaned overnight.  
Free subscription with each order  
**Cass City Chronicle**  
Phone 872-2010

**OPEN 7 DAYS**  
**Fairway DISCOUNT STORES**  
**CASS CITY**  
**6520 MAIN STREET**  
HOURS: Mon.-Sat. 9 a.m.-9 p.m.; Sunday 10 a.m.-6 p.m.

**Storewide Specials**  
50% Off Greeting Cards, Floral Bushes, Sunglasses  
PHOTO DEVELOPING SPECIAL  
3 1/2" Double Prints  
ONLY **399**  
ADD \$1.50 FOR 36EXP.  
Original color print for only. Call for processing. No mail-in. Personal, black & white. Sundance Premium Processing. Advanced Photo System. Kodak film only. All prices are available with this offer. Not valid with any other offer. Coupon or sticker must accompany order.

<b>Alarm Clock</b> Personal or Travel Batteries Operated <b>\$7.99</b>	<b>Cosmetics</b> Cover Girl No coupon needed <b>20% off</b>	<b>Felt Squares</b> 9"x12" Assorted colors <b>5/97¢</b>
<b>Desk Top Calculator</b> 8 digits <b>2/\$3</b>	<b>Cleaner</b> The Works Glass & Surface 32 oz. • #3365 <b>\$7.69</b>	<b>Dish Detergent</b> Sunlight 28 oz. bottle <b>\$7.59</b>
<b>Giant Tootsie Rolls</b> Bonus size <b>3/99¢</b>	<b>Greeting Cards</b> Box of 10 <b>99¢</b>	<b>Sale Effective Now thru August 31, 2002</b>

**Pat Curtis**  
Chevy - Olds  
Cadillac  
700 N. State St.,  
Caro  
**989-673-2171**

**Two Great Product Lines To Choose From, One Name You Can Trust!**

**Last Week of 0.0% Financing at Pat Curtis Chevrolet, Oldsmobile & Cadillac! Take advantage of 0.0% for up to 60 months on the following in stock vehicles!**

**2002 CHEVROLET TRAILBLAZER LT2 4WD**  
Leather, Sunroof, Heated Seats, & Much More!  
MSRP .....\$36,225.00  
GMS .....\$31,697.18  
Demo Discount...\$ -1,200.00  
CHEVY REBATE...\$ -2,500.00  
**\$27,997.18**

**2002 CHEVROLET TRAILBLAZER LT 4WD**  
8 Way Pwr Seat, 6 Disc Changer w/ Bose Sound  
MSRP .....\$32,230.00  
GMS .....\$28,236.20  
Demo Discount...\$ -1,100.00  
CHEVY REBATE...\$ -2,500.00  
**\$24,636.20**

**2002 CHEVROLET IMPALA SEDAN**  
Keyless Entry, Pwr Windows/Locks, CD, Much More  
MSRP .....\$21,815.00  
GMS .....\$19,351.00  
Demo Discount...\$ -660.00  
REBATE .....\$ -2,500.00  
**\$16,191.00**

**2002 CHEVROLET MONTE CARLO SS**  
Leather, Sunroof, Loaded  
MSRP .....\$26,440.00  
GMS .....\$23,395.30  
Demo Discount...\$ -900.00  
REBATE .....\$ -2,500.00  
**\$19,995.30**

**2003 CHEVROLET VENTURE VAN LT**  
Driver Ed LT w/ Dual Sliding Doors, Loaded  
MSRP .....\$30,720.00  
GMS .....\$26,965.00  
Demo Discount...\$ -1,000.00  
REBATE .....\$ -4,000.00  
**\$21,965.00**

**2002 CADILLAC SEDAN DEVILLE**  
Loaded With Options!  
MSRP .....\$44,690.00  
GMS .....\$39,565.15  
REBATE .....\$ -4,000.00  
**\$35,565.15**

\*All prices figured at GMS pricing with Chevrolet Lease Loyalty down. All prices and payments are plus tax, title & license fees.

**CASS CITY**  
Pat Curtis Chevrolet-Olds-Cadillac of Caro and Curtis Chrysler of Cass City would like to introduce you to the cleanest, safest and best priced used cars in The Thumb. And as a bonus for the month of July, you can select financing for as low as 3.9%! Hurry in today to check out the following deals...

**2000 Jeep Grand Cherokee Laredo Sport Utility 4D**  
6-Cyl, 4 Wheel Drive, Loaded.....\$16,995  
1999 Oldsmobile Silhouette GLS Extended Minivan  
V-6, Second Sliding Door, Loaded.....\$16,295  
1999 Jeep Grand Cherokee Laredo Sport Utility 4D  
6-Cyl, 4 Wheel Drive, Premium Sound, Sharp & Loaded.....\$15,995  
1999 Plymouth Breeze Sedan 4D  
4 Cyl., 2.0L, Auto, Front Wheel Drive, 49,000 Miles.....\$8,995  
1992 GMC 1500 Pickup Long Box  
V-8, 4 Wheel Drive, 62,526 Miles SLE, Pickup Shell/Cap.....\$9,995  
1987 Dodge Intrepid Sedan 4D  
V-6, Air, Full Power, Premium Wheels.....\$7,995

**CARO**  
ONE WEEK USED CAR SALE IN CARO.  
ALL VEHICLES HAVE BEEN REDUCED.  
HURRY IN FOR THE BEST SELECTION NOW!

2000 Chevy Impala - LOADED.....\$14,995	2000 Chevy Malibu LS - LOADED.....\$12,295
2000 Chevy Malibu.....\$8,995	1999 Olds Silhouette GLS.....\$15,295
1999 Chevy Monte Carlo.....\$14,400	1999 Pontiac Sunfire.....\$9,295
1999 Olds Silhouette GL.....\$14,995	1997 Chevy K1500 EXT 271.....\$15,795
1996 GMC K1500 EXT LT.....\$14,995	1998 Chevy Blazer LT.....\$12,995
2000 Chevy Silverado W/T.....\$12,995	

**HUGE SAVINGS on the Safest, Cleanest, Sharpest Used Cars in The Thumb!**

**Chrysler Dodge - Jeep (M-81) Downtown Cass City**  
**Curtis**  
**989-872-2184**  
Toll Free 1-888-ANY DODGE  
Visit us on line at...  
www.curtis-chrysler.com

**0% for 60 months on all Chrysler, Dodge & Jeep**

**ALL NEW CHRYSLER VEHICLES HAVE THE 7 YEAR - 70,000 MILE TRANSFERABLE WARRANTY!**

**2002 CHRYSLER 300M**  
Luxury Group, Cass, CD, Side Air Bags, Power Moonroof, 17" Chrome Alum. Wheels, Loaded  
Was.....\$32,580\*\*  
**SALE \$27,895**

**2002 CHRYSLER SEBRING GTC CONVERTIBLE**  
CD Changer & Infinity Speakers, Cass, AntiLock Brakes, V6, Auto, Pwr Driver Seat, AC, Cruise, Pwr Windows/Locks  
Was.....\$27,640\*\*  
**SELL PRICE \$23,995**

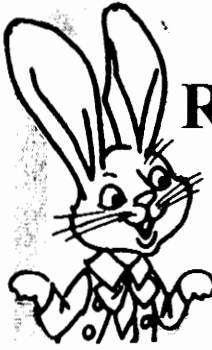
**2002 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4X4**  
Limited, V-8, Silver Metallic, AC, Auto, Cruise, Tilt, PW, PL, Tinted Glass, Cass/CD, Trailer Tow, OWL, All Terrain Tires, Tire Monitoring System, 7,600 Miles, Loaded  
MSRP...\$37,255\*\*  
**SAVE BIG \$7,260 SALE \$29,995**

**2002 JEEP LIBERTY SPORT**  
Automatic, V-6, Power Windows, Locks, Keyless Entry  
MSRP...\$24,235\*\*  
**LEASE FOR ONLY \$251.76**  
+ tax per month

**2002 DODGE RAM QUAD CAB 4X4**  
5.9 V-8, Sport Pkg, Power Seat, Windows & Locks  
MSRP...\$32,200\*\*  
**LEASE FOR ONLY \$306.31**  
+ tax per month

Leases figured for 3 yr., 12K per year, using Employee Pricing, \$1,500 Down, Owner Loyalty, Plus taxes & transfers. Rebates to dealer. On approved credit.





# Rabbit Tracks

by John Haire

(And anyone else he can get to help)

In the story depicting the additions to the stands and the erection of a new concession stand, the role of the Cass City Boosters Club was omitted. The Boosters contributed \$5,000 to the project.

\*\*\*\*\*

Let me bring you up to date on Sunday outings. Our tale of woe continued this week. Regular readers of this trivia will recall how we were virtually shut out when at Shipshewana as the stores were closed tight.

A meeting was scheduled Sunday with my younger daughter. We were to meet at the Speakeasy restaurant in Flint. She says that the fish served there was really outstanding.

Alas, the Speakeasy has its own little prohibition. It doesn't open on Sunday.

We headed down the road and stopped at the first restaurant we spotted. It was Gabby's Café in Flushing.

Sadly it was strictly ordinary and I won't bore you with the details. What is interesting is that a flyer advertises that the "Gardigans", a musical group featuring "songs & harmony (with) some of the most popular tunes of the 50s and 60s" will be at Gabby's.

The songs will include "Love is a many splendored thing", "In the still of the night", "Mack the knife" and others of a similar ilk.

All of them resonate with me and I'm sure with most senior citizens. It's tempting to keep the place in mind when planning a night out with nothing special to do.

You could hope that the entertainers are better than the food. Optimists can call 810-732-4650 for details and reservations.

## CRAFT SHOW

Aug. 31 & Sept. 1

### Caseville

(1 mile southwest of town & 3/4 mile south on Caseville Rd.)  
Saturday 10 a.m.-5 p.m.; Sunday 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

**UPCOMING SHOWS**  
Sept. 14 & 15 - Montrose Orchard  
Sept. 21 & 22 - West Branch Fairgrounds

For more information call 989-874-4774 or 810-639-5388  
Sponsored by Poorman Promotions

## FRESH PRICES

for

### Hungry Appetites

Made Fresh Daily

**PIZZA**  
by the slide  
or  
**Large Pizzas**  
start at  
**\$9.00**

Made Fresh Daily

**STEAK SANDWICH**

Now **GRILLED CHICKEN SANDWICH**

Always Fresh

**Murphy's Bakery DONUTS and MUFFINS**

## PARKWAY

872-5448

6703 Main St. Cass City

Find the Service or Product You Need in This. . .

# Action Guide

## SERVICE DIRECTORY

### APPLIANCE SERVICE

**JOHNSON APPLIANCE & REFRIGERATION SERVICE**  
872-1101

Washers, Dryers, Dishwashers, Microwaves, Stoves, Refrigerators, All Brands

7171 Severance Rd. Cass City

### PLUMBING-HEATING

**APPLIANCE SALES & SERVICE**  
FULL LINE OF MAGIC CHEF KITCHEN AND LAUNDRY APPLIANCES  
FREE ESTIMATES  
ON DELIVERY, SET-UP AND INSTALLATION  
WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL  
CALL US TODAY AT

**Thermogas**  
Customer Care Center

961 N. VanDyke Rd., Bad Axe  
Phone 269-9955

### WINDOW CLEANING

**SUPREME WINDOW CLEANING**

- Storms - Screens - Windows
- Janitorial Service
- Floors
- Eaves & Gutters Cleaned
- Hi-Riser Service & Rental
- Estimates on Commercial, Residential & Industrial Work

Complete Insurance Coverage  
Security Services Available

1120 Gratiot, Saginaw  
Call 790-7609

### AUTO SERVICE

**CASS CITY TIRE**  
Hercules and Cooper  
**TIRES**

- Tire repair
- Alignments •Mufflers
- Brakes •Oil Changes

Certified Mechanic  
Phone 872-5303

### RUST PROOFING

**Tuff-Kote Dinol**  
Automotive Rust Proofing  
Systems & Waxing  
Gravel Guards  
Running Boards  
Rock Kote Stone Chip Protection

Phone 269-9585  
827 Van Dyke, Bad Axe

### HOME REPAIR

**AS IF IT'S MINE**

- Home Improvement
- Roofs & Repairs
- Siding - Soffit

**Duane Marks**  
810-672-8905

### PLUMBING-HEATING

**BK Plumbing Service**

- Drain Cleaning
- Plumbing Repair

4215 Maple St., Cass City  
(989) 872-5571

To place an ad in the Action Guide, call 872-2010



**CASS CITY police apprehended a pair of juveniles after the kids started a fire on the roof of the Nestles building last Wednesday. The youngsters apparently had started a campfire, according to Elkland Township Fire Chief Ron Pawloski, who described the damage as "very minimal."**

## Day to honor Sept. 11 attacks

Sept. 11, 2001, war was brought to our homeland. Thousands of innocent people died because terrorists have no love for humanity and a hate for the American way of life.

Beginning Wednesday, Sept. 11, 2002, and every September thereafter, a national Day of Commemoration will be observed. This day has been designated by Public Law 107-89 as Patriot Day.

Caro American Legion Post No. 7 and area veterans groups are inviting all citizens to participate in a Memorial Commemoration on the Tuscola County Court grounds on September 11th at noon. A short memorial program will follow.

## 49 donate blood in Cass City

Forty-nine people donated blood Aug. 20 during a blood drive sponsored by the Hills and Dales General Hospital Auxiliary and the Knights of Columbus.

One-gallon donors were: Jo Izydorek, Candice Gliniecki and Danny Haag; two-gallon donor was Elizabeth Evans; 3-gallon donor was David Forester; and 4-gallon donor was Daryl Iwankovitsch.

The next blood drive will be Nov. 19.

Thanks for calling 872-2010 with feature story ideas

For more information call Program Chairman Rich Woichan at (989) 673-5779 or Public Relations Chairman Wes Raven at (989) 673-3520.

## The Haire Net



Vacations started this week for all parents of school-aged children. That description of the start of the school year is one of my favorites and one, naturally, that I use often.

It's only partially correct. Actually the start of school signals the end to the lazy days of summer. The time when we realize that all those must-do projects are overdo and it's time to get cracking.

It's not quite as big a change today as it was in earlier years when the traditional start of school started after Labor Day. We adjust more gradually with the Labor Day vacation easing the transition.

School starts earlier because the state has made the number of days of instruction mandatory and the vast majority of families frown on school days extending well into June.

How much the new school regulations help is questionable. One of the common complaints heard in the business community is that high school graduates can't make change properly and do the simple math needed to complete transactions.

That complaint has subsided in recent years. Probably not because there has been a noticeable improvement in student achievement, according to a recent survey by the Mackinac Center. For retail workers today, all that is necessary is that the right keys are punched and the machine doesn't break down.


The survey revealed that among the 90,000 Michigan students that graduate each year, more than a third are without basic skills. The students leave high school without skills in reading, writing and math.

Those students are under a handicap for any of the better jobs, regardless of whether or not they plan to continue formal school education.

Basic skills deficiency is also costly for students entering college. It makes mandatory the remedial course work that doesn't count toward college education.

Perhaps the answer is that we should forget about the lazy days of no school during the summer and have more kids enter remedial classes in the summer (as some do) or better yet take the time to teach them at home.

That's bitter medicine, but well worth it to avoid financial sickness when graduates enter the working world.



# The back forty

by Roger Pond

© 2000 Roger Pond

I'm afraid they're back: Crop circles. Apparently the movie "Signs" has sparked renewed interest in this age-old phenomenon.

Crop circles (for those who haven't seen the movie) are flattened or mashed spots in fields of wheat, oats, barley, even corn. They appear mysteriously as a result of space-craft landings, electromagnetic forces, or people going to movies.

Some years ago two old geezers in England confessed to making crop circles, using a board with a rope tied to each end. These fellows said they had trouble sleeping, so they would go out in the middle of the night and stomp wheat with a board.

Then, when they were tired enough to go to sleep, they would go home and tell their wives they'd been lawn bowling or something.

To prove these guys might be legit, an English newspaper asked them to go out and stomp a circle. Then a reporter took a crop circle expert out to the field to see what he thought.

The circle expert was as baffled as ever. He began mumbling about space ships, extra-terrestrials, etc.

We should notice that farmers aren't making any big deal out of these circle episodes. Farmers know what causes crop circles. It's the kids!

My dad knew all about crop circles, rectangles, squares - you name it. He'd be cutting a strip next to the fence and find a mashed patch of grain.

"Must have been a foul ball," he'd say. Another patch further out, "Looks like a home run. Maybe a ground-rule double?"

Those were the days when you got a baseball for Christmas and that might be the last one you saw until next Christmas. We hunted them hard.

The crop would be swirled as if someone laid down and rolled in it, which is exactly what we did. When we felt a lump, we would stand up and stomp.

It might be a circle or a square. Some were strange geometric shapes.

Probably the strangest formation my dad ever saw occurred in a cornfield. It was late June and the corn was knee high.

My older brothers were supposed to be cultivating; but instead they got into a big argument about which tractor was more powerful, the old Oliver or the ancient Allis Chalmers.

One thing led to another, and they decided to settle it right there in the cornfield. Brother Jim took the Oliver and Kenny drove the old Allis.

Brother Dick was smart enough to stay out of the whole thing. He merely watched.

Jim and Kenny backed the tractors together and hooked them up with a chain. (Do not try this at home!) There was a lot of noise, wheels spun, smoke and dust hung in the air for 20 minutes after the event was over.

Nobody won. But there were two huge holes in the corn field to commemorate the big tractor pull.

No one told this story for nearly 50 years. When they finally told me, I asked, "What did Dad say when he found those two big holes with the corn picker?"

"How should we know?" they said. "We surely weren't going to ask him!"

The Weather			
	High	Low	Precip.
Tuesday .....	75	52	0
Wednesday .....	79	52	32"
Thursday .....	73	52	19"
Friday .....	70	65	15"
Saturday .....	77	58	tr.
Sunday .....	77	54	0
Monday .....	82	61	0
(Recorded at Cass City wastewater treatment plant.)			

## NO HUNTING SIGNS

5 for \$1.00

**CASS CITY CHRONICLE**

872-2010

## Introducing SMART 529™

The Hartford's College Savings Solution

### A Smart Start To A Child's Future

Are you planning to save and pay for a child's higher education expenses? A smart start to a child's future. The Hartford offers the SMART 529™ program that includes:

- Federal Income Tax-Free Withdrawals If Used To Pay For Qualified Higher Education Expenses
- Higher Contribution Limits Than Most Other States' Programs
- Special Gift and Estate Tax Treatment
- Earnings Grow Tax-Deferred
- Control of School Choices & Beneficiary Changes

Bonus: Unlike many other 529 programs, you choose 1) How and 2) Where to invest any percentage of your contribution among eight diversified and professionally-managed Individual Fund Options.

To learn more about SMART 529 and college savings, please feel free to contact:

**David A Weiler or Newell E. Harris**  
**Harris & Company**  
Cass City, MI 48726  
989-872-2688


**SMART529**  
THE HARTFORD

NOT FDIC/NCUA INSURED | MAY LOSE VALUE | NO BANK GUARANTEE  
NOT A DEPOSIT | NOT INSURED BY ANY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY

The Hartford is The Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries, including the issuing companies of Hartford Life Insurance Company and Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company. Non-qualified withdrawals are taxable as ordinary income to the extent of earnings and may also be subject to a 10% Federal income tax penalty. For more information about SMART 529 including investment policies, charges, and expenses, see your investment representative for a free Offering Statement. Please read it carefully before you invest or send money. SMART 529 is sponsored by the Insurance Company, 60000 The Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc. Program Management provided by Hartford Life Insurance Company. ©2000 The Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc. The Hartford has no affiliates, employees, or agents provide financial, tax, legal, or accounting advice. Please consult a qualified advisor in these matters. CSM111302


# REMEMBER...

## EVERY CHILD IS IMPORTANT AND SPECIAL.



As a parent or guardian, you know how important it is to embrace ALL aspects of your child's life. In our Children's Home-Based Services Program, our staff believe this as well. That is why we provide a full range of mental health services to help your child and your family. These services are provided in your home setting, and we are confident that they will meet your needs as a family.

If you have questions regarding available programs, call Tuscola Behavioral Health Systems (989) 673-6191 or 1-800-462-6814. Services are confidential.



## TUSCOLA

Behavioral Health Systems

A Michigan Community Mental Health Authority  
serving Tuscola County and the Greater Thumb Area

P.O. Box 239 •Caro, MI 48723 •PH. (989) 673-6191 or  
1-800-462-6814 •TDD (989) 672-4780



## Alissa's Article

by Alissa Pasant



As many of you already know, the 2002-2003 school year will be different for many students. Instead of seeing Mr. Kuntz and Mr. Biefer every day, the students and faculty members will be seeing the new Principal, Mr. Good, and the new Vice Principal and Athletic Director, Mr. Fernald.

Mr. Good attended AuGres-Sims High School where his favorite thing was playing football, baseball, and basketball. After getting his degree from CMU, he taught in Illinois for 6 years. There he taught high school science. After that he moved to Cass City and was assistant principal at Bad Axe High School and Junior High co-principal. The reason why he wanted to come to Cass City was he liked the town, there were good schools, and it is a nice community. Mr. Good has a wife, Kim, who works at Saginaw Valley State University and is the director of sponsored programs. His favorite foods are pizza, steak, seafood, pasta, and vegetables. His favorite TV shows are "New Detectives," "Friends," and "Everybody Loves Raymond." His favorite music is Rock and Roll, Classic Rock, and Christian Rock. His favorite movie is "Forrest Gump." His favorite author is John Grisham. His hobbies are playing basketball and tennis, biking, and camping. As of right now, Mr. Good doesn't plan on changing anything. For his first year, he will be taking inventory of what's working and what

can be improved. His favorite quote is "Don't give up, don't ever give up."

Mr. Fernald attended Brown City High School where he played basketball, baseball, football, and ran cross country. His favorite thing in high school was hanging out with his friends and being a part of something. After high school he attended Saginaw Valley State University and received his teaching degree. He continued at SVSU as the assistant basketball coach. After that he was a permanent sub at Birch Run, teaching geography for half a year. Then he got a job at USA and taught science and social studies to high school and middle school students. While teaching at USA, he lived in Essexville, where he lives right now, and coached the Cass City Varsity Boys Basketball team. While being Athletic Director he will continue to coach the boys. He wanted to come to Cass City because he felt that it was a good opportunity. Mr. Fernald will be moving here in 3 weeks with his family: his wife Kate, daughter Lauren, and son Bryce. His favorite food is a quarter pounder. His favorite TV shows are "Seinfeld" and "Friends." His favorite movies are "Hoosiers" and "The Fugitive." His favorite music is U2 and REM. His favorite hobby is hanging out with his family. Mr. Fernald says, "I'm looking forward to meeting new people and coming to a quality school."

Welcome to Cass City Schools, and best of luck in your new positions!

## Several appear on felony charges in circuit court

The following people recently appeared in Tuscola County Circuit Court on various criminal charges:

•Gerald L. Beckrow, 39, Caro, was sentenced to 18 months probation and 90 days in the county jail, with work release, for his plea of guilty to manufacturing marijuana Sept. 9 in Wells Township.

He was also ordered to pay court costs and fines totaling \$520 plus restitution of \$14,000 and a \$150 forensics fee.

•Julian R. Dixon, 35, Gagetown, pleaded no contest to cutting telephone lines and domestic violence July 26 in Elmwood Township.

A pre-sentence investigation was ordered, bond was continued at \$25,000 and the defendant was remanded to the custody of the sheriff's department. Sentencing is to be scheduled.

•Michael W. Janes, 45, Vassar, pleaded guilty to op-

erating a motor vehicle while under the influence of liquor, third offense, and violation of license restrictions Nov. 24 in Vassar.

A pre-sentence investigation was ordered and bond was continued at \$7,500. Sentencing is to be set.

•Corby R. Nearing, 17, Vassar, pleaded guilty to breaking and entering a building with intent to commit larceny, and 2 counts of malicious destruction of property valued at \$1,000 to \$20,000 May 16 in Tuscola Township.

A pre-sentence investigation was ordered and bond was continued at \$5,000. Sentencing is to be scheduled.

•Terry K. Maxwell, 38, was sentenced to 270 days in jail (90 days deferred), with work release, and 60 months probation for his plea of guilty to operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of

liquor, third offense, May 19 in Caro.

He was also ordered to pay costs and fines totaling \$1,120.

•Karl R. Myers, 38, Mayville, was sentenced to 6 to 15 years in prison and ordered to pay \$120 in costs and fines for his pleas of guilty to 2 counts of third degree criminal sexual conduct involving a victim under the age of 13 years between January and September 2001 in Fremont Township.

•Donald R. Shagena Jr., 39, Vassar, was sentenced to 180 days in jail (90 days deferred) and 60 months probation for his plea of guilty to operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of liquor, third offense, May 26 in Fremont Township.

He was also ordered to pay \$1,300 in costs and fines, restitution of \$85 and a \$150 forensics fee.

•Harold D. Schrader Jr., 36, Silverwood, was sentenced to 270 days in jail, with worksite privileges, and 36 months probation for his plea of guilty to operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of liquor, third offense, and fleeing a police officer, fourth degree, May 27 in Fremont Township.

He was also ordered to pay \$1,420 in costs and fines.

•David Dryden, 18, Fairgrove, was sentenced to 36 months probation and ordered to pay \$660 in costs and fines for his plea of no contest to second degree criminal sexual conduct involving a victim under the age of 13 years in 1998-99 in Fairgrove.

•Edward R. Boyle, 19, Caro, pleaded guilty to attempted possession of cocaine (less than 25 grams), breaking and entering-illegal entry without permission, and being a minor in possession of alcohol, second offense, July 1 in Caro.

A pre-sentence investigation was ordered and bond was continued at \$5,000. Sentencing is to be scheduled.

Donald A. Sousa, 31, Vassar, was found guilty by a jury of first degree criminal sexual conduct involving injury to an incapacitated victim Jan. 1 in Caro, and to being an habitual offender (one prior felony conviction).

A pre-sentence investigation was ordered and bond was denied. Sentencing is to be set.

## Letters to the editor

### Barcia's stand unclear

An open letter to Mr. James Barcia

Dear Sir,

I appreciate the fact that you have co-sponsored along with many other congressmen a bill to stop partial birth abortions. Even Gore said it needed to stop in his debates with President Bush. I appreciated other efforts you've made to end immoral laws we've had in America, and we have many.

I wonder though if you are against all abortions - i.e. killing unborn babies.

John Adams said in 1798, "Our Constitution was made

only for a moral and religious people. It is wholly inadequate to the government of any other." It seems you are in favor of using tax money to help homosexual couples, etc.

Why did you vote for the following?????

1. (Riggs Amendment to HR 4194, July 29, 1998) Voted to support the use of federal funds to "implement the San Francisco ordinance that requires private companies and organizations contracting with or receiving grants from the city to provide healthcare benefits to unmarried domestic partners of their workers" by voting against an amendment that would have prohibited such use of federal funds.

2. (Largent Amendment to HR 2587, July 29, 1999) In favor of homosexual adoption by voting against legislation to "prohibit couples in Washington, D.C. not related by blood or marriage from jointly adopting a child."

3. (HR 1343) Co-sponsored legislation applying special enhanced prison sentences to violent crimes against homosexuals that do not apply to crimes against other citizens.

4. (HR 7, July 19, 2001, motion to recommit) Voted to require the Salvation Army and other faith-based charities, as a condition of being allowed to administer federally-funded services to the poor, to not discriminate in their hiring policies. This violates their religious convictions.

5. (Hefley Amendment to HR 4276, Aug. 5, 1998) Voted to support an executive order by President Clinton prohibiting the federal government from considering, in employment decisions, a federal employee job applicant's open involvement in homosexual behavior.

6. (Weldon Amendment to HR 2944, Sept. 25, 2001) Voted against an amendment that would have prohibited Washington, D.C. from offering employee benefits to the so-called "domestic part-

ners" of city employees involved in homosexual activity.

We are concerned about your past voting record because it's an indication of how you will vote in the future. It gives us an indication of your basic moral convictions and that is the basis on which politicians are elected. Are the above an indication of how you will vote in Michigan if elected for Senator?

Sincerely,  
Karen Cox, Cass City

#### Letters to the Editor

The Chronicle welcomes letters to the editor.

Letters must include the writer's name, address and telephone number. The latter is in case it is necessary to call for verification, but won't be used in the newspaper.

Names will be withheld from publication upon request, for an adequate reason.

The Chronicle reserves the right to edit letters for length and clarity.

We will not publish thank you letters of a specific nature, for instance, from a club thanking merchants who donated prizes for a raffle.

#### Wedding Announcements



Catalogs loaned overnight.

Free subscription with each order

Cass City Chronicle  
Phone 872-2010

#### Cass City Cooperative Preschool

### Openings Available!

2002 -2003

School Year

Children ages 3 to 5 welcome



Interested Parties please contact  
Stephanie Baker @ (989) 872-2285

#### The Want Ads Are Newsy Too!

"Our greatest responsibility is to ensure that we provide our children with every opportunity to achieve academic success," said Kern. "Unfortunately, the current administration and the majority in the Legislature have reneged on their education promises time and time again. They have cut corners and eliminated many important education programs."

Kern cited public infrastructure as a tremendous problem facing education in Michigan. After years of economic prosperity in the 1990s, according to Kern, there was a wonderful opportunity to invest in Michigan's crumbling public school infrastructure. Unfortunately, nothing was done.

fortunately, nothing was done.

School infrastructure is paramount to the type of education our kids receive," said Kern. "How can a child be expected to learn sitting in an overcrowded classroom in a crumbling building that isn't wired to the Internet? These problems have been ignored for too long now. It's time to act."

Kern also noted that the recent school aid budget passed by the legislature eliminated a number of programs that many students and parents depend on. They include: summer school, early reading programs, the Parental Involvement and Education Program, counseling services and professional development. At-risk pupil support also was cut by \$4.9 million.

"I know that times are tough and the state has to show some restraint in spending," said Kern. "However, the quality of our schools and the education of our children should never be compromised. We can do better. What's more, we must do better."

## Baker brought a world of opportunities to my front door.

**Baker has one goal:** to prepare you as quickly as possible for a career you'll love. Fortunately you don't have to travel far to attend Baker. Choose from programs taught locally or on-line from your computer. You can afford Baker for two reasons. Baker has the most affordable tuition of any independent college or university in Michigan. And Baker students have access to the greatest amount of financial aid available. When you earn your Career Credentials® from Baker College, you're 100% ready for your new career. That's why only Baker has an available graduate employment rate of 99.6%.

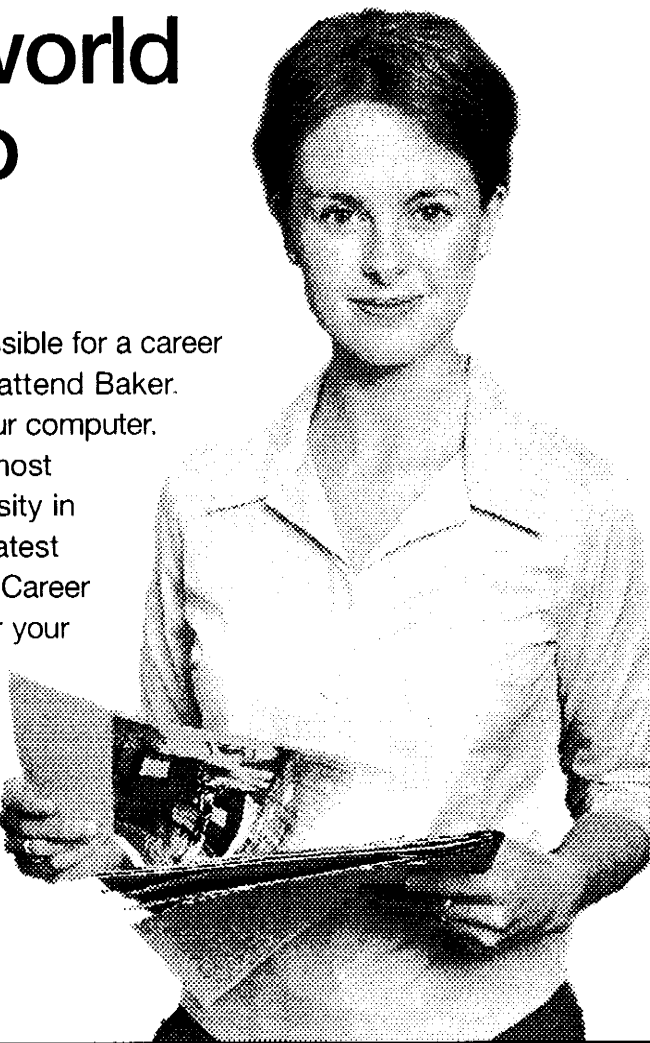
#### FALL CLASSES START IN SEPTEMBER

(989) 872-1129 or (800) 572-8132  
6667 Main St.  
Cass City, MI 48726-1558  
www.baker.edu

Choose from a variety of degree programs in career fields with a real future.

A nationally recognized leader in career-oriented education, Baker College has been awarded the Accredited Career College status by the National Career Development Association (NCDA).

For more information, please contact us at 1-800-572-8132.



## BAKER COLLEGE

*You'll do better with Baker!*

## RENK SEED COMPANY

Is Seeking Seed Dealers For Cass City, Caro, Sebawaing & Gagetown

**QUALIFICATIONS:**  
Agricultural Background Preferred

**OPPORTUNITY:**  
Generous Dealer Incentive Plan  
Sales Awards  
Company Paid Trips

If you are interested in earning extra income and joining a progressive family owned company, please call (989) 224-6251 Weekday, 7:00-9:00 p.m.

ASK  
ABOUT  
OUR  
SEED  
TRIAL  
OFFER

RENK  
MEANS  
RESULTS

## Life insurance for kids?



Yes! It's a sound financial decision for those who are most important to you.

- Coverage, Premiums & Cash Values are guaranteed to age 100.
- Policy limits increase automatically at age 18, and again at 25 - with NO premium increase.
- An optional annuity benefit will provide even higher cash values for emergencies, for college expenses, or even for the deposit on their first home.

**Auto-Owners Insurance**  
Life Home Car Business  
The No Problem People™

**Auto-Owners Children's Advantage Plan Plus**



**Knight Insurance Agency**

Next to Cass Theatre  
Cass City, Michigan  
Phone (989) 872-5114 or 1-800-835-9870



## Women's band of the 1930s

# Folkert recalls early days in Cass City

Lois Folkert leaned forward in her chair and recalled her role in the 30-member women's Cass City band that entertained in the Thumb. It was hard to believe that she could be old enough to be a member of the band that performed only in the 1930s.

But she is. Born in 1905 in Missouri, she arrived in Cass City in 1925 to accept a teaching post. She left Cass City in 1940 and returned in July and now lives at Northwood Meadows, Cass City's new assisted care facility. At age 97 she has vision problems and walks with a cane, but otherwise is in exceptional health. She agreed to leave her home in Bay City, where she lived alone, to be near her daughter and to relieve her family of care taking.

Visiting with Lois provides a kaleidoscope view of the early days in Cass City.

The women's band is one

that she recalls vividly and the one she likes to talk about. We formed that band, she laughed, because there just wasn't any musical groups around.

It started because her husband (Glenn Folkert, who died in 1986) was able to buy instruments for \$3 to \$5 each and gave them to the band members to take home and learn how to play.

"We were some group. Practiced on the second floor of Wood Drug Store (now Health Mart) and purchased our own uniforms. They were red capes lined in white to be worn over white dresses finished off with red berets. What a band we had."

"Once we started, we were in demand all over the Thumb. We played at the Cass City Fair, the Caro Fair and on a platform erected on Main Street. We were the group that ended the Cass City Fair", she joked. The

instructor came from Caro and was paid \$1.00 per meeting.

The band played everywhere it was asked until it all ended when the school started a band of its own. The women donated their instruments to the school.

It was the school that brought Folkert to Cass City to teach in 1926. A test for teachers forced her out after one year. The test emphasized Michigan history and I never had that in school, she explained, still indignant today while talking about it.

Lois was married on New Year's Eve in 1927 and the couple lived in the apartment over the Folkert Store (now Quality Auto Parts store) on Main Street.

The couple's 2 children, Geraldine Prieskorn and Bob Folkert, were born in Cass City before the Folkerts

moved to Bay City in 1940. Glenn proved to be an outstanding businessman, buying bankrupt stocks and later World War II surplus at auction for sale at the Mill End Stores. There were Mill Ends in Bay City, Gladwin, Clare, West Branch, Oscoda and Bad Axe.

As astute as he was, there were times when a new idea just didn't pan out. "Glenn thought that a special nice place with convenient mirrors and carpet on the floor

would certainly help boost sales of our stock of 12 ladies dresses. Do you know how many dresses were sold in that new fancy quarter? None. It wasn't until after we removed the fancy fixtures that we sold the stock", she grinned at the memory.

Although Lois was gone from Cass City for over 60 years, she never lost interest in the town where she was married.

Her daughter lives in Cass City and she was quick to

point out any errors about the years prior to 1940 that she noticed. At Hills and Dales General Hospital, the Folkerts have a room dedicated to Glenn's mother, Cora Folkert. The rooms are dedicated by contributions of \$5,000 or more.

There's little resemblance to Cass City today as it was when the Folkerts moved to their first home on Church Street, one block north of Main Street. At that time, Lois emphasized, we were

the last house to the north, there was nothing behind us except open fields and farmland.

Some pioneer stores in the business district that Lois recalled included Fort's Store, Gross and Maier and Patterson's meat markets and the post office on Main Street, located between the village's 2 drug stores.

It's wrong to assume that Lois is wrapped up in the affairs of yesterday. She's concerned about the affairs of

today and likely will be when she hits the century mark.

For most people reaching 100 years is unlikely. For Lois it's very likely. She comes from a long-lived family and a grandmother lived to be over 100 years old.

Make that 50 years younger in mental capacity.

She won't be playing in the band, but will definitely be an interested observer of the affairs of the day for an untold number of years ahead.



**FOLKERT'S STORE** was located at the corner of Seeger and Main Streets and was the forerunner of the Mill End stores that started in Bay City and spread out over central Michigan.



**LOIS FOLKERT** recalls early days in Cass City and the start of Mill End Stores.



**LOIS FOLKERT**, fourth person from left, standing, loves talking about playing the tuba in the Cass City Ladies' Band in the early 1930s. Other band members, standing, from left: director Harvey Campbell, Fern Cooley, Katherine Crane, Folkert, Florence Wanner, Mrs. Ike Bohnsack and Crissy Steele. Seated: Georgine VanWinkle, Elaine Turner, Lillian Ricker, Helen Matthew; Lucille Goodall, Ethel Gillis, Lura DeWitt, "Red" Western, Mrs. Creger; Laura Bigelow, Edith Hoffman, Margaret Beckett, Jennie Hutchinson, Lorraine Hoffman, Mrs. McCallum, Mrs. McComb, Beatrice Dodge and Pauline Dodge. Johanna MacRae was absent.

## Cass City Area Church Directory

### Building Our Faith

A person may take years to master a trade or profession of their choice. Athletes and musicians will practice and work for years to become proficient in their chosen field because they are committed and determined to succeed.

Most anything that is good and worthwhile takes time and effort, but is usually very rewarding. Building our faith and trust in God also takes commitment and determination. Our relationship with God is a lifelong learning experience that involves both joys and disappointments, victories and defeats. The way we react to these different situations can be a wonderful learning experience. The Bible tells us that God has revealed His grace for the salvation of all mankind. That grace instructs us to give up ungodly living and worldly passions and to live self-controlled, upright and godly lives in this world (Titus 2:11,12). God wants us to know Him, to trust Him and to love Him all the days of our lives in this world, and to be happy with Him in the next.

May He give you the desire of your heart and make all your plans succeed.

N.I.V. Psalm 20:4

#### Cass City Church of Christ

6743 E. Main St., Cass City, MI 48726  
Building phone 872-5440  
Contacts 872-2367 or 872-3136  
Worship Service Sunday 11:00 a.m. & 6:00 p.m.  
Bible Study Sunday 10:00 a.m. & Wednesday 7:00 p.m.

#### Cass City Church of the Nazarene

6538 Third St., Cass City, MI 48726  
872-2604 or 872-5201  
Sunday School 10:00 a.m.  
Worship Service 11:00 a.m.  
Wed. Prayer & Bible Study & Children Activities 7:00 p.m.  
Pastor - Rev. Darold Ward

#### Cass City Missionary Church

4393 Koepfgen Rd., Cass City, MI 48726  
872-2729  
Sunday School 9:45 a.m. Worship Service 11:00 a.m.  
Evening Service 6:30 p.m.  
Pastor: David Edwards

#### Cass City United Methodist Church

5100 N. Cemetery Rd., P.O. Box 125, Cass City, MI 48726  
872-3422  
Worship: 8:30 & 11:00 a.m. (Summer 9:30 a.m.)  
Sunday School - Sept.-May 9:30 a.m.  
Community Dinner - Monthly (2nd Wed. at noon)  
Pastor - Rev. George F. Ward

#### Evangelical Free Church of Cass City

6430 Chestnut Blvd., Cass City, MI 48726  
Phone: 872-5060 Fax: 872-8855  
Sunday School 9:45 a.m.  
Worship 11:00 a.m.  
Midweek Bible Studies  
Biblical Counseling  
Pastor - Rev. Todd R. Gould



#### First Baptist Church

6420 Houghton St., Cass City, MI 48726  
989-872-3155  
Sunday School 9:45 a.m.  
Sunday Morning Worship Service 11:00 a.m.  
Sunday Evening Service 6:30 p.m.  
Prayer Meeting & Bible Study, Wednesdays, 7:00 p.m.

#### First Presbyterian Church

Barrier Free  
6505 Church St., Cass City, MI 48726  
872-5400  
Sunday School - Sept.-May 10:45 a.m.  
Worship Service 10:45 a.m.  
Pastor - Dave Blackburn

#### Good Shepherd Lutheran Church

6820 E. Main St., Cass City, MI 48726  
872-2770  
Worship Service 9:30 a.m.  
Bible Class & Sunday School 10:45 a.m.  
Pastor - Gerald Meyer

#### Living Word Worship Center

(Where the Word is Life)  
6536 Houghton St., Cass City, MI 48726  
872-4637  
Worship 10:00 a.m.  
Sunday Evening 6:00 p.m.  
Wed. (Family Training hour) 7:00 p.m.  
Senior Pastors - Michael & Carla Arp

#### Novesta Church of Christ

2896 N. Cemetery Rd., Cass City, MI 48726  
872-3658 or 872-1195  
Bible School 9:30 a.m.  
Worship Service 10:45 a.m.  
Sunday Evening 7:00 p.m.  
Minister - Chuck Emmert  
Youth Minister - Brad Speirs  
Visit our website at: [www.novestachurch.org](http://www.novestachurch.org)

#### Potter's House Christian Fellowship Church

Corner of 6th and Leach, Cass City, MI 48726  
872-5186  
Thursday Evening 7:00 p.m.  
Sunday Worship 11:00 a.m.  
Pastor - F. Robert Tucker

#### St. Pancratius Catholic Church

4292 S. Seeger St., Cass City, MI 48726  
872-3336  
Saturday Liturgy 5:30 p.m.  
Sunday Liturgy 9:00 a.m.  
Pastor - Father Steve Fillion

#### Shabbona United Methodist Church

4045 Decker Rd., (in Shabbona) Decker, MI 48426  
810-672-9929 or 810-672-9992  
Sunday School 9:45 a.m.  
Worship 11:00 a.m.  
UMW Monthly 1st Wed., 7:30 p.m.  
Youth Program  
Pastor - Ellen Burns Youth Pastor - Jeff Bader  
Visit our website at: [www.dasuparish.com](http://www.dasuparish.com)

**CALL US - 989-872-2010**  
**With Ideas For**  
**Feature Stories**





**THE 2002 OWEN-GAGE varsity football team members are: (front l-r) Justin Rogers, Nathan Rogers, Jake Reynolds (2nd row l-r) Matt Gaeth, Cody Howard, Sam Rodgers, Brandon Kretschmer, Jeremy Kady (3rd row l-r) Assistant Coach Derek Howard, Aaron Faist, Scott Kunderinger, Levi Adams, Adam Kain, Justin McLaren, Head Coach Scott Gaeth (back l-r) Shawn McClorey, Warren Hunt, Charles Martin, D.J. Horiski, Luke Quinn, Andy Kretschmer, Timmy Kain.**

## Bulldog cage team lacking players

The good news for the Owen-Gage girls' basketball program is that half of the 2002 Bulldog roster is filled with veteran players. The bad news for the Bulldogs is that half of the returning roster is filled with veteran players.

For the second consecutive year, Coach Dave Fritz will open the Owen-Gage basketball season with a roster of just 6 players.

Despite the numbers, Fritz will have 3 returning players to improve on last year's 5-9 North Central Thumb League mark.

Although Fritz will need to fill huge lineup gaps left by the losses of Ashley Adams, Amy Pawelski, Dawn Enderle, and Sarah Rivert, he has a solid core to build from starting with center Kayla Zaleski.

Sophomore Zaleski is a talented post player who can run floor and make her presence felt on both ends of the court. For the Bulldogs to improve, however, returnees Stephanie Dorsch and Kelly Zaleski will need to provide Owen-Gage with consistent scoring from the perimeter.

Rounding out the Bulldog squad, and sure to see plenty of playing time, are Katie Swiastyn, Candi Rhodes and Randi Glaza.



**THE 2002 OWEN-GAGE varsity basketball team members include: (front l-r) Randi Glaza, Candi Rhodes, Katie Swiastyn (back l-r) Stephanie Dorsch, Kayla Zaleski, Kelly Zaleski, Coach David Fritz.**

Read Meg's Peg, page 2

## O-G Gaeth anticipates rebuilding grid season

Despite the benefits of 5 newly added players from the Caseville school system, albeit 2 sophomores and 3 freshmen, it looks to be a rebuilding season for the Owen-Gage gridiron program.

Coach Scott Gaeth's Bulldogs will open the season Thursday with a road trip to face Arenac-Eastern, the only school to fall to Owen-Gage during a 1-8 campaign in 2001.

"We're in a rebuilding year," said Coach Gaeth. Adding, "We have a hard working group, but we're small with a little more speed than last year."

The Bulldogs will begin the season with an untested quarterback in returnee Cody Howard. Howard replaces last year's signal caller, Adam Kain, who has been moved to strengthen the Bulldog's running game and will join Jeremy Kady in the Bulldog backfield.

Owen-Gage, who lost just a handful of players via graduation including Nathan Kain, Jeremy Story, Corbin Swiastyn and Earl McKee, will have some experience to build around on its offense and defensive lines.

Returning junior Shawn McClorey will handle center chores and will be flanked by Luke Quinn at one guard spot, along with tackles Matt Gaeth and Warren Hunt.

Defensively, hard-hitting Jeremy Kady and Gaeth will handle the linebacking duties.

Cass City Red Hawks 2002 Varsity Football			
Aug. 29	Sandusky	7:30 p.m.	H
Sept. 9	B.C.A.S.	7:30 p.m.	H
Sept. 13	Valley Lutheran	7:30 p.m.	A
Sept. 20	Lakers	7:30 p.m.	H
Sept. 27	USA	7:30 p.m.	A
Oct. 4	Reese	7:30 p.m.	A
Oct. 11	Bad Axe	7:30 p.m.	H
Oct. 18	Ubyly	7:30 p.m.	H
Oct. 25	Deckerville	7:30 p.m.	A

Owen-Gage High School Football			
Aug. 29	Arenac-Eastern	7:30 p.m.	A
Sept. 6	North Huron	7:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 13	Memphis	7:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 20	Akron-Fairgrove	7:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 27	Peck - Homecoming	7:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 4	Kingston	7:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 11	C.P.S.	7:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 18	Dryden	7:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 25	AuGres	7:30 p.m.	H

Cass City Red Hawks 2002 Varsity, JV Girls' Basketball			
Aug. 27	Caro	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 5	Brown City	TBA	A
Sept. 10	Valley Lutheran	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 12	Ubyly	5:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 17	Lakers	TBA	A
Sept. 19	Bad Axe	6:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 24	Marlette	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 26	USA	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 1	Mayville	TBA	A
Oct. 3	Reese	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 8	Deckerville	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 10	B.C.A.S.	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 15	Sandusky	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 17	Valley Lutheran	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 22	Lakers	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 24	Bad Axe	TBA	H
Oct. 29	Harbor Beach	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 31	USA	6:00 p.m.	A
Nov. 7	Reese	5:00 p.m.	H
Nov. 12	B.C.A.S.	5:00 p.m.	A
Nov. 18-23	Districts	TBA	TBA
Nov. 25-27	Regionals	TBA	TBA



## Chip Shots

Wednesday Two Man Golf  
League  
Final Standings  
As of Aug. 28

### Early Division

Williamson/Rieman	213
Bliss/Baker	196
Stickle/Iwankovitch	195
Maharg/Pasieczny	188
Zdrojewski/Leeson	184
Kritzman/Burns	179
Berwick/Greenlee	171
Harris/Hogan	168
Herron/Tuckey	167
Wallace/Warner	149
Jones/Marshall	147
Burns/Hutchinson	141
Strickland/Glaspie	138
Dillon/Retherford	117

### Late Division

Wright/Prieskorn	192
C. Bliss/K. Bliss	180
Schneeberger/Ulfing	179
Hillaker/S. Murphy	177
Ypma/deBeaubien	174
Henn/Peters	171
Smith/Biddinger	169
Doerr/Haire	168
M. Murphy/Martin	166
Hool/Toner	162
N. Bliss/Hampton	159
Hartel/Comment	145
Schott/Osentoski	138
LeValley/Morgan	124

### Mulligan's Irish Links Ladies' League As of Aug. 21

Dee Ann Mulligan	80
Missy Kelley	60
Heidi Perkins	59
Connie Gilling	57
Kim Sauber	52
Patty Sauber	41
Jill Schmidt	40
Jamie Pruett	40
Suzanne Smith	33
Bonnie Ware	31
Sandi Wright	30
Len Jensen	26
Annette Bredemeyer	26
Jodi Beecher	22
Darlene Davis	22
Amy Lowman	20
Amy Gierhart	12
Sally Hartman	0
Robin Diaz	0
Jill Wright	0

Owen-Gage High School Girls' Basketball			
Aug. 27	AuGres	6:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 3	Caseville	6:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 5	Kingston	6:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 12	Memphis	6:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 17	Port Hope	6:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 19	Peck	6:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 24	North Huron	6:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 26	C.P.S.	6:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 1	Akron-Fairgrove	6:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 3	Dryden	6:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 8	Caseville	6:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 10	Kingston	6:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 17	Memphis	6:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 22	Port Hope	6:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 24	North Huron	6:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 29	Peck	6:00 p.m.	H
Nov. 5	Akron-Fairgrove	6:00 p.m.	A
Nov. 7	AuGres	6:00 p.m.	H
Nov. 12	C.P.S.	6:00 p.m.	A
Nov. 14	Dryden	6:00 p.m.	H
Nov. 18-23	Districts	TBA	TBA
Nov. 25-27	Regionals	TBA	TBA
Dec. 2	State Finals	TBA	TBA

Cass City Red Hawks 2002 Boys' Soccer			
Aug. 27	Caseville	5:00 p.m.	A
Aug. 29	Harbor Beach	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 3	Memphis	5:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 6	Caro	5:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 7	Bad Axe Invite	9:00 a.m.	A
Sept. 10	Sandusky	5:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 12	Marlette	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 17	Valley Lutheran	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 19	Harbor Beach	5:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 24	USA	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 26	Bad Axe	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 30	Lakers	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 3	Valley Lutheran	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 8	Lakers	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 11	Memphis	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 15	USA	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 17	Bad Axe	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 21-26	Districts		

Cass City Red Hawks 2002 Cross Country			
Aug. 28	Akron-Fairgrove Invite (HS)	4:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 4	USA Invite (HS / MS)	4:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 7	Bad Axe Invite (HS)	10:00 a.m.	A
Sept. 14	Holly Invite (HS / MS)	8:00 a.m.	A
Sept. 19	Frankenmuth Invite (HS)	4:30 p.m.	A
Sept. 25	Bad Axe Invite (MS)	4:30 p.m.	A
Oct. 5	Cass City Invite (HS / MS)	9:00 a.m.	H
Oct. 12	Reese Invite (HS / MS)	8:00 a.m.	A
Oct. 15	League Invite	4:30 p.m.	H
Oct. 19	Caro Invite (HS)	11:00 a.m.	A

\* HS - High School  
\* MS - Middle School

**ATTENTION: REMNANT HUNTERS!**

**Schneeberger's  
DECLARES  
OPEN  
SEASON  
ON  
CARPET  
REMNANTS**

**BONUS - LABOR  
10% OFF**

No Limits! Bag All The Savings You Want! Over 300 Remnants Go On Sale!

Every Choice Remnant We Own Already Marked Down From Roll Prices, Reduced Even Further For This Sale!

**NO MONEY DOWN & NO PAYMENTS OR FINANCE CHARGES FOR 6 MONTHS!**

**3 DAYS ONLY!**  
Sale Starts Thurs. 8 a.m.  
Sale Ends Sat. at 4 p.m.  
Shop Early For Best Selection!

**It All Starts With Low Prices!! SUPERSTORE!!**

**Schneeberger's**  
Instant Credit!!  
Service After The Sale!!  
**APPLIANCES  
TV  
FURNITURE**

Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00-5:00 Saturday 8:00-4:00  
PHONE: 989-872-2696 • 6588 MAIN, CASS CITY, MI 48726

VISA  
MasterCard  
Discover  
Novus

Cass City Golf League Final Standings As of Aug. 25		Chip Shots	
Flight #1 (all scratch)		Flight #4 (all scratch)	
Mark Swanson	218	Joe Nicholl	223
Craig Helwig	201	Duane Henn	214
Dieter Roth	192	Don Corrigan	187
Don Warner	190	Bob Montgomery	186
Ray Fox	189	Anton Peters	181
Brad Goslin	177	Terry Hendrick	176
Rich Tate	170	Dave Oehring	176
Bill Kritzman	160	Pat Curtis	173
Don Ouvry	156	Kevin Bliss	165
Scott Richards	148	Bruce LeValley	161
Terry Wiseman	148	Doug Lautner	154
Dan Delamarter	145	Jim Mastie	154
John Maharg	140	Don Erla	152
Ryan Pritchett	140	Jeff Krol	139
Dave Weiler	128	Bob Stickle	115
Dale McIntosh	120	Bob Bredemeyer	84
Flight #2 (all scratch)		Flight #5 (handicap)	
Fred Leeson	201	Tom Lis	208
Jim Peyerck	188	Rich Perkins	198
Clark Erla	185	Bert Althaver	195
Craig Bellew	180	Clate Sawdon	190
Daryl Iwankovitch	176	Dennis Meek	179
Ken Zdrojewski	176	Dan Curtis	176
Jim Apley	170	Charles Tunis	171
Mike Lowe	168	Orville Beecher	167
Russ Biefer	163	Tavis Osentoski	164
Jason Krohn	154	Pat Davis	154
Dave Hoard	152	Bill Ewald	151
Mike Ware	152	Dave Keller	151
Ken Schott	148	Leonard Thompson	150
John Riddle	135	John Agar	145
Dan Mosher	128	John Niebrzydowski	141
Kurt Dennis	121	Thad Phelps	103
Flight #3 (all scratch)			
Rick Doerr	194		
Tom Craig	190		
Jim Hobs	190		
Gary Robinson	190		
Ernie Bellew	182		



# Ready, aim, fire - Hawk teams set to go

## Cuthrell says Hawks can play with anyone

The Cass City Red Hawk football team opens the season Thursday and coach Scott Cuthrell, in his second year at the helm, is confident that the team will better last year's dismal 1-8 record.

The kids are working hard and looking good, Cuthrell said, and are anxious to get the season started.

A fast start would be a welcome turn around for the Hawks. In the 2 previous years the schedule was a killer, opening with Caro and Lakers. This year Caro is not on the schedule and Lakers don't arrive until the fourth game.

In the curtain riser, the Hawks face Sandusky in a non-league tilt and follow that with the first Greater Thumb West league game with Bay City All Saints. Both of the games are at

home.

The Hawks have seven seniors on the 20-man squad and they will play key roles. Start with a pair of outstanding performers. Nathan Laming was all-conference on defense as a sophomore and Matt Stoutenburg honorable mention all-conference on defense. He will play cornerback on defense and wide receiver on offense.

Taking over at quarterback is sophomore Nick Stoutenburg. Cuthrell says that even though Stoutenburg has no varsity experience he has shown ability to handle the veer offense. He's taller and has a strong arm.

The team will miss key players who have graduated. Cason Harris earned honorable mention on the defensive line. Tim Khoury and

Aaron Dorland are gone from the backfield. Other Hawks that graduated are Bill Thane, David Mayer, Rob Havens, Joel Hessler, Nathan Izydorek and Grant Frank.

Cuthrell predicts a close match with Sandusky that has a team similar to Cass City's. The Redskins are rebuilding after a down season.

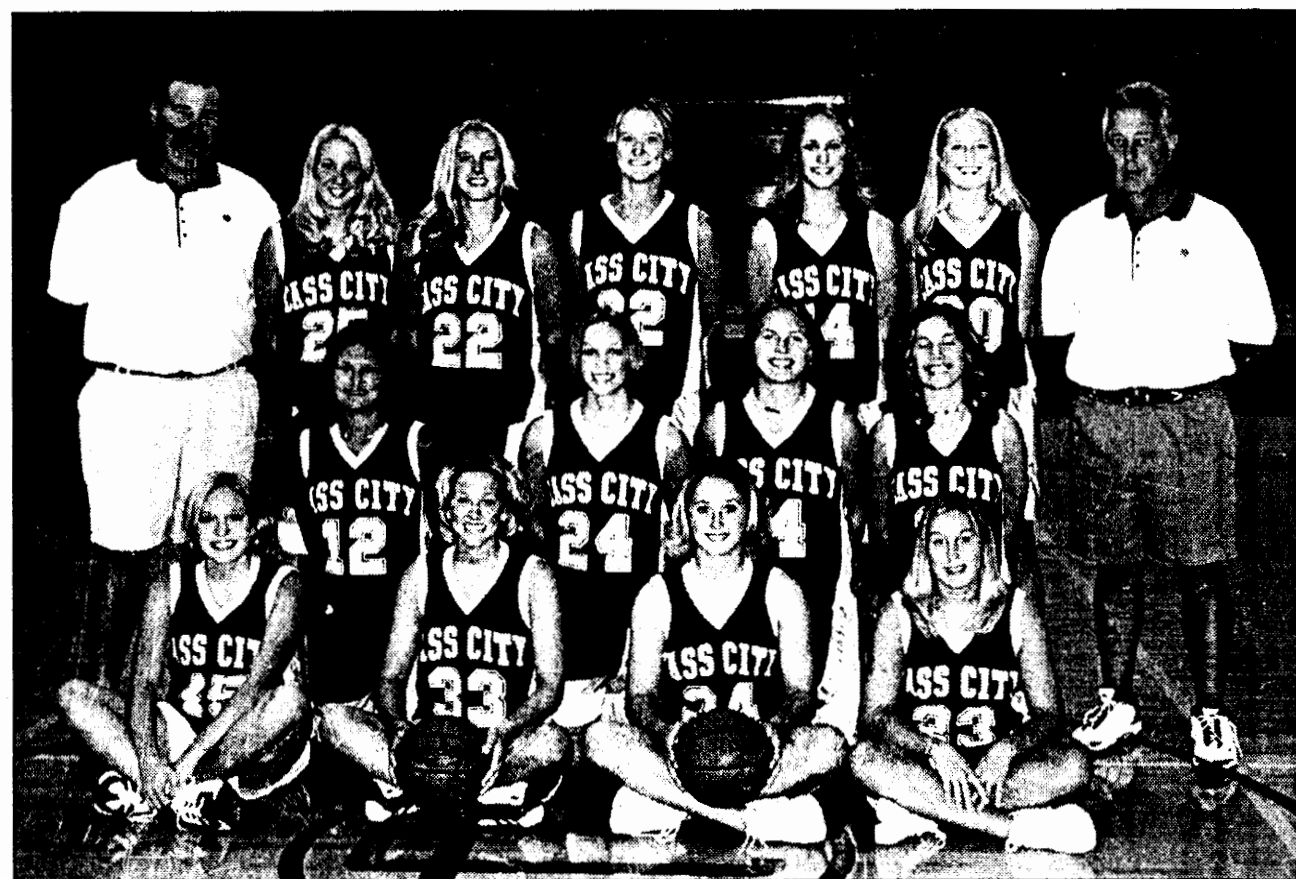
While the Hawks will enter the season as definite underdogs to league powerhouses, Reese, Lakers and USA, Cuthrell feels that his team can play with anyone.

We're athletic. We are much better than last year. Cuthrell's main concern is lack of depth. With just 20 players on the roster, injuries could prove to be disastrous, he pointed out as he assessed the team's strong and weak points.



**THE CASS CITY VARSITY FOOTBALL TEAM.** From left, front row: Matt Stoutenburg, Brian Warju, Brice Stine, Nick Turner, Nick Stoutenburg, Jake Brinkman, Nate Laming, Noel Powell. Second row: Tyler Erla, Aaron Diegel, Travis Jensen, Joe Lounsbury, Cody Halasz, Greg Dillon, Brandon Stec, Andrew Conrad. Back row: Eric Hollis, Randy Tenbusch, Steve Papp, Jason Barrigar.

## Hawk girls ready to defend hoop title



**DEFENDING LEAGUE CHAMPION** Red Hawk basketball varsity team, from left, front row: Mallory Powell, Becky Hartel, Deidre Deering, Alissa Pasant. Second row: Raven Clemens, Krystee Dorland, Sarah Hobbs, Erika Karavas. Third row: assistant manager Ken Martin, Amy Howard, Estee LaFave, Lindsey Hendrick, Ashley Hendrick, Courtney Green, coach John Maharg.

The prospects are bright for the Cass City Red Hawk basketball team. Coach John Maharg's charges are the defending Greater Thumb West champions and this year's squad could be better than last year's.

Much will depend on the recovery of Deidre Deering. She suffered a severe leg injury at the close of last season and it remains to be seen if she is at full strength. Her value to the team was apparent when the Hawks were

## 9 new players brighten soccer hopes

Coach Chuck Reed greeted 9 freshmen to the Cass City High School soccer squad and predicts that the new players will provide the impetus for a return of winning ways to the team. Last year the team struggled with only 11 players available. Lack of depth was a major reason that the Hawks were 0-18.

All but one of the freshmen played in the AYSO program. The new squad gained experience Saturday in a pre-season tourney at USA. Cass City finished 1-3-1 in five short matches.

After a match slated Tuesday Cass City will open its home season against Harbor Beach. The action starts at 5 p.m.

Everyone played Saturday as the Hawks tied Caseville, defeated the Laker JV squad and lost to USA, 1-0; Bad Axe, 2-1, and Cros-Lex, 3-1.

Veterans provided much of the offensive spark for Cass City. Cory Rickett and Josh Windsor each scored a goal and Stan Woodruff scored a pair.

Caleb Hanby and freshman Jake Howard shared time in the net and both did an excellent job, Reed pointed out.

Also singled out were defensive players Jarred Glaza, Joe Nauka and Ross Forrest and midfielder Jordan Glaza. Freshmen Ivan Peruski and Eric Reed had good scoring opportunities and applied pressure on the defense. The addition of exchange student Hendrik Schmidt from Germany is a plus for the squad.

Overall it was a successful tourney, Reed said, and predicted the Hawks will be much improved. It would be premature to predict a winning season this year, but as the freshmen gain experience we will be a markedly better squad.

In the conference Bad Axe, Lakers and Valley Lutheran will again be the teams to beat.

## Freshman Ashley Hendrick may make good team very good

knocked out of the district tournament last year.

The Hawks will need to find a replacement for all everything Sara Homakie, an all conference GTW player and team leader. Also gone will be Elise Pasant, tough playmaker and defender, Ashley Ouvry, rebounder and inside defender, and Tessia Zawilinski, outside markswoman who often came off the bench to spark the team.

Besides Deering, one of the

strengths of the team should be Lindsey Hendrick. She came into her own in the later part of the season, scoring well while using her height to help Cass City control the boards.

Becky Hartel is the team playmaker and figures to be better with a year on the varsity. Amy Howard produced well at forward and was a tiger on the boards.

Cementing a place on the varsity as a freshman is Ashley Hendrick. She has

been outstanding in middle school play and if she meets expectations could help the Hawks, already a good team, to become a very good team.

The Hawks were to have kicked off the season Tuesday against Caro and then will be off until after Labor Day when they travel to Brown City Thursday.

### BRYAN ABBE

New & Used Cars & Trucks  
Sales & Leasing

SEE ME FOR ALL  
YOUR AUTO NEEDS

at 989-673-2171  
Burtis  
CHEVROLET - OLDSMOBILE - CADILLAC  
700 N. STATE ST. • CARO, MI



## FREE Full-Time Student Checking!

- No minimum balance required
- Overdraft protection available
- No monthly service charges
- Internet banking/24-hour telephone banking
- No limit to the number of checks you may write
- FREE ATM/debit card with free ATM usage throughout the country (This does not include access fees charged from other financial institutions)

### Internet Banking Is Here!

TNB online

Sign on at [www.thumbnational.com](http://www.thumbnational.com)

**TN**

**Thumb National  
Bank & Trust**

Pigeon  
989/453-3113

Caseville  
989/856-2247

Cass City  
989/872-4311

24 hour banking: 1-877-TNB-3113 • [www.thumbnational.com](http://www.thumbnational.com) • e-mail: [thumb@thumbnational.com](mailto:thumb@thumbnational.com)

Member FDIC



**GREAT LAKES EYE  
Institute**  
"Clearly the Best in Sight!"

- New Optical Shop
- Contact Lenses • Refractive Surgery
- Corneal and Cataract Evaluations

David B. Krebs, M.D.  
Patrick J. Bell, O.D.

4624 Hill Street  
Cass City  
(989) 872-3800

[www.greatlakeseyeinst.com](http://www.greatlakeseyeinst.com)

**PLAYING SOCCER FOR THE** Cass City Red Hawks is the largest squad since the sport was offered at the school. Front row, from left: Andrew Klco, Ivan Peruski, Dennis Thomas, Sam Howard, Josh Windsor, Jarred Glaza. Second row: assistant coach Jeff Windsor, Joe Nauka, Jake Howard, Ross Forrest, Gavin Mills, Andrew Shagene, assistant coach Michelle Hanby. Third row: Hendrik Schmidt, Caleb Hanby, Cory Rickett, Eric Reed, Sean McFarland, Jordan Glaza, head coach Chuck Reed.



# FOOTBALL - GOLF - SOCCER - CROSS COUNTRY

2002 Cass City Red Hawk Varsity Football			
Aug. 29	Sandusky	7:30 p.m.	H
Sept. 9	B.C.A.S.	7:30 p.m.	H
Sept. 13	Valley Lutheran	7:30 p.m.	A
Sept. 20	Lakers	7:30 p.m.	H
Sept. 27	USA	7:30 p.m.	A
Oct. 4	Reese	7:30 p.m.	A
Oct. 11	Bad Axe	7:30 p.m.	H
Oct. 18	Udly	7:30 p.m.	H
Oct. 25	Deckerville	7:30 p.m.	A

2002 Cass City Red Hawk Girls' Basketball			
Aug. 27	Caro	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 5	Brown City	TBA	A
Sept. 10	Valley Lutheran	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 12	Udly	5:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 17	Lakers	TBA	A
Sept. 19	Bad Axe	6:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 24	Marlette	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 26	USA	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 1	Mayville	TBA	A
Oct. 3	Reese	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 8	Deckerville	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 10	B.C.A.S.	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 15	Sandusky	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 17	Valley Lutheran	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 22	Lakers	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 24	Bad Axe	TBA	H
Oct. 29	Harbor Beach	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 31	USA	6:00 p.m.	A
Nov. 7	Reese	5:00 p.m.	H
Nov. 12	B.C.A.S.	5:00 p.m.	A
Nov. 18-23	Districts	TBA	TBA
Nov. 25-27	Regionals	TBA	TBA

2002 Cass City Red Hawk Cross Country			
Aug. 28	Akron-Fairgrove Invite (HS)	4:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 4	USA Invite (HS / MS)	4:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 7	Bad Axe Invite (HS)	10:00 a.m.	A
Sept. 14	Holly Invite (HS / MS)	8:00 a.m.	A
Sept. 19	Frankenmuth Invite (HS)	4:30 p.m.	A
Sept. 25	Bad Axe Invite (MS)	4:30 p.m.	A
Oct. 5	Cass City Invite (HS / MS)	9:00 a.m.	H
Oct. 12	Reese Invite (HS / MS)	8:00 a.m.	A
Oct. 15	League Invite	4:30 p.m.	H
Oct. 19	Caro Invite (HS)	11:00 a.m.	A

\* HS - High School  
\* MS - Middle School

## Catch the Hawks at Home

**FOOTBALL**  
August 29, Sandusky  
**BASKETBALL**  
August 27, Caro  
**GOLF**  
August 29,  
League Invitational  
**SOCCER**  
August 29,  
Harbor Beach  
**CROSS COUNTRY**  
October 5, Invitational

2002 Cass City Red Hawk Boys' Soccer			
Aug. 27	Caseville	5:00 p.m.	A
Aug. 29	Harbor Beach	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 3	Memphis	5:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 6	Caro	5:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 7	Bad Axe Invite	9:00 a.m.	A
Sept. 10	Sandusky	5:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 12	Marlette	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 17	Valley Lutheran	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 19	Harbor Beach	5:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 24	USA	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 26	Bad Axe	5:00 p.m.	H
Sept. 30	Lakers	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 3	Valley Lutheran	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 8	Lakers	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 11	Memphis	5:00 p.m.	H
Oct. 15	USA	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 17	Bad Axe	5:00 p.m.	A
Oct. 21-26	Districts		

2002 Cass City Red Hawk Varsity Golf			
Aug. 15	CC Invite	9:00 a.m.	H
Aug. 29	League Invite (9-hole)	4:15 p.m.	H
Sept. 4	B.C.A.S.	4:15 p.m.	H
Sept. 6	Brown City Invite at Woodland Hills	8:00 a.m.	A
Sept. 9	Deckerville	4:15 p.m.	H
Sept. 11	Valley Lutheran	4:15 p.m.	A
Sept. 16	Udly	4:15 p.m.	H
Sept. 18	Bad Axe	4:15 p.m.	H
Sept. 23	Harbor Beach	4:15 p.m.	H
Sept. 25	Mayville	4:15 p.m.	A
Sept. 26	Frankenmuth	4:00 p.m.	A
Sept. 30	Brown City	4:15 p.m.	A
Oct. 2	Lakers	4:15 p.m.	A
Oct. 4	Vassar Invite	8:30 a.m.	A
Oct. 7	Sandusky	4:15 p.m.	A
Oct. 9	League Invite (18-hole) at Verona	10:00 a.m.	A
Oct. 13	Regionals	TBA	TBA

## Down Memory Lane

FROM THE FILES OF THE CHRONICLE

### 5 YEARS AGO

Over 450 examined the under construction middle school building Thursday. A pre-public tour for teachers was conducted and teachers then served as guides in various rooms of the building. Guests were treated to hot dogs and pop by Thumb National Bank. Explaining a sketch of the building and directing traffic at the door was Brenda Parrish, middle school secretary.

Seven students who live in the Cass City School District and attend school at Owen-Gage can rest assured that they will be allowed to finish school where they are now without a threat of being called back to Cass City for financial reasons.

It all started in March and now it's over for Chuck Emmert, pastor of Novesta Church of Christ. The 42-year-old Emmert completed a 26-mile marathon at the Cass City park track last week to benefit Great Lakes Christian College in Lansing. Emmert graduated from the school and currently serves on the board of directors.

### 10 YEARS AGO

Two former Cass City residents who live in Homestead were caught in the middle of hurricane Andrew that decimated south Florida Monday. Suffering heavy financial losses was the Steve Ballard family. The couple lost their bait business, boat, car and house. Mrs. Ballard is the former Anne Esau, daughter of Jack and Ruth Esau; and Steve is the son of the late Dr. and Mrs. James Ballard. Adding to the trauma caused by the loss is that Mrs. Ballard is expecting a child within a week.

Tougher laws in Michigan haven't had a dramatic impact on the number of drunk driving cases seen in Tuscola County so far this year. But representatives of law enforcement and the courts say they believe the stiffer penalties have kept some motorists from getting behind the wheel after drinking.

An overheated electrical lamp has been determined the cause of a blaze that destroyed a farm house about 3 miles southeast of Deford last week. The Elklund Township Fire Department was called to the Dennis Ross residence at Mushroom Rd. Flames were shooting through the roof when fire fighters arrived, according to Fire Chief Milt Connolly, who said the fire was concentrated on the second story of the home.

### 25 YEARS AGO

The Cass City Village Council received good news Tuesday night on several fronts - all concerning money. Federal grants for planning of expansion and improvement of the wastewater treatment plant and for street reconstruction have been officially approved. In addition, the council was told state shared revenues to the village have increased because of the population increase here and that 94 percent of village taxes have been paid. Damage was estimated at

\$20,000 in a fire Sunday that destroyed a barn and contents belonging to Bruce Sherman. Cause of the fire is unknown, according to Elklund Township Fire Chief Jim Jezewski, but may have been spontaneous combustion.

It is the job of Department of Natural Resources employee Frank Babcock to release pheasants in the Deford State Game Area during the DNR's put-and-take pheasant hunting season. Hunters such as Wilbur (Bill) Salgat of Caro do the "taking". He shot a bird Saturday morning in the portion of the game area south of Shabbona Road, east of Hurds Corner Road.

### 35 YEARS AGO

Cass City teachers and board of education hammered out a wage agreement Tuesday night for the 1967-68 school year that will boost the total cost of teachers' salaries \$105,000 to \$480,000. The new wage scale starts at \$6,000 and has increment increases to \$8,300 after 10 years' experience. Last year's schedule called for a starting salary of \$5,400 with a top of \$6,900.

The Elklund Township Board voted Monday to buy a new fire truck for the township fire department at a cost of some \$24,225. The department voted to purchase a Ford truck from Auten Motor Sales at a cost of \$7,385. The special fire fighting equipment will be added by the John Bean Co. for an estimated \$16,840.

Per Petersen, 17, Cass City's foreign exchange student for the year, is apt to make quite a splash when he enrolls as a senior at Cass City High School this year. The Denmark youth will be watched closely by new head cage coach, James Wynes, as the new student is 6 foot, two inches and his favorite sport is basketball which he played in league competition in Copenhagen, a city of about one million.



## EYECARE & EYEWEAR FOR EVERYONE

- Professional eye exams
- Prescriptions filled
- Large selection of frames
- All types of contacts
- No-line bifocals
- Glasses repaired
- Blue Cross & VSP participant

**DAVID C. BATZER II, O.D.**  
Professional Eye Care  
4672 Hill St., Cass City  
872-3404  
Bad Axe 269-7263

Plan now to beat  
the winter doldrums!  
Make friends!  
Get some exercise!  
Have fun!  
**Join a Bowling League!!**  
Leagues forming now-  
Men, Women, Mixed, Children  
and Non-smokers.  
Call Bob at the Charmont  
**872-4321**

<b>HILLS &amp; DALES</b> 872-2121 4675 Hill Street Cass City	<b>Do it Best</b> Cass City Hardware 872-2188 6092 E. Cass City Rd., Cass City	<b>Double D Gas &amp; Diesel Repair</b> Phone 872-4540 Cass City	<b>The Knee and Orthopaedic Center</b> John G. DeSantis, D.O. Gordon A. McClimans II, D.O. Joseph Paese, D.O. 6190 Hospital Drive, Ste. 105 Cass City 872-1563	<b>N.Y. YUN, M.D.</b> Physician and Surgeon 6232 Hospital Drive, Cass City 872-4733
<b>Crowley Chiropractic</b> 872-4241 Cass City	<b>CHEMICAL BANK</b> 872-4355 Cass City	<b>Kirn Electric</b> Phone 872-3821 Cass City	<b>T-Band Internet</b> DIAL-UP and BROADBAND SERVICE 6432 Main St., Cass City 989-872-8311 www.tband.net	<b>DOUGLAS PANKRATZ M.D.</b> Orthopaedic Surgery 989-269-9551 1080 N. Van Dyke, Suite A, Bad Axe
<b>Anrod Screen Cylinder Co.</b> Phone 872-2101 Cass City	<b>ALL SEASON SALES &amp; RENT-ALL, LLC</b> 872-4129 4519 Nestle Street, Cass City	<b>Thumb Insurance Group, Inc.</b> INSURANCE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS Jim Ceranski Office Mark Wiese Agent 872-4351 Agent	<b>Cass City Chronicle</b> Phone 872-2010 Cass City	<b>David B. Krebs, M.D. Patrick J. Bell, O.D.</b> GREAT LAKES EYE Institute 4624 Hill St. Cass City 989-872-3800 Fax: 989-872-4525
<b>Dr. James Thomas, DDS. Dr. Paul Chappel, DDS.</b> Phone 872-3870 Cass City	<b>KRANZ FUNERAL HOMES</b> Cass City 872-2195 Kingston 683-2210	<b>OSENTOSKI REALTY AND AUCTIONEERING</b> 673-7777 872-4377 Caro Cass City	<b>Howard Bell</b> PONTAC GMC DRIVING EXCITEMENT We are professionals in all fields. Corner of M-24 & Frank Caro 989-673-6126 1-888-850-4768	<b>HARRIS &amp; COMPANY NEWELL HARRIS-PRES. DAVID A. WEILER - AGENT</b> LIFE - ANNUITIES - INVESTMENTS PENSION & PROFIT SHARING PLANS 6815 E. CASS CITY RD. - CASS CITY (989) 872-2688
<b>Dr. Robert Green, D.D.S. Dr. Nicholas Nahernak, D.D.S.</b> Phone 872-2181 Cass City	<b>TN Thumb National Bank &amp; Trust</b> 872-4311 Cass City	<b>Curtis</b> Located downtown Cass City on M-81 Chrysler Plymouth-Dodge-Jeep (989) 872-2184	<b>Gettel Bad Axe</b> CHEVROLET 989-269-9781 WILL BE THERE Chevrolet - Oldsmobile - Cadillac - Chevy Trucks	<b>KELLY &amp; CO. REALTY</b> 872-2248 Cass City
<b>LaFave Steel Supply, Inc.</b> Phone 872-2163 Cass City	<b>Dr. Paul Lockwood, D.C.</b> Phone 872-2765 Cass City	<b>ERLA'S FOOD CENTER - IN CASS CITY</b> Phone 872-2191 Cass City	<b>Gettel AUTO MALL</b> M-25 SEBEWAING 800-322-0150 Largest Section In The Thumb	<b>Millennium INDUSTRIES</b> Cass City, Michigan
<b>Ken Martin Electric</b> Phone 872-4114 Cass City	<b>Schneeberger's TV &amp; Appliances</b> Phone 872-2696 Cass City	<b>Knight Insurance Agency</b> (989) 872-5114	<b>Pebbles Plus</b> Landscaping Supplies and Greenhouse WE ARE OPEN THRU NOV. FALL SUPPLIES - MUMS - PUMPKINS 872-2566 5837 E. Main Street Cass City Funeral Home	<b>G.T.O. GIBSON TIRE &amp; OIL</b> Quick Lube 15 Minute Oil Change Reg. \$21.95 \$19.95 w/coupon Drive Thru - No Appointment Necessary CASS CITY WRECKER 24 HOUR WRECKER & FLATBED SERVICE 6254 MAIN ST., CASS CITY (989) 872-2251
<b>Mr. Chips Food Store</b> 872-5688 Mr. Chips Cass City	<b>Anderson, Tuckey, Bernhardt, Doran</b> ATBD Financial Planners, L.L.C. Caro - Cass City Phone 872-3730	<b>Michelle P. Biddinger Attorney at Law</b> 872-5601 Cass City	<b>All Pets Veterinary Clinic P.C.</b> Dr. Susan Hoppe, D.V.M. Cass City 872-2255	<b>Agri-Valley Services, Inc. AVCI.net</b> South Main Street/Box 650 Pigeon, MI 48755-0650 989-453-4393 We accept credit cards 1-888-282-4932
<b>Rolling Hills Golf Course</b> Phone 872-3569 Cass City	<b>RAY ARMSTEAD AND COMPANY</b> ACCOUNTING AND TAX SERVICES 6545 Church Street Phone (989) 872-4532 Cass City, MI 48726 Fax: (989) 872-5140	<b>Michigan Athletic &amp; Rehabilitation Center M.A.R.C.</b> Cass City 872-2084 Caro 673-4999	<b>Simpson Rocks &amp; Stones ACTIVE HOMES</b> 5800 Van Dyke Rd., Cass City 872-4502	<b>SUBWAY eat fresh.</b> Cass City Party Platters Gift Certificates Party Subs 989-872-4346
<b>Bartnik Sales &amp; Service</b> Phone 872-3541 Cass City	<b>CHARMONT MOTEL</b> Phone 872-2270 Cass City	<b>S.H. Raythatha M.D., P.C. (Dr. Ray)</b> Phone 872-5010 Cass City	<b>Little Caesars</b> 872-4884 4518 Leach St., Cass City	<b>GO HAWKS</b>







# NISH honors Jim Barcia

NISH, formerly known as the National Industries for the Severely Handicapped, recognized Representative James Barcia Monday as a Javits-Wagner-O'Day (JWOD) Congressional Champion.

The award, presented during a ceremony at Cass Valley Enterprises, a division of Tuscola Behavioral Health Systems (TBHS) in Caro, is for Barcia's support and recognition of people with disabilities.

Cass Valley Enterprises employs more than 100 individuals who have developmental disabilities and/or mental illnesses. They are provided not only with employment opportunities, but also an environment that provides learning and the chance to enhance the quality of existing skills, job per-

formance and communication with co-workers and supervisors in a work setting.

Cass Valley Enterprises and TBHS place a strong emphasis on community involvement and the importance of providing employment opportunities. Currently, Cass Valley Enterprises-Employment Services works with about 25 employers in Tuscola, Bay and Saginaw counties, providing community employment to 46 individuals.

Cass Valley provides manufacturing, assembly and janitorial services to commercial and government customers, including the U.S. Forestry Service, General Services Administration, Defense Supply Center Columbus, Tank Automotive Command and Walbro Automotive-Mexico.

BRANDSDORFER & RUSSELL IS ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by ROLLAND J. DAVID JR. and TRACIE WALKER-DAVID, husband and wife, to ALLIANCE FUNDING, a Division of Superior Bank, FSB, One Ramland Road, Orangeburg, NY 10962, dated October 31, 2000 and recorded with the Tuscola County Register of Deeds on December 6, 2000 in Liber 816 at Page 1074. Said mortgage was assigned by an assignment to LASALLE BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Indenture Trustee under the Indenture, dated as of 12/1/00, Series 2000-4 n/a LASALLE BANK, N.A., 404 Swan Point Marina Road, Seadrift, TX 77983 by an assignment dated November 14, 2000 and recorded with the Tuscola County Register of Deeds on January 24, 2002 in Liber 858 at Page 1493. By reason of such default the undersigned elects to declare the entire unpaid amount of said mortgage due and payable forthwith. At the date of this notice there is claimed to be due for principal and interest at the rate of 12.250% per annum on said mortgage the sum of FORTY-SIX THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-ONE DOLLARS (\$46,090.16). No suit or proceeding at law has been instituted to recover the debt secured by said mortgage or any part thereof.

Tuscola County Records, Michigan and assigned by said Mortgage to Boulder Financial, Inc., by an assignment dated April 14, 2000 and recorded on April 26, 2000 in Liber 799 on page 856. Tuscola County Records, Michigan on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of Seventy-one thousand nine hundred nineteen and 44/100 Dollars (\$71,919.44), including interest at 15% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance of the Courthouse in Village of Caro, Tuscola, Michigan, at 11:00 o'clock a.m. on September 26, 2002.

Said premises are situated in Township of Elmwood, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Township of Elmwood, County of Tuscola, State of Michigan

LAND SITUATED IN THE TOWNSHIP OF ELMWOOD, COUNTY OF TUSCOLA AND STATE OF MICHIGAN.

Commencing at the Southwest corner of Section 13, Town 14 North, Range 10 East, thence running East 506.31 feet along the South line of said Section to a point where Southerly extension of the centerline of Walsh Road intersects said South line; thence N11°50'12"E, along centerline of Walsh Road 976.74 feet; thence S78°09'39"E, 416.54 feet; thence S05°25'24"W, 235.45 feet; thence N78°09'39"W, 262.85 feet; thence S74°43'36"W, 129.72 feet to the centerline of County Ditch; thence S29°19'58"E, 553.47 feet and S16°29'17"E, 138.79 feet along the centerline of County Ditch to its intersection with South line of Section 13; thence West 493.53 feet along the South line to the point of beginning.

Parcel ID No.: 009-013-000-1250-00

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: July 31, 2002

Boulder Financial, Inc.  
Mortgage  
c/o Alan G. Greenberg (P14326)  
5746 Williams Lake Road  
Waterford, MI 48329

8-14-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Kenneth Vandera Jr. (original mortgagors) to Icon Financial Group, Inc., Mortgagee, dated April 19, 2001 and recorded on May 1, 2001 in Liber 830 on Page 219 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, and was assigned by said mortgage to the Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc., Assignee by an assignment dated July 18, 2002 in Liber 886 on Page 830, Tuscola County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of SIXTY-FIVE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY AND 20/100 dollars (\$65,370.20), including interest at 7.750% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 AM, on September 26, 2002.

Said premises are situated in VILLAGE OF CARO, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Lot 6, Block 2 of the Plat of Worthington's Addition to the Village of Caro, as recorded in Liber 1 of Plats, Page 14, now being Page 15A of Tuscola County Records.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 14, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: Wolves 248-593-1312  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200129796

Wolves  
8-14-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Percy D. Worth and Sandra K. Worth (original mortgagors) to Shore Mortgage, Mortgagee, dated November 30, 1999 and recorded on December 2, 1999 in Liber 789 on Page 471 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, and was assigned by mesne assignment to Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation, Assignee by an assignment dated August 12, 2002, which was recorded on August 15, 2002 in Instrument #200200817935, Tuscola County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SEVENTY-EIGHT AND 23/100 dollars (\$19,678.23), including interest at 8.500% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 AM, on October 10, 2002.

Said premises are situated in TOWNSHIP OF ARBELA, Tuscola County, Michigan and are described as:

The East 1/2 of the North 10 Acres of the West 3/4 of the West 1/2 of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 33, Township 10 North, Range 7 East, Township of Arbelia, Tuscola County, Michigan, Being Subject to the Reservations of Arbelia Road So-Called.

The redemption period shall be 12 months from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 28, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: Stallions 248-593-1304  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200214482

Stallions  
8-28-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by David A. Church and Nina Church, aka Nina R. Church, his wife, in bar of dower, to PCFS Financial Services, Inc., mortgagee, dated May 13, 1999 and recorded May 19, 1999 in Liber 771, Page 1209, Tuscola County Records. There is claimed to be due on such mortgage the sum of Eighty-Three Thousand Five Hundred Fifty-Three and 24/100 Dollars (\$83,553.24), including interest at the rate of 12.375% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in the mortgage and the statutes of the State of Michigan, notice is hereby given that the mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance of the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, MI at 10:00 a.m., on September 26, 2002.

The premises are located in Village of Millington, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Part of the West half of the Southeast quarter of Section 9, Town 10 North, Range 8 East, described as: Beginning at a point which is North 89 degrees 26 minutes 40 seconds West, 1271.18 feet along the South line of said Section 9 and along the East line of the West half of the Southeast quarter (also the East line of Bostick's Addition to the Village of Millington) North 00 degrees 08 minutes 49 seconds East, 909.48 feet along the North line of said Bostick's Addition, North 89 degrees 20 minutes 00 seconds West, 334.38 feet to the Northeast corner of Lot 2 of Block B of Bostick's Addition and parallel to the East line of said West half of the Southeast quarter, North 00 degrees 08 minutes 49 seconds East, 2.00 feet from the Southeast corner of said Section 9; thence parallel to the North line of said Bostick's Addition, North 89 degrees 20 minutes 00 seconds West, 127.62 feet, thence parallel to the East line of said West half of the Southeast quarter, North 00 degrees 08 minutes 49 seconds East, 64.00 feet.

thence South 89 degrees 20 minutes 00 seconds, East 127.62 feet, thence South 00 degrees 08 minutes 49 seconds West, 64.00 feet to the point of beginning.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless the property is determined abandoned in accordance with MCLA 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of the sale. The foreclosing mortgagee can rescind the sale in the event a 3rd party buys the property and there is a simultaneous resolution with the borrower.

Dated: August 14, 2002

ORLAND ASSOCIATES PC  
Attorney for PCFS Financial Services, Inc.  
As Mortgagee  
PO Box 5041  
Troy, MI 48007-5041  
(248) 457-1000  
File No. 210-0765

8-14-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Martha E. Long and Lavin H. Long (original Mortgagors) to ComiMortgage Corporation, Mortgagee, dated May 4, 1998 and recorded on May 8, 1998 in Liber 738 on Page 1258 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of EIGHTY-NINE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SEVENTY-SIX AND 69/100 dollars (\$89,676.69), including interest at 10.390% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 AM, on September 26, 2002.

Said premises are situated in TOWNSHIP OF WATERTOWN, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of the North 1/2 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 16, Town 10 North, Range 9 East, thence North 350 feet; thence West 1550 feet; thence South 350 feet; thence East 1550 feet to the point of beginning.

The redemption period shall be 12 months from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 14, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: Raptors 248-593-1305  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200222997

Raptors  
8-14-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Matthew R. Yeo and Michelle L. Yeo (original mortgagors) to Mortgage America (IMC), Inc., Mortgagee, dated May 27, 1999 and recorded on June 4, 1999 in Liber 773 on Page 561 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, and was assigned by said mortgage to the Bank One National Association, as Trustee f/k/a The First National Bank of Chicago, as Trustee, as assignee by an assignment dated May 27, 1999, which was recorded on January 28, 2000 in Liber 793 on Page 489, Tuscola County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of EIGHTY-SIX THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED THIRTY-TWO AND 54/100 dollars (\$86,932.54), including interest at 8.750% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 AM, on October 10, 2002.

Said premises are situated in VILLAGE OF MILLINGTON and TOWNSHIP OF MILLINGTON, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Parcel A - Commencing 4 rods West of the Northwest corner of Lot 3, Block 15 of the Village of Millington, thence West 4 rods; thence South 8 rods; thence East 4 rods; thence North 8 rods to the point of beginning. Being part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, Town 10 North, Range 8 East.

Parcel B - Commencing at the Southwest corner of Lot 2, Block 15 of the Village of Millington, running thence West 4 rods; thence North 8 rods; thence East 4 rods; thence South 8 rods to the place of beginning. Being part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, Town 10 North, Range 8 East.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 28, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: Raptors 248-593-1305  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200022054

Raptors  
8-28-5

This firm is a debt collector attempting to collect a debt. Any information obtained will be used for this purpose. If you are in the Military, please contact our office at the number listed below.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a certain mortgage made by Eric K. Gennrich and Catherine C. Gennrich, his wife, to NovaStar Mortgage, Inc., a Virginia Corporation, Mortgagee, dated March 2, 2000 and recorded on March 20, 2000 in Liber 796 on Page 916, Tuscola County Records, Michigan, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of One Hundred Seventy Nine Thousand Six Hundred Fifty Four and 37/100 Dollars (\$179,654.37), including interest at 9.99% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance of the Courthouse in Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan, at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on Thursday, October 3, 2002.

Said premises are situated in Township of Wells, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Section 22, Township 12 North, Range 10 East, Wells Township, Tuscola County, Michigan; thence North 00 degrees 30' West, 659.85 feet along the East Section line to the point of beginning; running thence North 00 degrees 30' West, 324.0 feet along the East Section line; thence South 89 degrees 42' 53" West, 1365.92 feet; thence South 02 degrees 03' 12" East, 324.0 feet along an old fence line (apparent West line of East half, Southeast quarter); thence North 89 degrees 43' 16" East, 1357.24 feet to the point of beginning. Being part of the Southeast quarter of Section 22, Township 12 North, Range 10 East, Wells Township, Tuscola County, Michigan. Subject to easements and rights of way of record.

The redemption period shall be 12 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 28, 2002

NovaStar Mortgage, Inc.,  
Mortgagee

Potesivo & Associates, P.C.  
36150 Dequindre Rd., Ste. 620  
Sterling Heights, MI 48310  
(586) 795-4400 Ext. 110  
Our File No.: 02-09012

8-28-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Genevieve A. Crawley (original mortgagors) to TCF National Bank successor by merger and/or name change to Great Lakes National Bank, Michigan successor by merger to First Savings and Loan Association of Saginaw, Mortgagee, dated February 11, 1980 and recorded on February 15, 1980 in Liber 503 on Page 1445 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of TWENTY-ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED THIRTEEN AND 36/100 dollars (\$21,713.36), including interest at 12.500% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 AM, on October 10, 2002.

Said premises are situated in VILLAGE OF CASS CITY, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

A piece of land starting six and two-thirds (6 2/3) rods West of Southeast corner of Wilsey and McPhail's Addition to the Village of Cass City; thence South 8 rods; thence West 56 feet; thence North 8 rods; thence East 56 feet to the place of beginning.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 28, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: Falcons 248-593-1313  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200219954

Falcons  
8-28-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Ernest C. Froman, III and Janette R. Froman (original mortgagors) to Royal Mortgage, Inc., Mortgagee, dated July 18, 2001 and recorded on September 14, 2001 in Liber 842 on Page 111 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of THIRTY THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED NINETY-ONE AND 44/100 dollars (\$30,791.44), including interest at 23.000% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village

of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 A.M. on October 3, 2002.

Said premises are situated in TOWNSHIP OF FREMONT, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

The West 21.96 acres of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8, Township of Fremont, County of Tuscola, State of Michigan, Town 11 North, Range 9 East, Tuscola County Records.

The redemption period shall be 12 month(s) from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 21, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: Mustangs 248-593-1306  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200223793

Mustangs  
8-21-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Patrick F. Dusute and Michele L. Dusute (original mortgagors) to Mortgage America (IMC), Inc., Mortgagee, dated October 23, 1998 and recorded on October 28, 1998 in Liber 754 on Page 666 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, and was assigned by said mortgage to the Banc One Financial Services, Inc., Assignee by an assignment dated October 23, 1998, which was recorded on June 4, 1999 in Liber 773 on Page 551, Tuscola County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of FORTY-ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED SEVENTY-ONE AND 82/100 dollars (\$41,571.82), including interest at 10.750% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 AM, on October 10, 2002.

Said premises are situated in VILLAGE OF CARO, Tuscola County, Michigan and are described as:

Commencing 101 Rods North of the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of Section 34, Town 13 North, Range 9 East, thence North 99 feet; thence East 26 2/3 Rods; thence South 99 feet; thence West 26 2/3 Rods to the Point of Beginning.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 28, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: Gators 248-593-1310  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200224321

Gators  
8-28-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

MORTGAGE SALE - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by David W. Duncan and Ruth Duncan (original mortgagors) to Flagstar Bank, FSB, Mortgagee, dated November 16, 2000 and recorded on November 22, 2000 in Liber 816 on Page 120 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE AND 76/100 dollars (\$54,425.76), including interest at 8.375% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 AM, on September 12, 2002.

Said premises are situated in CITY OF VASSAR, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Situated in the City of Vassar, Tuscola County, Michigan, Commencing at a point where the so-called Goodrichville and Lower Saginaw State Road crosses the section line between Sections 7 and 18, Town 11 North, Range 8 East, running thence South on centerline of said State Road 10 rods; thence East 2 rods to East line of said State Road, which is the place of beginning; thence East 10 rods; thence South 4 rods; thence West 10 rods; thence South to beginning. Subject to easements and building and use restriction of record.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: July 31, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: Hawks 248-593-1300  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200222559

Hawks  
7-31-5

YOU CAN'T PREDICT EVERY HAZARD IN LIFE...

**But You Can Be Prepared**

Protect your life, home, car, business, and retirement with quality coverage from Farm Bureau Insurance. Make the call now, before disaster strikes. CD alternatives up to 6%.

**FARM BUREAU INSURANCE**  
FARM BUREAU INSURANCE COMPANY OF MICHIGAN  
www.farmbureauinsurance-mi.com



**Bryce J. McIntosh**  
1023 E. Caro Rd.  
Caro, MI  
989-673-4155

**Hendrian's FLOOR COVERING**

6447 Main Street, Cass City (989) 872-8249



# Legal Notices

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Thomas C. Fryers and Crystal K. Fryers (original mortgagors) to First Chicago NBD Mortgage Company, Mortgagee, dated June 16, 1999 and recorded on June 22, 1999 in Liber 774 on Page 1075 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, and was assigned by said mortgagee to the Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc., as assignee by an assignment dated February 1, 2001, which was recorded on March 8, 2001 in Liber 823 on Page 722, Tuscola County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of NINETY THOUSAND FIFTY FOUR AND 29/100 dollars (\$90,054.29), including interest at 7.250% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 A.M., on September 12, 2002.

Said premises are situated in TOWNSHIP OF FREMONT, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 34, Town 11 North, Range 9 East, described as beginning at a point on the West section line that is North 00 degrees 28 minutes 15 seconds East, 772.45 feet from the Southwest corner of said Section 34, thence continuing North 00 degrees 28 minutes 15 seconds East, 244.45 feet, thence East 44.50 feet, thence South 0 degrees 28 minutes 15 seconds West, 244.45 feet, thence West 44.50 feet to the point of beginning.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: July 31, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: JAGUARS 248-593-1311  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200221953

Jaguars

7-31-5

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default having been made in the terms and conditions of a certain mortgage made by KENNETH J. ELLIS and LISAL ELLIS, husband and wife, Mortgagors, to INMC MORTGAGE HOLDING, INC., Mortgagee, dated the 17th of December, 1997 and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Tuscola and State of Michigan on the 2nd day of January, 1998 in Liber 727 of Tuscola County Records, page 559, said Mortgage now held by BANK OF NEW YORK, AS Trustee by IndyMac Bank, F.S.B., as successor in interest to IndyMac, Inc., as attorney in fact, /f/k/a INMC Mortgage Holdings, Inc., on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date of this notice the sum of Seventy Nine Thousand Seventy Eight & 15/100 (\$79,078.15), and no suit or proceeding at law or in equity having been instituted to recover the debt secured by said mortgage or any part thereof.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the power of sale contained in said mortgage, and pursuant to the statute of the State of Michigan in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that on the 3rd day of October, 2002 at 10:00 o'clock a.m. Local Time, said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale at public auction, to the highest bidder, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Michigan (that being the building where the Circuit Court for the County of Tuscola is held), of the premises described in said mortgage, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the amount due, as aforesaid, on said mortgage, with interest thereon at 10.2500% per annum and all legal costs, charges and expenses, including the attorney fees allowed by law, and also any sum or sums which may be paid by the undersigned, necessary to protect its interest in the premises.

Which said premises are described as follows: All that certain piece of parcel of land situated in the Township of Arbeta, County of Tuscola, and State of Michigan, and described as follows, to wit:

Lot 115 of Oak Grove Subdivision No. 1, according to the Plat recorded in Liber 2 of Plats, page 44.

During the six (6) months immediately following the sale, the property may be redeemed, except that in the event that the property is determined to be abandoned pursuant to MCLA 600.3241a, the property may be redeemed during the 30 days immediately following the sale.

Dated: 8/28/02

BANK OF NEW YORK  
Mortgagee

FABRIZIO & BROOK, PC  
JONATHAN I. ENGMAN (P56364)  
Attorney for Bank of New York  
888 W. Big Beaver, Ste. 1470  
Troy, MI 48064  
(248) 362-2600

8-28-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE.

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Carol Ann McIntosh, a single woman, to Rock Financial Corporation, mortgagee, dated May 29, 1998 and recorded July 10, 1998 in Liber 744, Page 778, Tuscola County Records. Said mortgage is now held by The Chase Manhattan Bank, as Trustee of IMC Home Equity

Loan Trust 1998-5 under the pooling and servicing agreement dated as of September 1, 1998 by an assignment which was submitted to and recorded by the Tuscola County Register of Deeds. There is claimed to be due on such mortgage the sum of Forty-Five Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy-Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$45,872.5), including interest at the rate of 10.87% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in the mortgage and the statutes of the State of Michigan, notice is hereby given that the mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue at the front entrance of the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 a.m. on October 3, 2002.

The premises are located in the City of Fairgrove, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

A lot commencing at a point 38 rods West of the Northeast corner of Section 20, Town 13 North, Range 8 East, running thence West 4 rods; thence South 14 rods; thence East 4 rods; thence North 14 rods to the place of beginning, now known as: Lot 11, Block 1, First Assessors Plat of Fairgrove, according to the Plat thereof as recorded in Liber 1 of Plats, Page 72, now Liber 1 of Plats, on Page 22-B, Tuscola County Records.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless the property is determined abandoned in accordance with MCLA 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of the sale.

Dated: August 28, 2002

ORLAND ASSOCIATES, P.C.  
Attorneys for The Chase Manhattan Bank, as Trustee of IMC Home Equity Loan Trust 1998-5 under the pooling and servicing agreement dated as of September 1, 1998,  
As Assignee  
P.O. Box 5041  
Troy, MI 48007-5041  
(248) 457-1000

File No. 231 1429

8-28-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE.

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Sandra Stout, an unmarried woman, to Option One Mortgage Corporation, a California Corporation, mortgagee, dated January 11, 2002 and recorded March 25, 2002 in Liber 871, Page 474, Tuscola County Records. Said mortgage is now held by Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, National Association, as trustee, without recourse by assignment dated July 23, 2002 submitted to and recorded by Tuscola County Register of Deeds. There is claimed to be due on such mortgage the sum of Forty-Two Thousand Six Hundred Nineteen and 12/100 Dollars (\$42,619.12), including interest at the rate of 9.35% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in the mortgage and the statutes of the State of Michigan, notice is hereby given that the mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue at the front entrance of the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, MI in Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 a.m. on September 19, 2002.

The premises are located in the Township of Waterdown, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Part of the Northwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 10, Town 9 North, Range 9 East, described as: beginning at the point on the west section line that is South 00 degrees 30 minutes East 54.60 feet from the Northwest corner of said Section 10, thence continuing South 00 degrees 30 minutes East 209.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees East 209.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 30 minutes West 209.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 30 minutes West 209.00 feet to the point of beginning.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless the property is determined abandoned in accordance with MCLA 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of the sale. The per annum and all legal costs, charges and expenses, including the attorney fees allowed by law, and also any sum or sums which may be paid by the undersigned, necessary to protect its interest in the premises.

Dated: August 7, 2002

ORLAND ASSOCIATES, P.C.  
Attorneys for Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, National Association, as trustee, without recourse  
As Assignee  
P.O. Box 5041  
Troy, MI 48007-5041  
(248) 457-1000

File No. 221 0733

8-7-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Tanya Nunn (original mortgagors) to Mac-Clair Mortgage Corporation, Mortgagee, dated September 22, 2000 and recorded on October 3, 2000 in Liber 812 on Page 251 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, and was assigned by mesne assignments to Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation, Assignee by an assignment dated June 21, 2002, which was recorded on July 16, 2002 in Liber 886 on Page 431, Tuscola County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of EIGHTY-THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY AND 33/100 dollars (\$83,170.33), including interest at 8.500% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village

of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 AM, on September 26, 2002.

Said premises are situated in TOWNSHIP OF INDIANFIELD, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Part of the Northeast quarter of the Northeast quarter of the Northeast quarter of Section 32, Town 12 North, Range 9 East, described as: Beginning at the Northeast corner of said Section 32, thence along the East line of said Section 32, South 00 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds East 250.00 feet; thence West 150.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds West 250.00 feet to the North line of said Section 32, thence along said North line, East 150.00 feet to the beginning.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 14, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: STALLIONS 248-593-1304  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200219679

Stallions

8-14-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Lillie Rosa Lester (original mortgagors) to WMC Mortgage Corp., Mortgagee, dated September 10, 1999 and recorded on September 22, 1999 in Liber 782 on Page 1183 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, and was assigned by said mortgage to the Bank One, N.A. /f/a The First National Bank of Chicago, as Trustee under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 30, 1999, Series 1999-A, without recourse, Assignee by an assignment dated December 19, 2001, which was recorded on February 1, 2002 in Liber 861 on Page 81, Tuscola County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED THIRTY-ONE AND 31/100 dollars (\$25,231.31), including interest at 10.875% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 A.M. on October 3, 2002.

Said premises are situated in TOWNSHIP OF DAYTON, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Lots 369 and 370, Shay Lake Heights Subdivision No. 3, according to the plat thereof, as recorded in Liber 3 of Plats, Page 21, Tuscola County Records.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 21, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: RAPTORS 248-593-1305  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200129405

Raptors

8-21-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Timothy Leonard (original mortgagors) to Flagstar Bank, FSB, Mortgagee, dated November 24, 1999 and recorded on November 29, 1999 in Liber 788 on Page 1334 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, and was assigned by said mortgage to the Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corporation, a New Jersey Corporation, Assignee by an assignment dated July 24, 2000, which was recorded on September 5, 2000 in Liber 809 on Page 1272, Tuscola County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of SEVENTY-SIX THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY-TWO AND 93/100 dollars (\$76,182.93), including interest at 6.250% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 AM, on September 19, 2002.

Said premises are situated in VILLAGE OF MAYVILLE, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Lot 7, Block 1, except therefrom a strip of land 7.00 feet wide across the West side of said Lot 7 of Hamilton's Addition to the Village of Mayville, according to the plat recorded in Liber 1 of Plats, Page 24, now being Page 35A.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 7, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: STALLIONS 248-593-1304  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200126899

Stallions

8-7-5

Robert A. Tremain & Associates, P.C. is a debt collector and we are attempting to collect a debt and any information obtained will be used for that purpose.

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by LIVRADO RIVERA AND VALERY RIVERA, HUSBAND AND WIFE, to BANK ONE, N.A., Mortgagee, dated October 13, 2000, and recorded on October 18, 2000, in Liber 813, on page 732 TUSCOLA County Records, Michigan, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of one hundred forty four thousand four hundred and 44/100 Dollars (\$144,400.44), including interest at 10.240% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the Front entrance of the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola, MI, at 11:00 AM on September 19, 2002.

Said premises are situated in TOWNSHIP OF COLUMBIA, TUSCOLA County, Michigan and are described as:

Part of the Southeast quarter of Section 36, Town 15 North, Range 8 East, described as: Part of Lots 3 and 4 of Block 15 of H.C. Marvin's Plat of Unionville, according to the Plat recorded in Liber 1 of Plats, Page 48, now being Page 49A of Tuscola County Records, beginning at the Southwest corner of said Block 15; thence along the East right of way line of Brown Street, North 01 degrees 43 minutes 30 seconds East 116.66 feet; thence parallel to the North right of way line of Bay Street (M-25) South 87 degrees 54 minutes 00 seconds East 132.00 feet; thence South 01 degrees 43 minutes 30 seconds West 116.66 feet; thence along the North right of way line of Bay Street, North 87 degrees 54 minutes 00 seconds West 132.00 feet to the Southwest corner of Block 15 and the point of beginning.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

DATED: August 14, 2002

BANK ONE, N.A.  
Mortgagee

ATTORNEY FOR: Mortgagee

Robert A. Tremain & Associates, P.C.  
401 South Old Woodward Avenue  
Suite 300  
Birmingham, MI 48009-6616  
For Information, please call  
(248) 540-7701

8-14-4

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default having been made in the terms and conditions of a certain mortgage made by MARK JOHNSON and MICHELLE JOHNSON, husband and wife, Mortgagors, to TMS MORTGAGE, INC., d/b/a THE MONEY STORE, Mortgagee, dated the 14th of January, 1999 and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Tuscola and State of Michigan, on the 2nd day of February, 1999 in Liber 761 of Tuscola County Records, page 1377, said Mortgage having now held by HOME SERVICING CORPORATION, /f/k/a TMS MORTGAGE, INC., d/b/a THE MONEY STORE, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due, at the date of this notice, the sum of Sixty Seven Thousand Three Hundred Fifty Six & 20/100 (\$67,356.20), and no suit or proceeding at law or in equity having been instituted to recover the debt secured by said mortgage or any part thereof.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the power of sale contained in said mortgage and pursuant to the statute of the State of Michigan in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given, that on the 12th day of September, 2002 at 10:00 o'clock a.m., Local Time, said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale at public auction, to the highest bidder, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Michigan (that being the building where the Circuit Court for the County of Tuscola is held), of the premises described in said mortgage, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the amount due, as aforesaid, on said mortgage, with interest thereon at 9.850% per annum and all legal costs, charges and expenses, including the attorney fees allowed by law, and also any sum or sums which may be paid by the undersigned, necessary to protect its interest in the premises.

Which said premises are described as follows: All that certain piece of parcel of land situated in the Township of Indianfield, County of Tuscola and State of Michigan, and described as follows, to wit:

Township of Indianfield.

Commencing at the SE 1/4 corner of Lot 6, Block 3, of William Sherman's Addition to the Village of Caro, according to the Plat thereof as recorded in Liber 11 of Deeds, on Page 491, Tuscola County Records; thence N 0 deg 04 min. W 133.65 feet along the E line of Block 3 to the point of beginning, running thence N 0 deg 04 min. W 57.17 feet along the E line of Block 3, thence N 86 deg 55 min. W 62.18 feet along an old fence line, thence S 46 deg 49 min. W 15.17 feet along an old fence line, thence S 08 deg 18 min. E 53.31 feet along a once existent fence; thence N 87 deg 43 min. E 65.67 feet to the point of beginning, being part of Lots 6 and 5, Block 3, of William Sherman's Addition to the Village of Caro, according to the Plat thereof as recorded in Liber 11 of Deeds, on Page 491, Tuscola County Records.

During the six (6) months immediately following the sale, the property may be redeemed, except that in the event that the property is determined to be abandoned pursuant to MCLA 600.3241a, the property may be redeemed during the 30 days immediately following the sale.

Dated: 8/7/02

HOMI Q SERVICING CORPORATION  
/f/k/a TMS MORTGAGE, INC. d/b/a THE MONEY STORE

FABRIZIO & BROOK, PC  
JONATHAN I. ENGMAN (P56364)  
Attorney for HomiQ  
888 W. Big Beaver, Ste. 1470  
Troy, MI 48084  
(248) 362-2600

8-7-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION WE OBTAIN WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT THE NUMBER BELOW IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Daniel P. Main and Jacquelyn K. Main (original mortgagors) to Rock Financial Corporation, Mortgagee, dated February 5, 1999 and recorded on February 11, 1999 in Liber 762 on Page 1414 in Tuscola County Records, Michigan, and was assigned by said mortgage to the Countrywide Home Loans, Inc., as assignee by an assignment dated February 5, 1999, which was recorded on June 16, 1999 in Liber 774 on Page 476, Tuscola County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due at the date hereof the sum of NINETY-FOUR THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR AND 35/100 dollars (\$94,624.35), including interest at 7.500% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in said mortgage and the statute in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue, at the front entrance to the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 AM, on October 10, 2002.

Said premises are situated in TOWNSHIP OF MILLINGTON, Tuscola County, Michigan and are described as:

Commencing 30 rods East of the Northwest corner of Section 18, Town 10 North, Range 8 East; thence South 106 2/3 rods; thence East 30 rods; thence North 106 2/3 rods; thence West 30 rods to the Point of Beginning. Except commencing 30 rods East of the Northwest corner of Section 18, thence South 840 feet; thence East 80 feet; thence North 840 feet; thence West 80 feet to the Point of Beginning. Excepting and Reserving 50% of all right and title in and to oil, gas and other minerals with right of ingress and egress to the Federal Land Bank, its successors and assigns as set forth in Liber 237 of Deeds, Page 562, and any interest in subsequent instruments pertinent thereto, Tuscola County Records.

The redemption period shall be 12 months from the date of such sale.

Dated: August 28, 2002

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL: MUSTANGS 248-593-1306  
Trott & Trott, P.C.  
Attorneys and Counselors  
30400 Telegraph Road, Suite 200  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
File # 200013493

Mustangs

8-28-5

THIS FIRM IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE.

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default has been made in the conditions of a mortgage made by Sandra K. Imker and Robert J. Imker, Sr., husband and wife, to Investaid Corporation, mortgagee, dated August 31, 2001 and recorded October 26, 2001 in Liber 845, Page 44, Tuscola County Records. Said mortgage is now held by Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, as Custodian or Trustee, /f/k/a Bankers Trust Company, as Trustee by assignment dated October 4, 2001 and recorded on May 1, 2002 in Liber 876, Page 577, Tuscola County Records. There is claimed to be due on such mortgage the sum of Eighty-Eight Thousand Five Hundred Seventy-Six and 75/100 Dollars (\$88,576.75), including interest at the rate of 9.99% per annum.

Under the power of sale contained in the mortgage and the statutes of the State of Michigan, notice is hereby given that the mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale of the mortgaged premises, or some part of them, at public venue at the front entrance of the Courthouse in the Village of Caro, Tuscola County, MI in Tuscola County, Michigan at 10:00 a.m. on September 19, 2002.

The premises are located in the City of Fairgrove, Tuscola County, Michigan, and are described as:

Lots 2 and 3 "Manke's Subdivision" as recorded in Liber 1, Page 73, now being page 23B of Plats, Tuscola County Records.

The redemption period shall be 6 months from the date of such sale, unless the property is determined abandoned in accordance with MCLA 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of the sale. The foreclosing mortgagee can rescind the sale in the event a 3rd party buys the property and there is a simultaneous resolution with the borrower.

Dated: August 7, 2002

ORLAND ASSOCIATES, P.C.  
Attorneys for Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, as Custodian or Trustee, /f/k/a Bankers Trust Company, as Trustee  
As Assignee  
P.O. Box 5041  
Troy, MI 48007-5041  
(248) 457-1000

File No. 207 0227

8-7-5

AS A DEBT COLLECTOR, WE ARE ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. NOTIFY (248) 362-5459 IF YOU ARE IN ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY.

**MORTGAGE SALE:** - Default having been made in the terms and conditions of a certain mortgage made by Robert R. Lalonde Jr. and Shannon M. Lalonde, husband and wife of Flagstar Bank, FSB, Mortgagee, dated January A.D. 2000 and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Tuscola and State of Michigan, on the 14th day of January A.D. 2000 in Liber 797 of Tuscola County Records, on page 852, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due, at the date of this notice, for principal and interest, the sum of 688.951 97 (sixty eight thousand nine hundred fifty one dollars and ninety seven cents), including interest there on at 8.75% (eight point seventy-five percent) per annum.

And no suit proceedings at law or in equity having been instituted to recover the debt secured by said mortgage or any part thereof. Now, therefore, by virtue of the power of sale contained in said mortgage and pursuant to the statute of the State of Michigan in such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that on Thursday, the 29th day of August A.D. 2002, at 10:00 o'clock said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale at public auction, to the highest bidder, at the front entrance of the Courthouse in Village of Caro, Tuscola County, Michigan, of the premises described in said mortgage.

Which said premises are described as follows: All that certain piece or parcel of land situated in the Township of Freemont, in the County of Tuscola and State of Michigan and described as follows to wit:

Commencing at a point 414.00 feet North of the Southwest Corner of the North 1/2 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 7, Town 11 North, Range 9 East; thence North 220.00 feet; thence East 236.00 feet; thence South 220.00 feet; thence West 236.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Tax ID: 011-007-000-1950-00

The redemption period shall be six months from the date of such sale, unless determined abandoned in accordance with 1948CL 600.3241a, in which case the redemption period shall be 30 days from the date of such sale.

Dated: July 31, 2002



# CALL 872-2010 TO PLACE AN ACTION AD

Transit (nonbusiness) rates, 10 words or less, \$3.50 each insertion; additional words 10 cents each. Three weeks for the price of 2-cash rate. Save money by enclosing cash with mail orders. Rates for display want ads on application.

## Automotive

FOR SALE - 1995 Jayco Camper. 23 foot, AC, microwave, awning, full bed. \$7,200, call 872-5495. 1-8-21-4

FOR SALE - Black Fox LXT go-cart. 5 HP - Tecumseh, two passenger. \$600, call 872-5495. 1-8-21-4

1988 ASTRO VAN - 4.3 engine, 60,000 miles, 10,000 on transmission, repairable or parts, \$700. 989-872-4406 1-8-28-1

FOR SALE - 1999 Polaris XC SP700 snowmobile, \$4300. 1998 Polaris XLT600, \$3300. Great condition with low miles. Call 872-4059 after 3:30 p.m. 1-8-28-4

FOR SALE - 1982 Lincoln Continental, \$1000, good shape, excellent engine. 872-4496 1-8-28-3

1979 CAMERO - 305, V and M shifter, 350 automatic transmission. In good shape, \$1200 O.B.O., call 670-3055. 1-8-21-2

## General Merchandise

SUPER SWEET sweet corn now available at Les' Self Serve. 2-1/2 north of Cass City, 1/4 mile west on Merchant Rd. 872-4563 2-8-21-3

## General Merchandise

CLASSIC OLD fashioned 10-speed bike, rebuilt. 989-872-5849, anytime. 2-8-7-4

FOR SALE - storage barns, all sizes. Located 4th house off of M-81 on North Hurds Corner Road. Harold Deering, 872-2608. 2-6-19-1f

FOR SALE - Blueberries, U-Pick, 75 cents a pound. 3/4 miles west of Wilnot Catholic Church on Bevans Rd. 683-2555 2-8-21-2

FOR SALE - 22x24 bathroom vanity with sink and faucets and tissue holder, white and gold. \$35. 872-2063. 2-8-21-3

FOR SALE - queen size waterbed mattress with heater, \$50. Maternity clothes, fish finder. Call 872-2633. 2-8-28-1

**EHRlich's FLAG BUSINESS**  
For all your flag needs  
US - State - Military - POW  
~Aluminum Poles~  
Sectional or One Piece  
1-800-369-8882  
Bill Ehrlich, Sr. 665-2568  
Bill Ehrlich, Jr. 665-2503  
2-9-13-1f

## Household Sales

GARAGE SALE - Antiques, collectibles, household, glassware, clothes, etc. Saturday and Sunday, 9-5 p.m. 5 miles west of Cass City, 4451 Green Rd. across from DNR. 14-8-28-1

## Household Sales

GARAGE SALE - Thursday, Friday and Saturday; Aug. 29, 30, 31; 9 a.m.-? Many household items, clothes, trampoline, furniture, sport cards and magazines. From Cass City - 4 miles east, 2 miles south and 2 1/8 miles east; 5433 Pringle Road. 14-8-28-1

GARAGE SALE - One Day Only! Aug. 29, 9-3 p.m. 6350 Pine Street. Antique mirrors, '93 jeep, '93 eagle, books, clothing, household, miscellaneous. 14-8-28-1

HOFFMAN'S 3-family yard sale - Friday, Saturday, Monday (9-8 p.m.); Sunday (2-6 p.m.). 4907 N. Seeger 14-8-28-1

4-FAMILY GARAGE SALE - 8 miles east and 1 1/2 north at 7381 Germania Rd. Aug. 29-31, starts at 9 a.m. Some tools, antiques, pick-up, motor home, furniture and lots of pre-teen and teen clothes. 14-8-28-1

GARAGE SALE - console T.V., antique high chair, artificial Christmas trees, clothes and junk. Debi Harbec Elliott. Thursday and Friday, 9-6 p.m. 6862 Severance Rd. 14-8-28-1

2nd ANNUAL POLE BARN sale - Aug. 30 and 31, 9 a.m.-? Lots of infant to size 5 girls. Baby Gap, Little Me, Disney, Old Navy, Carters, Osh Kosh, and a few Harley Davidson, plus more. Dresses, jackets, sleepers, pants and shirt sets, socks, dance leotards, shoes and lots more...New maternity clothes, toys and lots of miscellaneous. 4940 Jacob Rd. (cross road is Dickerson), take Colwood Rd. north to Dickerson, east 2 miles; or Hurds Corner Rd. to Dickerson, west 1 mile; or Cass City Rd. to Jacob Rd., north 1 mile. Free kittens - 7 weeks old, eating "Kitten Chow" and litter trained. 14-8-28-1

GARAGE SALE - Aug. 28, 29 & 30, 10-4 p.m. Baby swing, bouncers, walker, car seats; baby, children's, men's clothes; toys, hand tools, miscellaneous. 4534 West St., Cass City. 14-8-28-1

MOVING SALE! - Wednesday, August 28, Thursday, August 29 and Friday, August 30, 9 until 6 p.m. Dennis and Linda Regnerus, 6577 Huron Street. Stove, some furniture, a lot of miscellaneous. 14-8-28-1

## Real Estate For Sale

1992 FLEETWOOD AUBURN - 16x68, gray with maroon shutters. 2-bedrooms, 2-full bathrooms, laundry room, shed included. Excellent condition. 989-872-4063 3-8-28-1

## Real Estate For Rent

LARGE 3-BEDROOM apartment in town in Cass City on Main St. Call 872-3131 after 6 p.m. Occupancy available immediately. Must supply references. 4-8-28-3

FOR RENT - Cass City Mini Storage. Call 872-3917. 4-3-13-1f

FOR RENT - K of C Hall, 6106 Beechwood Drive. Parties, dinners, meeting. Call Rick Kerkau, 872-4877. 4-2-3-1f

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY - 1 and 2 bedroom apartments. Water, sewage and trash included. 989-872-4532. 4-7-31-1f

WE ARE NOW taking applications for 1 & 2 bedroom apartments at Northwood Heights apartments in Cass City. Rent is based on income. For rental information, call 989-872-2369 or Crest Property Management at 989-652-9281. Some units barrier free. TTY for hearing or speech impaired. 1-800-649-3777. Equal Housing Opportunity. 4-4-11-1f

APARTMENT FOR RENT - 2-bedroom, downtown. Daytime: 872-8249 or night time: 872-2015. 4-8-21-2

## Real Estate For Rent

BEAUTIFUL ONE of a kind apartments available in Marlette. 1-bedroom, central air, oak kitchen and new appliances. \$475 to \$550 a month. 248-549-7205 4-8-21-1f

FOR RENT - retail space, 2 locations on Main St., Cass City. 989-872-4532. 4-6-5-1f

FOR RENT - in high traffic location. 50x15-foot building next to Erla's Food Center. 989-872-2191 ask for Agnes. 4-3-13-1f

**RETAIL BUILDING FOR RENT**  
Start your own business in the nice, 2,500 sq. ft. building. Corner location in downtown Cass City. Central air. Formerly The Paint Store (989) 872-4654 4-7-24-1f

3-BEDROOM HOME for rent in Cass City, \$525 a month. 872-3917 4-8-28-3

FOR RENT at Hillside North Apartments - 1 bedroom available immediately. 872-4654. 4-8-21-1f

VFW HALL available for rental occasions. Call 872-4933. 4-4-1-1f

2-BEDROOM downstairs apartment at beautiful Hillside Apartments. Fully carpeted, refrigerator, range, water, water softener, air conditioner, storage units and laundrymat. Near grocery store, beauty shop, hospital, doctors. Call 872-3315. 4-8-28-1f

1-BEDROOM HOME for rent in Cass City, \$375 a month. Call Pebbles Plus, 872-2566. 4-8-28-1

## Paintball & Supplies

RAMBO Paintball of Ubyly since 1986. Thumb area's only full service establishment. Stores, Fields, ProShop Guns and accessories, Co2, Nitrogen fills, Special events, Open Play, Private Groups. (Church, Bachelor, Corporate Parties) Upgrade, repairs, parts, M-F 10a-8p, S-S 10a-4p. 989-658-8113 or 800-Gotch-ya. 16-7-17-1f

## Notices

FOUND - older Britney Spaniel at Phillips and Shabbona roads in Deford. 872-6670 5-8-28-1

K-9 CONNECTIONS Dog Grooming - now scheduling appointments. Call Amy, 989-658-8642. 5-8-14-4

**HUNTER SAFETY CASS CITY GUN CLUB**  
Sept. 5, 6 & 7, 2002  
Thurs., Sept. 5; 6-7 p.m. Registration, 7-9:30 p.m. Class  
Fri., Sept. 6; 7-10 p.m. Class  
Sat., Sept. 7; 8 a.m.-1 p.m. Class  
\$5.00 class fee  
MUST ATTEND ALL CLASSES  
For more information call 872-5495 5-8-21-3

NOW TAKING ORDERS for organic sweet corn, 872-4108. 5-8-28-1

**Autumn Dance**  
Cass City V.F.W.  
Sat., Sept. 7  
7-11 p.m.  
Denny Ewald & His Musicians  
\$7.00 per person  
Lunch included 5-8-28-2

Last two weeks two register!!  
Sign up today for  
Saginaw Valley State University  
Classes at Cass City. Classes start the week of August 25.  
Call (800) 968-9500 for more information or to register for classes. 5-8-21-3

## Notices

NO SMOKING BINGO - Every Sunday at new Knights of Columbus Hall, 6106 Beechwood Dr., Cass City. Doors open 5:00 p.m., games start at 5:30. Phone 872-8892. Knights of Columbus Council No. 8892. 5-9-30-1f

NO SMOKING BINGO - Every Wednesday night. Open 6:00 - early bird 6:30 - regular bingo 7:00. Post 3644 VFW, Veterans Dr. 5-2-26-1f

**Trip to Mt. Pleasant**  
Monday, Sept. 9  
Bus leaves from St. Pancratius parking lot at 8:45 a.m.  
Returns at 4:30 p.m.  
For reservations call Nina at 872-2925 or Ginny at 872-4793  
\$25 for trip 5-8-28-2

LEIPPRANDT ORCHARDS is now open for the season. The apples look and taste great! Come and see all the changes, both inside and out. Mon.-Sat. (9-5:30 p.m.), Sun. (1-5 p.m.). 7171 Filion Rd., Pigeon - 989-453-2851. 5-8-28-2

FEMALE ROOMMATE WANTED - Near VSU and Fashion Square Mall. Mostly furnished, two bedroom apartment in Clairemont Village. \$325 / mo., includes: electric, heat, air and water. Fitness Center. School year lease. Call 231-264-8979. 5-8-14-3

The Village of Cass City will accept sealed bids for Sidewalk and Concrete Improvements Program until 1 p.m. Thursday, September 5. Specifications, requirements and location of initial replacement areas can be obtained at Municipal Building, 6506 Main Street, Cass City during normal business hours. 5-8-21-2

## Wanted to Buy

WANTED - Baby crib in good condition. 872-3517, leave a message. 6-8-28-2

## Services

PAUL'S PUMP REPAIR - Water pump and water tank sales. In-home service. Credit cards accepted. Call 673-4850 or 800-745-4851 anytime. 8-9-25-1f

**REVIVE**  
Carpet & Upholstery Cleaning

Don Dohn  
4394 Maple #3  
Cass City  
Phone 872-3471 8-7-10-1f

**Smith Refrigeration and Appliance Repair**  
All makes and models  
Call 872-3092 8-3-15-1f

ELECTRIC MOTOR and power tool repair, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays, 8 a.m. to noon Saturday. John Blair, 1/8 mile west of M-53 on Sebewaing Road. Phone 269-7909. 8-12-13-1f

SALT FREE iron conditioners and water softeners, 24,000 grain, \$750. In-home service on all brands. Credit cards accepted. Call Paul's Pump Repair, 673-4850 or 800-745-4851 for free analysis. 8-9-25-1f

## Services

**Thomas Roofing**  
YOUR TOTAL ROOFING CONTRACTOR  
Serving the area for 31 years  
LICENSED - INSURED BONDED  
(989) 872-2970  
Cass City 8-3-25-1f

**Cass City Tire and Auto Repair**  
6415 Main St.  
(989) 872-5303  
Marathon Service Center (full & self-serve)  
Propane Filling Station  
Certified Master Mechanic  
Full line of tires  
On-the-farm Tire Service  
Computerized Alignments  
Front-end Parts  
Shocks, Struts, Brakes  
Tune Ups, Oil Changes  
Engine Diagnostics  
A/C Recharge  
For all your automotive needs, stop in today! 8-12-5-1f

**Ken Martin Electric, Inc.**  
Homes - Farms  
Commercial  
Industrial  
STATE LICENSED  
Phone 872-4114  
4180 Hurds Corner Rd. 8-8-10-1f

**STEVE WRIGHT PAINTING**  
25 yrs. experience  
FREE ESTIMATES  
Interior/Exterior  
Call: 989-872-4654 8-12-6-1f

**SIMPSON EXCAVATING**  
Backhoe  
Dozer  
Excavator  
Competitive package deals for new construction!  
•Modulars •Doublewide •Trailers  
•Driveways •Site Development  
•Basements •Crawlspaces •Ponds  
•Septic Systems •Footings  
•Waterlines •Ditches  
Same day delivery on: Sand, Stone, Gravel, Topsoil  
**SIMPSON ROCKS & STONES**  
Stones at Rock Bottom Prices  
We process our own stones for:  
•Landscaping •Driveways  
•Septic Systems •More  
989-872-4502 8-11-9-1f

DAVID ZARTMAN (989) 872-2485  
LICENSED & INSURED BUILDER  
**ZARTMAN'S MASONRY**  
•Basements & Foundations • Pole Barns, Garages, Additions  
•All Types of Cement Work • House Jacking  
OVER 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE 8-4-25-1f

**The SHARP SHOP**  
989-635-2319  
BILL DENTON  
1560 Van Dyke Road  
Marlette, Michigan 48453 8-5-29-1f

**KAPPEN TREE SERVICE, L.L.C.**  
TREE REMOVAL  
TREE TRIMMING  
STUMP GRINDING  
BRUSH MOWING  
TREE MOVING  
LOT CLEARING  
N.A.A. MEMBER  
INSURED  
2799 Hurds Corner Rd., Cass City, MI 48726  
989-673-5313 or 800-322-5684 8-11-8-1f

**Guy Botzen**  
Master Tile Setter  
467 S. Caseville Rd.  
Pigeon, MI 48755  
(989) 670-0682  
• Over 20 years of experience  
• Residential & Commercial  
• FREE ESTIMATES  
CERAMIC TILE & STONE  
Creations for the Home  
8-7-17-13

## Services

**Interior & Exterior Painting**  
**Ross Kraft**  
Cass City, Mich.  
(989) 872-3601  
Now accepting Visa & Mastercard 8-4-8-1f

**John's Small Engine Repair**  
ALL MAKES & MODELS  
6426 Cass City Rd.  
Cass City, Mich.  
Across from stockyard  
Crankshaft straightening available  
Reasonable Rates  
Mon.-Fri. 4 - 9 p.m.  
Sat. 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.  
872-3866 8-5-8-1f

**LEE MORGAN PAINTING**  
CASS CITY, MICHIGAN  
•INTERIORS  
• EXTERIORS  
• WOOD GRAINING  
• TEXTURING  
(989) 872-3840 8-11-27-1f

Beautifully Crafted rich looking Business Cards  
Designed to make the first impression a good one...and a lasting one  
Cass City Chronicle  
Phone 872-2010 2-1-7-1f

**Pro Temp**  
Heating & Cooling  
• Gas & Oil Furnaces  
• All Gas Appliances  
**HEATING and COOLING SPECIALIST**  
Paul L. Brown  
Owner  
State Licensed  
24 Hour Emergency Service  
CALL 989-872-2734 8-3-30-1f

**Warju's & Moore**  
Carpet Installation & Carpet Cleaning  
Dry Extraction Carpet Cleaning  
Deep Cleaning With No Drying Time  
Dry Cleaning Is A Simple Way To Clean Carpets, Indoor Allergens And Protect Indoor Air Quality  
• Dust Mites - 78%  
• Dust Mite Allergens - 75%  
• Cat Allergens - 85%  
• Mold Spores - 85%  
Deep Cleans With Less Than One Teaspoon Of Water Per Square Foot. This Is Not Enough Moisture For Biologicals To Start Growing. Recommended By Leading Carpet Manufacturers And Fiber Producers. Evenings And Weekend Appointments Available. Residential & Commercial.  
(989) 672-3338 or (800) 485-1509 8-5-16-1f

**Robert Bliss Builder**  
•Commercial  
•Custom Homes  
•Remodeling  
Also specializing in:  
•Ceramic Tile  
•Hardwood Flooring  
Licensed & Insured  
Call 872-3579 8-5-31-1f

**MOV'IN ON UP**  
Huron, Tuscola & Bay Counties  
• Complete Tree Service  
• Trucking Available  
• Bob Cat & Back Hoe Service  
• Top Soil For Sale  
989-883-9121  
Evenings, Weekends, Emergencies  
Sebewaing 883-2683 8-5-22-1f

**Kurtz's Small Engine Repair**  
Certified Service Dealer  
HONDA Authorized dealer of Honda engines (20% off regular price) & Shindaiwa Power Equipment  
Competitive Low Hourly Rate  
Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Closed Sunday  
4235 Lantion Rd., Deford, MI 48729 8-6-5-52

## Help Wanted

RN-LPN NURSE supervisor positions available in our Eden Facility. Full-time, part-time or 4 hour shifts. We will work with you to meet your scheduling needs. New wage scale. Tendercare Health Center, 4782 Hospital Drive, Cass City, Michigan. E.O.E. 11-8-28-2

\$1,380 WEEKLY GUARANTEED - stuff envelopes at home. Full or part-time, \$690 bonus for a \$2,070 total weekly paycheck. No skills, education, experience. All qualify. Legitimate, honest home employment. Guaranteed in writing. 810-766-5205. (call costs 25 cents) 11-8-28-4

C.E.N.A.s NEEDED - good benefits and comparable wages. Please apply at Tendercare Cass City, 4782 Hospital Drive, Cass City, Michigan. E.O.E. 11-8-28-2

SPECIAL PROGRAMMING Librarian - Part-time; duties include: coordinating and participating in story hours, reading programs and other library promotions such as 4th of July and National Library Week. Must be high energy, self-motivated and creative. Other helpful skills include computer and Internet knowledge. Story telling and other performance skills a plus. Flexible schedule which includes some evening and weekend hours. CDA or degree preferred. Send cover letter and resume to Special Programming Librarian, 6495 Pine St., Cass City, MI 48726. See our Web-site for more information: www.rawson.lib.mi.us. No phone calls please. 11-8-28-3

**RN & LPN**  
Positions available. Benefits and Competitive Wages  
Send resume to: Caro Community Hospital Attn: Human Resources P.O. Box 71, Caro, MI 48723 (989) 673-3141 11-7-10-1f

## Professional and Business DIRECTORY

### ACCOUNTANTS

**Anderson, Tuckey, Bernhardt, Doran & Co., P.C.**  
Certified Public Accountants  
Gary Anderson, CPA (Caro)  
Robert Tuckey, CPA (Cass City)  
Jerry Bernhardt, CPA (Caro)  
Thomas Doran, CPA (Caro)  
Valerie Jamieson, CPA (Cass City)  
715 E. Frank St., Caro, MI  
Phone 873-3137  
6261 Church St., Cass City, MI  
Phone 872-3730

### COUNSELING

DO YOU HAVE A DRINKING PROBLEM? ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS MEETINGS  
1-800-267-5692  
Every Friday Evening - 8:00 p.m.  
Good Shepherd Lutheran Church  
Cass City

### INSURANCE

**Thumb Insurance Group**  
(formerly Harris Hampshire Ins.)  
Your hometown independent insurance agent for:  
• Term & Universal Life  
• Auto • Home  
• Business • Health  
**INSURANCE PROTECTION IS OUR BUSINESS**  
"We want to be your agent"  
Agents:  
Mark Wiese Jim Ceranski  
6240 W. Main St.  
Cass City, MI 48726  
517-872-4351

### PHYSICIANS

**Dr. Jeffrey Crowley**  
Chiropractor  
4452 Doerr Rd.  
(across from Shell Gas Station)  
Phone 872-4241

**S.H. Raythatha, M.D.**  
**Dr. Ray**  
Total Family Care  
4672 Hill St.  
Cass City  
Phone 872-5010  
Office Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8-5

**N.Y. Yun, M.D.**  
Physician & Surgeon  
Office Hours:  
Mon.-Fri. - 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
Thurs. - Closed  
Sat. - 9 a.m. to 12 p.m.  
6232 Hospital Drive  
Cass City  
Office 872-4733  
Res. 872-4257

### HEALTH CARE

**COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC**  
FOR NON-EMERGENCY HEALTH CARE  
No appointment necessary  
Open 6 a.m. - 10 p.m.

**HILLS & DALES GENERAL HOSPITAL**  
872-2121  
Physician on site 24 hr./day for emergency care.

**RICHARD A. HALL, D.O.**  
4674 Hill Street  
Cass City, MI 48726  
Phone: 872-4725  
Office Hours:  
Mon., Tues., Thurs., & Fri. 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m.  
Wed. 9 a.m.-noon

**Willow Tree Haven**  
Assisted living/  
Retirement home  
Gracious living in a country home atmosphere. Trained staff on duty 24 hrs. a day. All levels of care available. Call for a tour of the facility.  
6974 McEldowney Rd.  
Gagetown  
(989) 665-2493.

### PODIATRISTS

**NORTHEASTERN FOOT CLINIC**  
**Dr. Gary Baughman**  
"YOUR FAMILY FOOT CARE CENTER"  
4672 Hill St., Cass City 872-4327 or  
3592 Center, Essexville 895-8594

### VETERINARIANS

**Edward Scollon, D.V.M.**  
Veterinarian  
Farm and Pet Animals  
Phone 872-2935  
4849 N. Seeger St., Cass City

**ALL PETS VETERINARY CLINIC P.C.**  
Susan Hoppe D.V.M.  
4438 S. Seeger St.  
Phone 872-2255



# CALL 872-2010 TO PLACE AN ACTION AD

## Help Wanted

CC Public Schools is seeking substitute bus drivers. Will provide training. Contact Bob Kozan at 872-5618 or Ken Micklash at 872-2200. 11-8-21-3

**SHIFT WORKERS** at women's shelter in Caro - Part-time - Coverage at the women's shelter in Caro. Entry level position. Knowledge of domestic/sexual violence issues and good communication skills. Send letter of application and resume to the Director's Assistant, Human Development Commission, 429 Montague Avenue, Caro, MI 48723. Application deadline: September 5, 2002. An Equal Opportunity Employer. 11-8-28-2

## Help Wanted

**HELP WANTED** - AFC Home needs a 3rd shift worker. Every other weekend required, must be able to cook, some lifting required, must be reliable. Call 872-2223. 11-8-21-2

**FULL-TIME ROUTE SALES** - Allstar Services has an immediate opening for a full-time route driver. D.O.T. physical and chauffeurs license required. Apply in person, 6435 Bay City-Forestville Rd., Cass City. 11-8-7-4

**NANNY WANTED** - must be over 21, wages negotiable. 872-5454, ask for George. 11-8-7-4

## Help Wanted

**HELP WANTED** - Eikland Township Cemetery - for part-time grounds keeper. Must have knowledge of mowing equipment, chain saws, etc. 872-1112. 11-8-21-2

## Work Wanted

**CHAIR CANED SEATS** replaced. Quality work, reasonable rates. Experienced hand caner, 989-872-4478. 12-8-28-1

**HOUSECLEANING** - odd jobs, 635-8259. 12-8-21-3

**WILL DO babysitting** in my home, 872-5243. 12-8-21-3

**EXPERIENCED, MATURE** caregiver will assist you in your home. Housekeeping, errands, meals, etc. References, 989-658-2201. 12-8-21-4

## Card of Thanks

DEAR EVERYONE, I am glad to be back at home and I would like to thank all of you for your prayers and thoughts. I have thanked the Lord a thousand times for all that He has given me. Now I want to thank all of you who visited me in the hospital and prayed for me. My sincere thanks, Tyler James Harp. 13-8-28-1

THE FAMILY of Virginia Auslander would like to thank all those that called, sent flowers, cards, donations and prayers at the time of her death. Special thanks to the MMR ambulance staff, Dr. Shafer and the ER staff at Hills and Dales General Hospital, Jim and Debra Kranz and staff, and Pastor Ellen Burns for their special care. Thank you to the VFW ladies and the ladies of the Shabbona United Methodist Church for the lovely meal. We appreciate the thoughtfulness of each and every one of you. Arthur and Janet Seaverance and family and Dale Auslander. 13-8-28-1

Thanks for  
calling  
872-2010  
with feature  
story ideas

## Card of Thanks

THE FAMILY OF Fin Burk would like to thank all the friends and relatives who gave flowers, donations of food and money, and emotional support during the loss of our father. Mother is home with left arm and leg injuries, but doing great. Mother greatly appreciates the get well cards and calls. Alvin, David, Jim and Ruby Burk and Diane Morrison. 13-8-28-1



MICH-CAN  
STATEWIDE  
CLASSIFIED

## REAL ESTATE

**POMPAÑO BEACH, FLORIDA:** Beautiful Ocean View on the Beach, 2BR, 2Bth, New decor, All amenities. Avail Now \$1800 mo(3 min) 215-233-4787.

**WANTED 10 HOMES** Sliding Windows and Sunrooms up to 50% off!! Guaranteed to beat almost all competitors!! No credit refused!! Payments \$49/month. Call 1-800-578-9757

**PANAMA CITY BEACH.** Sandpiper-Beacon Beach Resort. From \$39 (1-2 p. Arrive Sun/Mon. Free Night Restrictions). Pools, river ride, parasailing, Jacuzzi, suites, bar. 800-488-8828. www.sandpiperbeacon.com

**FORMER AIR FORCE HOMES** Beautifully remodeled 3 & 4 bed - 1 1/2 & 2 Bath. Unbelievable Low Price \$49,000 to \$79,000. Free Video. The Villages of Oscoda Northern Michigan Realty. www.nmichrealty.com 1-800-386-7133

**WATERFRONT SALE!** Beautiful dock-approved property on large Tennessee lake. Prime location - minutes to town, country roads, utilities. Great prices, excellent financing. Call 1-800-492-3720. LHI

**SO. COLORADO RANCH** - Pre Development Sale 40 acres \$19,900. Don't miss the opportunity to own part of Colorado at unbelievable prices! Rolling fields with fantastic Rocky Mtns views. Country road w/utilities, owner financing. Call Red Creek Ranch today. Toll-Free 1-866-696-5263.

**GOT A CAMPGROUND** Membership/Timeshare? We'll Take It! Selling \* Buying \* Renting? Call The Best. Don't Use The Rest! World Wide Vacations 1-800-423-5967 www.resortsales.com Void where prohibited.

## FINANCIAL SERVICES

**\*\*\*\*MORTGAGE LOANS\*\*\*\*** Refinance & use your home's equity for any purpose: Mortgage & Land Contract Payoffs, Home Improvements, Debt Consolidation, Property Taxes. Cash Available for Good, Bad, or Ugly Credit! 1-800-246-8100 Anytime! www.umsmortgage.com United Mortgage Services

**HOMEOWNER GET CASH Fast!** Credit Problems? We Can Help! Debt Consolidation \*Pay Off All Bills \*Home Improvements \*Foreclosures \*Quick Closings Allied Mortgage Capital Corp. 800-611-3766

**\*\*\*\*LAND CONTRACTS\*\*\*\*** If you're receiving payments on a Land Contract, Get A Better Cash Price In One Day. Argo Realty (248) 569-1200, Toll-Free 1-800-367-2746.

**DOCTOR LOANS MONEY ON REAL ESTATE AND BUYS LAND CONTRACTS.** Fast closing, immediate cash. Deal directly with Dr. Daniels and Son, 1-800-837-6166, 1-248-335-6166 allan-daniels@hotmail.com

**\$\$\$CASH\$\$\$ IMMEDIATE** CASH for structured settlements, annuities, real estate notes, private mortgage notes, accident cases, and insurance payouts. (800) 794-7310

## SERVICES

**DRUG REHAB** Loved one losing everything? Long-term residential program with 75% success, guarantee. Affordable, openings now, see www.narconon-stonehawk.com or 1-800-420-3147

## EMPLOYMENT

**NEED A CDL?** Werner needs you! \$35,000 starting salary, great benefits, 100% tuition reimbursement, no money down, low monthly payments. Call today! 1-888-550-4947 www.wmcdl.com

**EXPERIENCED DRIVERS WANTED.** Regional & OTR Flatbed Opportunities. Company Drivers & Owner Operators, \$2,500 Sign On Bonus! Clean driving record & CDL-A 800-234-5400

**DRIVER...LEASE PURCHASE** Opportunities! Lowest payments in the industry! Average \$.91/loaded mile! 1 year OTR exp. req'd EOE. Call Bob or Tony 1-800-767-6918 www.joincrst.com

**ENTRY LEVEL - TRAINING** Start your new career today. Welding, CDL Driving/Heavy Equipment Operation. Tuition Financing & Job Placement Available. Call Today!! 1-800-266-9806

**COOL TRAVEL JOB.** Entry level positions, 18+, no experience necessary, 2 weeks paid training, transportation, lodging provided. \$500 signing bonus to start. Toll-Free 1-866-521-2828.

**HOME WEEKLY!** Great Drivers Needed! We have too much freight! Make top money, great miles, get home! Columbus regional has it all! Heartland Express 1-800-441-4955 www.heartlandexpress.com

**HELP WANTED:** Get a listing of newspaper positions available in Michigan. Email Malia at bulletin@michiganpress.org

**PRICE REDUCED** **Barbara Osentoski** Associate Broker Multi-Million Dollar Producer **ONLY \$44,900**

**OSENTOSKI Realty & Auctioneering** (989) 672-7777 528 N. State St., Caro, MI 48723 www.barbosentoski.com

**DRIVERS - GOT YOUR EARS ON?** CFI is Now Hiring Company \* Owner Operators \* Single and Teams! Loads with miles available immediately! Ask about our Spouse Training Program. Call 1-800-CFI-DRIVE www.cfidrive.com

**GOVERNMENT JOBS** Wildlife and Postal 48K+ per year. Full benefits. Paid training. No experience necessary. For application and exam call toll free 1-888-778-4266 ext. 930

**DRIVERS - HIRING EXP. OTR** Drivers. Solo and Teams. Start \$30 - \$37. 17 out - 3 home. Security with Gainey Transportation 800-326-8889

## MEDICAL

**DISABLED?** New and used wheel chair vans. Trades welcome. New and used wheel chair lifts, hand controls, etc. V.A. and worker's comp welcome. 1-800-345-3150.

## FOR SALE

**FREE ADT HOME SECURITY** System! Complete w/Free installation! Includes a key-chain remote! Only \$1.09 per day for monitoring services. Product limited. Call 1-800-308-8885 ext. 101

**100 CABLE CHANNELS** for 3 months-Free! Get 4 TV's hooked to Dishnetwork, plus installation - Free! No Equipment to buy. Product limited. Call 1-800-475-9655 ext. 700

**STEEL BUILDINGS SALE:** 5,000+ sizes. Versatile, dependable all steel. Looking for excellent value and quality service? Call for free brochure. www.sentinelbuildings.com, Sentinel Buildings, 800-327-0790, Extension 79.

**PIONEER POLE BLDGS.** 30x40x10 Basic \$7,290.00, 12x10 Slider, 36" entrance door, 12 colors, 2x6 trusses, material and labor, free quotes, #1 company in Michigan 800-292-0679

**HOMEOWNERS WANTED!** Kayak Pools is looking for demo homesites to display our New "Maintenance Free" Kayak Pool. Save thousands of \$\$\$ with this unique opportunity. Call Now!!! 1-800-31-KAYAK Discount Code: 523-L15)

**SAWMILL \$3895.** New Super Lumbermate 2000. Larger capacities, more options. Manufacturer of sawmills, edgers and skidders. Norwood Sawmills, 252 Sonwil Drive, Buffalo, NY 14225. 1-800-578-1363. EXT 300-N

## MISCELLANEOUS

**PLACE YOUR STATEWIDE AD HERE!** \$249 buys a 25-word classified ad offering over 1.3 million circulation. Plus your ad will be placed on AdQuest 3D Classifieds and Michigan Press Association's websites. Contact this newspaper for details.

**REACH 2 MILLION** Michigan readers with a 2 x 2 display ad for only \$949 - Contact Linda at Michigan Newspapers, Inc. (517) 372-2424.



## 1,000 JOBS AVAILABLE

Join the Michigan Sugar Seasonal Employee team and earn the extra money you deserve:

Location throughout Michigan's Thumb

Wages starting at \$8.00 per hour

Applications are being accepted at all locations. Call

1-877-41SUGAR  
to learn how to apply.

Michigan Sugar Company is an equal opportunity employer.



Grower-Owned

11-8-14-3

## Real Estate For Sale

**New On The Market** Ideal location between Caro & Cass City

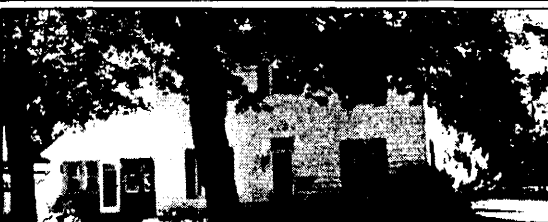
**KELLY & CO. REALTY** 989-872-2248 or 989-375-2386 cooper@avci.net

**Holly Cooper**

Kelly W. Smith,  
Broker



Cass City  
989-872-2248  
Caro  
989-673-2555  
Sebawaing  
989-883-2248  
Caseville  
989-856-8999



**It Dares You To Compare!** \$89,900 Enjoy this cordial 5 bedroom, 3 bathroom, 2-story. Near recreation. Foyer, handy main-level laundry, eat-in kitchen. Hot water heat, ceiling fans, home warranty package. Walk-out basement. 3-season porch. Spacious layout. TCC1375



**BIGGER THAN IT LOOKS!** This 3 bedroom, 1 bath, 2 1/2 car garage home is a must see. This 1,600 sq. ft. home features a large living/family room with fireplace, sliding glass doors and large deck. The compact, fenced yard makes upkeep a breeze. The kitchen was newly redone with tile floors! If you like room, French doors, enclosed porches, shade trees and all the conveniences of living in town, then this one is for you! TCC1364

**CASEVILLE, 3.4 SECLUDED WOODED ACRES:** Located on Sand Road. Phone & electricity available. Price reduced \$38,300. A48

**BAD AXE, 40 ACRES** - Approximately 1/2 wooded and 1/2 farm land. Excellent hunting area. 1/2 mile off pavement. Land contract terms available. Located 2 1/2 miles south and 1/2 mile west of Bad Axe on Popple Rd. A489

**PORT AUSTIN, VACANT LOT:** 1.5 acres, 5 1/2 miles east of Port Austin on M-25, close to Lake Huron. Land contract terms available. \$14,900. A427

**BAD AXE COMMERCIAL LOT:** 2.93 acres on south end of town, in city limits, with frontage on Bad Axe Rd., Liberty St and Patterson St. \$74,900. COM1005

**40 ACRES ROAD FRONTAGE ON 2 ROADS** - Commercial on M-53. Excellent building site, pond, hunting, horse farm. \$92,500.

**MINDEN CITY COUNTRY LIVING AT ITS FINEST** - 4 bedroom, 2 bath ranch home with 2 car attached garage - plus 33'x60' barn and 40'x70' storage building. All this on 10 acres. Home has many updates and is ready. F710

**LISTINGS WANTED** - We have buyers waiting for property.



RMLS

Internet addresses

www.realestate.com www.realtor.com

Email addresses - kellyco@band.net, kellyco@centurytel.net, KellySeb@avci.net



**OSENTOSKI REALTY AND AUCTIONEERING**

Cass City ..... 989-872-4377  
Caro ..... 989-673-7777  
Kingston ..... 989-683-8888  
North Lapeer ..... 810-793-7777  
E-mail: osentoski@avci.net

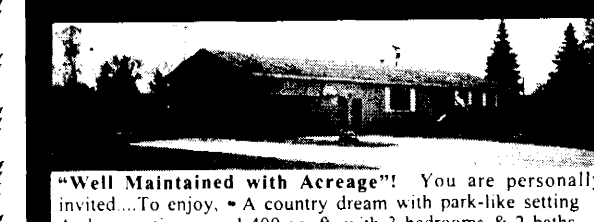
www.realestate-mls.com  
www.Michigan-Properties.com  
www.Michigan-MLS.com  
www.MichiganAcreage.com  
www.MI-RealEstate.com  
www.MidMichiganMLS.com  
www.ThumbHomes.com  
www.ThumbMLS.com  
www.realestate-mls.com  
You may also view our auctions at:  
www.osentoskiauction.com



**Two Bedroom Ranch** - 1.5 baths on 5+/- acres on a paved road in country, yet only 2.5 miles from town. Many different kinds of flowers and trees. Screened in sun porch. Roof, furnace and central air new in 2000. Stick built home. Full basement with poured walls. 2 car attached garage. CC-464



**Screaming for a Family!!!!** There is nothing more that this 2,300+ sq. ft. 5 bedroom home needs more than a family. Each room offers space and beauty. All setting on 3 acres with 1+ car attached garage and many outbuildings. The trees are mature and the price is low. Call your home today. EPB-125



**"Well Maintained with Acreage"**! You are personally invited... To enjoy... A country dream with park-like setting... And presenting over 1,400 sq. ft. with 3 bedrooms & 2 baths... Full finished lower level w/dropped ceilings, extra kitchenette, ceramic fireplace... A stick built home that is a pleasure to show & well-kept... 1.5 acres with landscaped gazebo area. Approximately 25% wooded... Attached 2 1/2 car garage. Call for the details. CC-468 Cass City area



**Beautiful** - 1.5 Baths - 2+ caratt. garage - 1,969 sq. ft. - 24'x14' Rec Room - 100'x280' Lot - 3 Bedrooms - Fireplace - EPB-132



**"UNLIMITED POTENTIAL"** Nice home out in the country ready and waiting for your touch. 4 bedroom, 1 bath home on approximately 1 acre of land. Minutes from town. New siding to boot. Selling as is. Call today for more details. CC-478



**A Piece of Michigan History!** 5 bedroom, older 3 story farm house, 3 outbuildings all on 80 acres. Property is on PA 116 and will be allowed 4 splits later. OW-114

Please stop into our Corner office at the light and ask for a free WELCOME TO CASS CITY packet.

NEEDED Any form of land. Needed for Hunting, Farming or Building



Martin Osentoski  
Sales Associate  
872-3252 or 550-3400



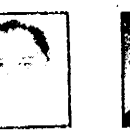
Lola Osentoski  
Sales Associate  
872-3942



Barb Osentoski  
Associate Broker  
672-7777



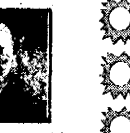
Lee LaFave  
Sales Associate  
665-2295



Roger Pohold  
Sales Associate  
872-2747



Tavis Osentoski  
Sales Associate  
989-551-2010



David Osentoski  
Associate Broker  
Now Booking Auctions





**A HOST OF** church members, including Nicholle Hartel, 7, wore matching T-shirts proclaiming the Shabbona United Methodist Church as "The Church on the Move".

## Council okays abatement

Continued from page one.

Renaissance Zone would boost the village's ability to attract any potential development in the industrial park.

The village's request will now go to the state. If ap-

## Goals

Continued from page one.

examine ways of using Deford School in case enrollment continues downwards.

### REGULAR MEETING

After the goals meeting, the regular meeting of the board convened with a limited agenda.

Approval was granted to Chad Daniels, debate coach, to have the debate team attend a tournament at the University of Florida on a 5-day trip in October.

Last year 3 members attended the tournament. This year the plan is to also include the forensic team and some 17 students plus chaperones on the trip. The cost for plane fare and other expenses will not be paid by the school.

### OTHER BUSINESS

Thumb National Bank was low bidder to provide loans up to \$1.1 million while the school waits for state aid money to arrive. Thumb National bid 1.48%, Chemical Bank, 2.39% and Independent Bank, 2.92%.

Approval was authorized for Great Lakes Food Cooperative to buy food and supplies.

Randy Severance and Beverley Auten were named delegates to the MASB Delegate Assembly in Dearborn Thursday, Nov. 7.

The resignation of Doug Lull as band director was accepted.

Tammy Schefka was hired from among 4 teachers interviewed to teach a reading and reading recovery program, spending half of her time with each course.

proved, formal applications will have to be filed and approved.

McLoskey said Woda's proposed development would require additional steps. Aside from re-zoning, the village would have to obtain Residential Renaissance Zone status for the land, which would provide exemptions of property taxes to the owner and state income taxes to the renters.

### IN OTHER BUSINESS

In other business Monday, the council:

•Approved a 3-year contract

## Whitetails Unlimited banquet set

Whitetails Unlimited is sponsoring the Tuscola County Whitetails Unlimited Banquet Friday, Sept. 13, at the Caro Knights of Columbus Hall, 903 Ryan Rd., Caro.

This event will feature a buffet dinner, auction, door prizes, sporting equipment, limited edition wildlife and outdoor art, and WTU collectibles.

The social hour begins at 5:30 p.m. with dinner at 7 p.m. There is a Sept. 6 deadline for tickets, which will not be sold at the door.

To order tickets, call Galaxy Office Machines at (989) 673-3020 or Larry Libby at (989) 672-3331 or WTU National Headquarters at 1-800-274-5471.

Tickets can also be purchased at the following locations: Cass City Hardware in Cass City, Archery World in Caro, Reese Hardware in Reese and The Pit Stop in Owendale.

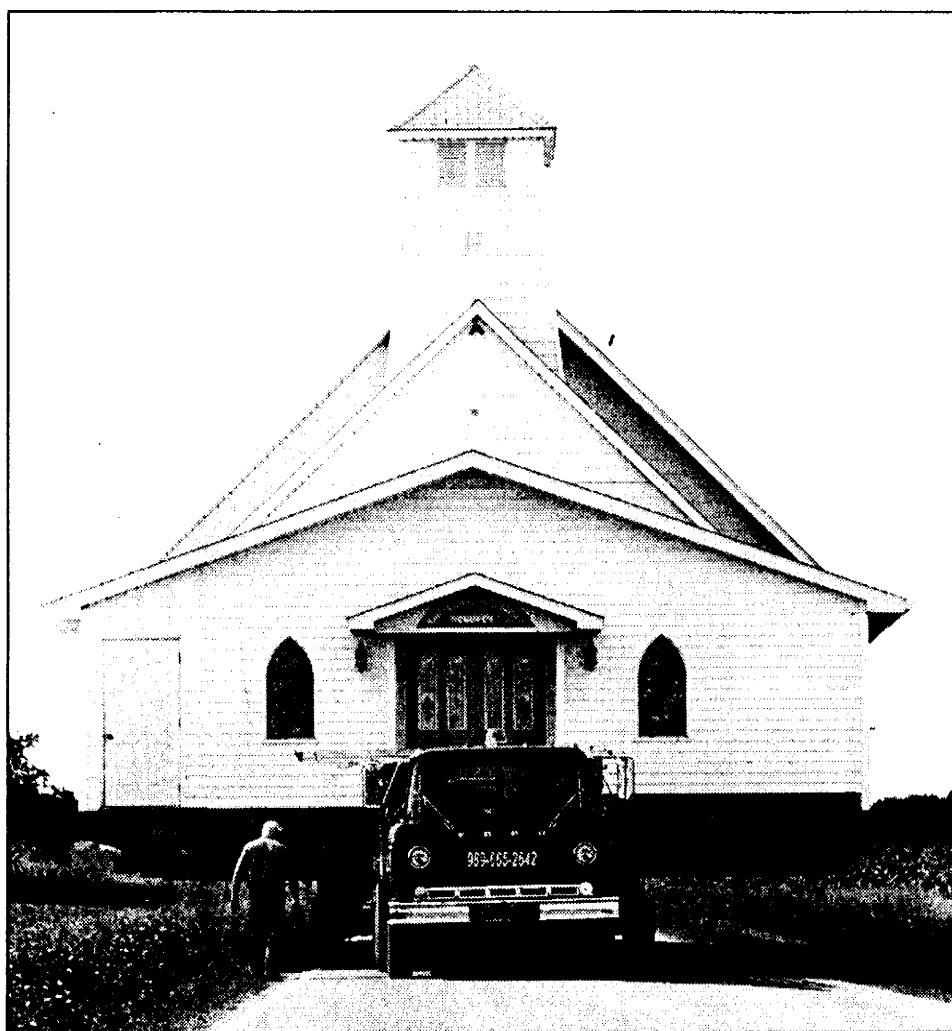
**Thanks for calling 872-2010 with feature story ideas**



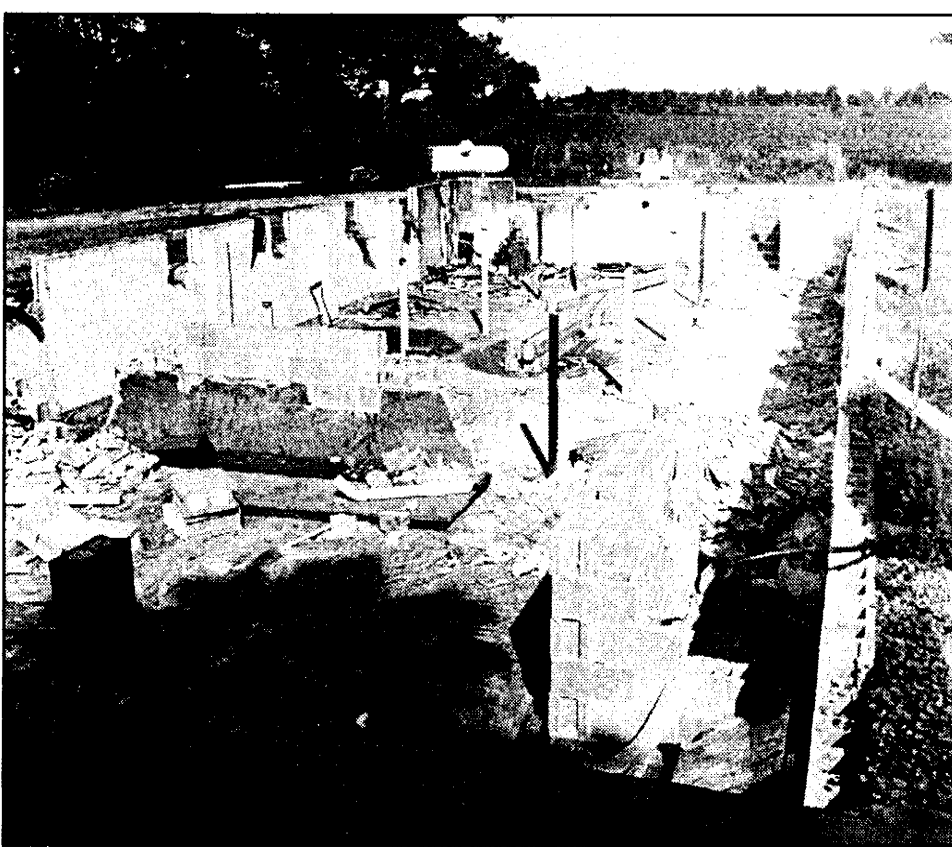
We're open for another season

**SUNDAY BRUNCH**  
Sunday, September 1  
10:30 a.m.-2 p.m.

*Sherwood on the Hill*  
6625 Third, Gagetown 665-9971



**ON THE MOVE** - The three-quarter mile journey took about 40 minutes to complete, with an experienced Anthes moving crew keeping a close eye on the structure and trailer.



**THE OLD** foundation is all that remains of the Shabbona United Methodist Church site just south of the road commission's Shabbona garage.

## Shabbona church moved last week

Continued from page one.

church building, the half-million dollar project includes an expansion, with the removal of the existing pulpit area and the addition of 30 feet to the sanctuary, and construction of a basement for the church, enabling the congregation to enjoy permanent classrooms.

Church members plan to complete the basement finish work, according to Severance, who said the congregation hopes to celebrate completion of the project sometime in early November.

Church members have plenty to celebrate considering how quickly and effi-

ciently the project has progressed in spite of some bumps in the road - bumps that just seemed to work themselves out, according to Severance.

For example, during the process of moving the church, workers found some dry rot problems when they removed the basement ceiling. "We added \$3,000 worth of steel I-beams," he said, "So it would be ready for the next 100 years."

That \$3,000 was covered by an unexpected gift from another church, which had tithed 10 percent of a large financial gift it had received. Interestingly, Severance noted, several months earlier the Shabbona church received \$65,000 in seed money from the Alice Riley Estate, and the congregation tithed 10 percent of that gift to Youth for Christ and various Methodist charities.

Talk about casting bread upon the water, Severance acknowledged. "Every time we get a problem, a solution just happens to pop up," he said.

Smith agreed. "Everything seemed to work out well," she said. "Everything seemed to fall into place, like it was meant to be."

## Gagetown receives funding

Continued from page one.

about was upping the water rates \$11 a month," explained Wright, who noted several residents who attended the village council's last meeting voiced approval for the increase, which would be the first in about 10 years.

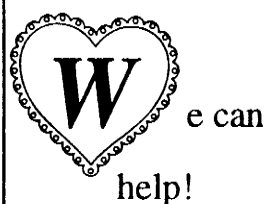
Currently, water rates average about \$12 a month, according to Wright, who noted the rate increase has not been formally approved by the council.

Wright said the village decided to pursue the improvements, in part, to meet more stringent federal rules regarding arsenic levels in public water supplies.

"Rather than have to put in a treatment plant, which would cost millions of dollars, we're going to put one more new (well) in," he said.

Officials hope to begin construction as soon as possible. "I think it's too late this year yet," Wright said, "But it might be next year if everything gets going."

USDA officials said they are providing nearly \$2 billion to fund more than 1,100 water and waste disposal projects in rural communities this year, up from \$1.4 billion in 2001.



**We can help!**  
Come in and browse through our large selection of Wedding Invitations, Accessories, Gift Items and much more!

**CASS CITY CHRONICLE**

Catalogs loaned overnight.

# Gettel

## AUTO MALL • M-25 • SEBEWAING

### 2002 CLOSEOUT SALE!

#### TIME IS RUNNING OUT!

#### REBATES END SEPT. 3, 2002

**Just Announced . . 0% For 5 Years**  
On All Dodge, Chrysler & Jeep

**DISCOUNTS Up To \$6,000**

**\*0% FINANCING UP TO 5 YEARS or REBATES UP TO \$5,000**  
\*Ask Us For Details

**DRIVE HOME YOUR BEST DEAL TODAY ON A QUALITY PRE-OWNED CAR • TRUCK • VAN • SUV**

CARS • CARS • CARS		
2002 BUICK REGAL LS: 4DR, Loaded, Full Pwr, only 5,300 miles	SAVE BIG	
2002 BUICK CENTURY: 4DR, Loaded, Full Pwr	SAVE BIG	
2001 BUICK REGAL LS: 3.8 V-6, Full Pwr, CD/Cass, Alloys, Keyless, And Lots More..... (2 To Choose From)	\$15,495	
2001 CHEVROLET IMPALA: Loaded, Pwr, Seat, CD/Cass, Alloys, Keyless..... (2 To Choose From)	\$15,495	
2000 PONTIAC BONNEVILLE SE: Full Pwr, Leather, Pwr. Moon, CD, Alloys.....	\$14,995	
2001 CHRYSLER INTREPID SE: Loaded, Low Miles.....	\$13,995	
2000 CHRYSLER CONCORDE LX: Loaded, Pwr. Seat, CD, And More, Only 29,000 Miles	\$13,995	
2001 PONTIAC GRAND PRIX GT: 2 DR., Loaded, Pwr. Moon, And Lots More!	\$12,995	
2001 FORD TAURUS SE: Loaded, Pwr. Seat, CD, Alloys, Keyless, Low Miles.....	\$12,995	
2001 BUICK CENTURY: 4DR, Loaded, Full Pwr.....	\$12,995	
1999 CHEVROLET CAMARO: Loaded, Keyless, CD, Alloys, Low Miles.....	\$12,495	
2000 PONTIAC GRAND PRIX SE: 4 DR., Loaded, Save Thousands!	\$11,995	
2001 OLDSMOBILE ALERO GL: 4DR, Loaded, Save Big!	\$11,995	
2001 CHEVROLET MALIBU: V-6, 4DR, Loaded, Save Big!	\$11,995	
2001 CHEVROLET LUMINA: V-6, Loaded, Best Deal Yet!	\$11,995	
1999 CHEVROLET MONTE CARLO LS: Loaded, CD, Pwr. Seat, Alloys, Pwr. Roof, Like New, Low Miles.....	\$11,495	
2000 CHEVROLET MALIBU: 4 DR, Loaded, Full Pwr, CD.....	\$10,995	
1998 PONTIAC GRAND PRIX GT: 4 DR, Loaded, CD, Keyless, Spoiler, Nice! Low Miles.....	\$10,995	
1999 CHEVROLET MONTE CARLO LS: Full Pwr., Leather, Pwr. Roof, Hot Car.....	\$10,495	
1997 CHEVROLET MONTE CARLO LS: Loaded, CD, Full Pwr. Only 54,000 Miles! #1943.....	\$9,995	
1999 FORD TAURUS SE: 4DR, Loaded, Pwr. Seat, Alloys, Low Miles.....	\$9,995	
1999 CHEVROLET MONTE CARLO LS: Loaded, CD, Full Power.....	\$9,995	
1999 BUICK PARK AVENUE: Loaded, Has It All, Save Thousands.....	\$9,995	
2001 CHEVROLET CAVALIER LS: 4 DR, Loaded, CD, Keyless, Spoiler, Nice! Low Miles.....	\$9,995	
2001 FORD ESCORT SE: 4 DR., Loaded, Only 12,000 Miles.....	\$9,995	
1998 SATURN SL2 TOURING: 4 DR., Full Pwr., Auto., Leather, Low Miles.....	\$8,495	
1997 PONTIAC BONNEVILLE SE: Full Pwr., Wing, Alloys, Clean Car!.....	\$8,495	
1998 FORD TAURUS SE: Loaded, Pwr. Seat, Like New.....	\$7,995	
1996 BUICK LESABRE CUSTOM: Full Pwr., Showroom Condition Only 60,200 Miles.....	\$7,995	
1999 CHEVROLET LUMINA: Loaded, Great Car! Save Thousands!	\$7,995	
TRUCKS • VANS • SUVs		
2002 CHEVROLET K-1500 AVALANCHE 4X4: Full Pwr., Power Seats, CD, Tow, 5.3 V-8, Has It All! MANAGER'S DEMO SPECIAL.....	\$25,874	
2001 GMC 1500 EXT. SLE 4X4: 4DR., Full Pwr., Sharp Truck, Low Miles.....	\$23,495	
2001 FORD EXPEDITION EDIE BAUR: 3rd. Seat, Rear A/C, Pwr. Moon Leather, Heated Seats, Loaded.....	\$22,995	
2000 FORD F-150 SC XLT 4X4: Power Everything, 5.4, Tow, Remote Start, Keyless.....	\$20,995	
2001 DODGE DURANGO SLT 4X4: Loaded, Has It All, Extra Clean.....	\$20,495	
2002 CHEVROLET S-10 EXT. 4X4: ZR2 (Widestance), Loaded REDUCED.....	\$19,995	
1999 DODGE RAM 1500 SLT 4X4: Quad Cab, V8, Tow, Loaded, Like New.....	\$17,995	
2001 PONTIAC MONTANA EXT.: 4DR, Loaded, Rear A/C, Low Miles.....	\$17,495	
2001 GMC JIMMY SLS 4X4: 4 DR., Loaded, CD, Alloys, Keyless, And More.....	\$17,495	
2001 FORD EXPLORER SPORT TRAC 4X4: 4DR, Loaded, Has All The Goods.....	\$17,495	
1998 CHEVROLET 1500 EXT. 4X4: 3rd Door, 5.7, V-8, CD, Tow, Full Pwr., Like New.....	\$16,995	
2001 CHEVROLET VENTURE EXT.: 4DR, Loaded, Low Miles, Rear A/C.....	\$16,495	
1998 FORD F-150 SC XLT 4X4: Loaded, 5.4, CD, Tow, Alloys, Ready To Go!.....	\$15,995	
1999 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE 4X4: 4DR, Loaded, Save Big.....	\$15,995	
2000 PONTIAC MONTANA EXT.: 4DR., Quads, Rear A/C, Pwr. Seat, Pwr. Door, CD.....	\$15,995	
2000 FORD EXPLORER XLS 4X4: 4 DR., Loaded, Pwr. Seat, CD And More!.....	\$15,495	
2000 CHEVROLET VENTURE EXT. LS: 4DR, Loaded, Rear A/C, Power Seat And More.....	\$14,995	
1999 PONTIAC MONTANA EXT.: 4DR, Rear A/C, Loaded For Fun.....	\$14,995	
1999 GMC JIMMY SLT 4X4: 4DR, Leather, Pwr. Roof, Seats, Heated, Tow.....	\$14,995	
2000 FORD RANGER SC XLT 4X4: Loaded, V-6, Alloys, CD, Plus More!.....	\$14,995	
1998 OLDSMOBILE SILHOUETTE EXT. GLS: Leather, Quads, Rear A/C, Full Power, Has It All! Stk. #1930.....	\$14,995	
1998 OLDSMOBILE SILHOUETTE GLS: Quads, Rear A/C, Full Pwr., Has It All, Stk. #9096A.....	\$13,995	
1998 CHEVROLET BLAZER LT 4X4: 4 DR., Full Pwr., Leather, Low Miles.....	\$13,995	
1998 FORD F-150 XLT: Loaded, Extra Clean, Super Cab.....	\$13,995	
1999 FORD F-150 XLT: Loaded, Save Thousands.....	\$13,495	
1995 GMC 1500 EXT. SLT 4X4: Full Pwr., Leather, Has It All, Low Miles.....	\$12,995	
1997 GMC 1500 XLT SLS: Loaded, Don't Wait!.....	\$12,995	
1997 FORD F-150 XLT SC: Loaded, 5.4, Tow, Extra Clean.....	\$12,995	
1999 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN: Rear A/C, Loaded.....	\$12,995	
1997 FORD F-150 XLT SC: Loaded, 5.4, Tow, Extra Clean.....	\$11,995	
1999 CHEVROLET ASTRO EXT. AWD: "All Wheel Drive", Loaded.....	\$11,995	
2000 DODGE DAKOTA EXT. SLT: Loaded, Extra Clean, Has It All!.....	\$11,995	
1999 CHEVROLET 1500 SILVERADO: Tilt, Cruise, A/C, Automatic.....	\$11,495	
1998 PONTIAC MONTANA EXT.: 4DR, Loaded, Full Pwr, Rear A/C, Quads, AC, CD And More.....	\$10,995	
1999 CHEVROLET VENTURE LS EXT.: 4DR, Loaded, Pwr. Seat, AC, CD And More.....	\$10,995	
1999 CHEVROLET S-10 LS: Automatic, AC, Tilt, C/C, CD, Low Miles.....	\$9,995	
ECONOMY LOT		
1998 CHEVROLET CAVALIER: 2DR, Auto., AC, Tilt, Cruise, Nice Car.....	\$6,495	
1994 BUICK PARK AVENUE: Loaded With All The Goods, Sharp Car.....	\$5,995	
1996 BUICK LESABRE CUSTOM: Full Pwr., Ready To Go Anywhere.....	\$5,995	
1993 CHEVROLET LUMINA: V-6, Loaded, Only 72,000 Miles.....	\$4,995	
1994 BUICK LESABRE LIMITED: Full Power, Nice Clean Car!.....	\$4,995	
1993 OLDSMOBILE CIERA: 4DR, Loaded, Only 85,000 Miles.....	\$4,995	
1995 BUICK LESABRE CUSTOM: Full Pwr., Good Transportation.....	\$4,995	
1993 FORD ESCORT WAGON: Auto, A/C, Loaded, Only 60,000 Miles.....	\$4,495	
1992 CHRYSLER LEBARON: 4DR, Loaded, You Got It ONLY 70,000 MILES!.....	\$3,995	
1994 MERCURY VILLAGER: Loaded, All The Bells, Extra Clean.....	\$3,995	
1995 PONTIAC GRAND AM: 4 DR, A/C, Auto, Tilt, Cruise, Power Locks.....	\$3,995	
1991 GMC JIMMY SLE 4X4: .....	\$3,495	

# Gettel

## AUTO MALL

### M-25 • SEBEWAING

800-322-0150

**We Sell Them All • We Service Them All**

**IT'S WORTH THE DRIVE**

SALE HOURS: Monday and Thursday 8-8  
Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday 8-5:30 • Sat. 9-1

CHECK OUT OUR ENTIRE INVENTORY AT [WWW.GETTELAUTOMALL.COM](http://WWW.GETTELAUTOMALL.COM)

**LARGEST SELECTION IN THE THUMB!**

CHEVY • PONTIAC • BUICK • OLDS • FORD • MERCURY • DODGE • CHRYSLER • JEEP



# Little Caesars pizza! pizza!

(8-pc.) and Coke® (2 Lit.)

Little Caesars

Visit our website at:  
[www.littlecaesars.com](http://www.littlecaesars.com)  
Information and more!

Little Caesars



pizza!pizza!

ALL  
FOR ONLY  
**\$14.99**

Valid only at participating locations for a limited time. No coupon necessary. © 2002 Little Caesars Enterprises, Inc. Visit us on the web! [www.littlecaesars.com](http://www.littlecaesars.com)





# Little Caesars® **pizzapizza!**®

710 North Van Dyke • Bad Axe .....	269-9733
109 Park Drive • Caro .....	673-4445
7039 Main St • Caseville .....	856-2242
4518 Leach • Cass City .....	872-4884
135 South Huron • Harbor Beach .....	479-3222
27 N. Caseville Road • Pigeon .....	453-2722
8830 S. Unionville Rd • Sebewalng .....	883-9101
945 W. Oak • Vassar .....	823-8488

- CARRY OUT ONLY -

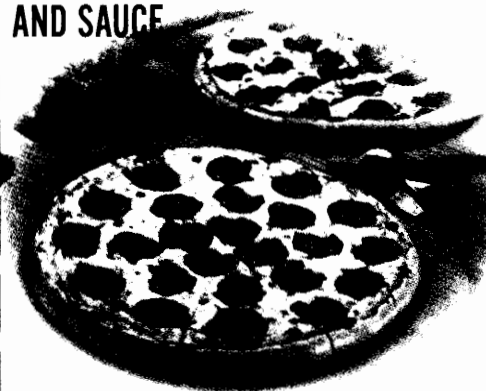


## **PIZZA!PIZZA!**®

TWO PIZZAS,  
MEDIUM,  
WITH  
1 TOPPING,  
CRAZY BREAD®  
AND SAUCE

**\$12.99**

ORIGINAL ROUND  
CARRY OUT  
PLUS TAX



Expires: 10/26/02

Valid only at participating locations. ©2002 L.C.E., Inc.



## **X-LARGE PIZZA**

ONE PIZZA, X-LARGE  
WITH 2 TOPPINGS

**\$9.99**

ORIGINAL ROUND  
CARRY OUT  
PLUS TAX

Expires: 10/26/02

Valid only at participating locations. ©2002 L.C.E., Inc.

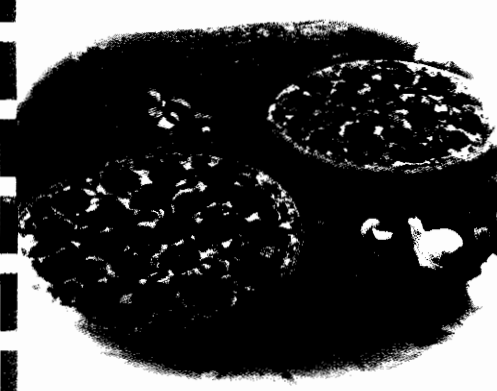


## **PIZZA!PIZZA!**®

TWO PIZZAS,  
LARGE,  
WITH  
3 TOPPINGS

**\$15.99**

ORIGINAL ROUND  
CARRY OUT  
PLUS TAX



Expires: 10/26/02

Valid only at participating locations. ©2002 L.C.E., Inc.



## **MEATSA!® PIZZA**

TWO PIZZAS, LARGE, LOADED WITH  
PEPPERONI, HAM, BACON,  
GROUND BEEF, ITALIAN SAUSAGE

**\$16.99**

ORIGINAL ROUND  
CARRY OUT  
PLUS TAX

Expires: 10/26/02

Valid only at participating locations. ©2002 L.C.E., Inc.



## **CRAZY COMBO**

• CRAZY BREAD®  
8 PIECE ORDER  
• CRAZY BREAD®  
8 PIECE ORDER

**\$1.99**

CARRY OUT  
PLUS TAX



Expires:

10/26/02

Valid only at  
participating locations.  
©2002 L.C.E., Inc.



## **FAMILY CHOICE® PIZZA!PIZZA!**®

TWO PIZZAS, MEDIUM, ONE WITH UP  
TO 2 TOPPINGS AND ONE  
WITH UP TO 3 TOPPINGS

**\$12.99**

ORIGINAL ROUND  
CARRY OUT  
PLUS TAX

Expires: 10/26/02

Valid only at participating locations. ©2002 L.C.E., Inc.



# Printers MARKET PLACE

Turn to our  
classifieds -  
pages 61-64



Turn to page  
Page 33 to see our ad

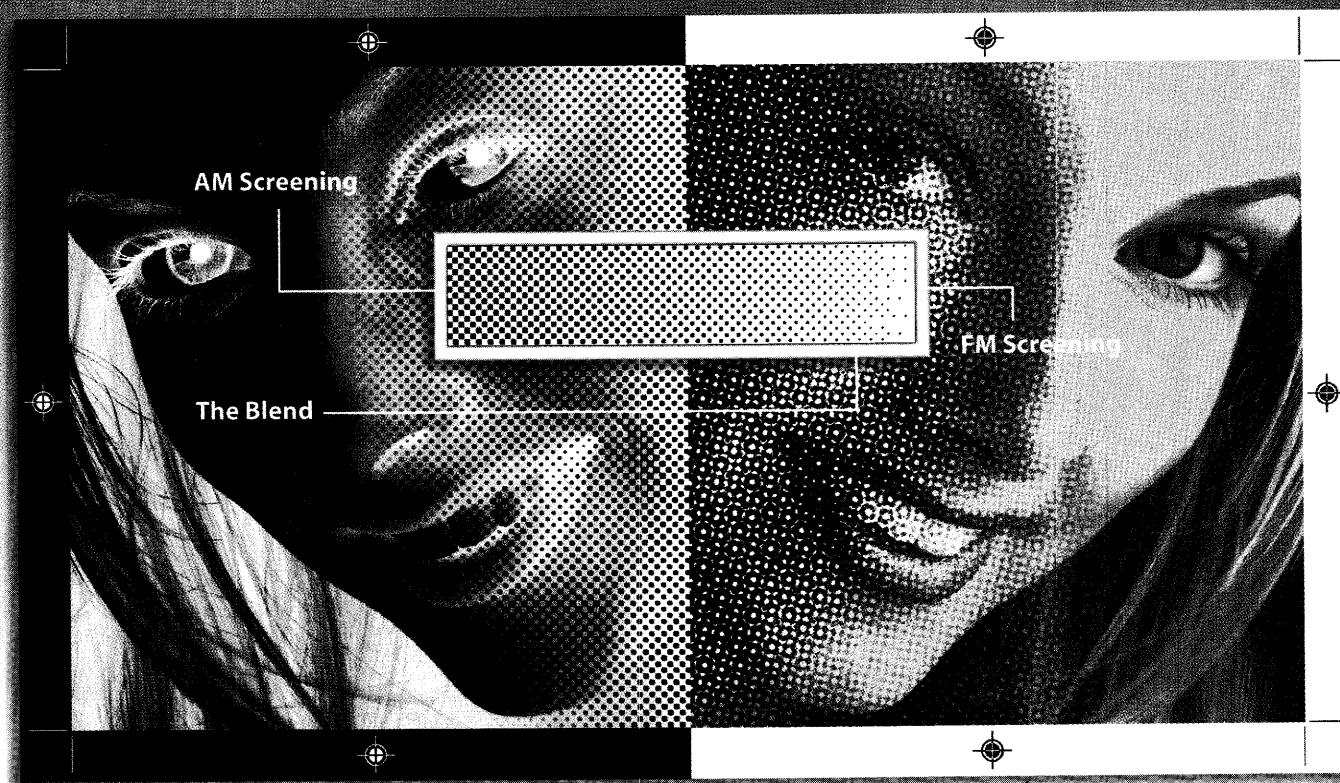
[www.suspensionfeeder.com](http://www.suspensionfeeder.com)

Also turn to page 39 to see our ad!

<http://www.printersmarketplace.com>

Allen Publications, Inc. • 800-551-1976 • 515-576-1976 • FAX 515-576-6363 • AUGUST 12, 2003 • \$2.50

## PerfectBLEND™ Hybrid Screening



Digital photo courtesy PhaseOne

## Polyester Plates. 250 lpi and Holding!



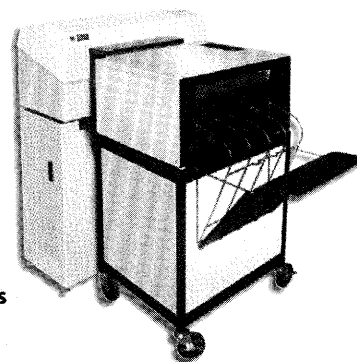
Adobe PostScript 3

**RIPit's New PerfectBLEND™ feature for CtP and CtF Systems** combines the benefits of AM Screening and FM Screening, allowing you to hold linescreens up to 80% higher than traditional screening methods. PerfectBLEND Hybrid Screening. **Perfect Plate. Perfect Finish!**



**RIPit® Computer Corporation**  
**[888] 947-4748**  
Website: [www.ripit.com](http://www.ripit.com)

- Higher linescreens
- Easy to run
- Photographic quality images
- TIFF-out driver option



See us at the Graph Expo 2003, September 28th - October 1st, McCormick Place, Chicago, Booth 4549



# DEMERS, INC

800 BILL JONES INDUSTRIAL DRIVE • SPRINGFIELD, TN 37172  
Email: demersinc@bellsouth.net • www.demersparts.com

Call Kevin Demers

**615-384-4510 • FAX: 615-384-9510**

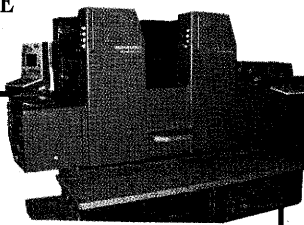
WE ACCEPT MASTER CARD, VISA AND COD. CREDIT AVAILABLE

## HEIDELBERG 1 COLOR

82 GTO 46 18.1 MIL. IMP, QUICK CLAMPS, ONE OWNER

## HEIDELBERG 2 COLOR

99 SM 52 2P 11 MIL., ALCOLOR, CONSOLE  
96 SM 102 2P DRUPA, PRESET, AUTOPLATE  
94 102 ZP, CP TRONICS, DIAGONAL REGISTER  
97 SM 74 2P 21 MIL. AUTOPLATE  
93 72 ZP CPC 1-0R, ALCOLOR  
88 SORMZ ALCOLOR



## 96 HEID. SM 74-2P

19 MILL. IMP, AUTOPLATE, PRESET, AUTO WASH, PLATE PUNCH & BENDER, NEW ROLLERS, PERFECTING 1/1, ALCOLOR, IR, 15,000 IPH DELIVERED

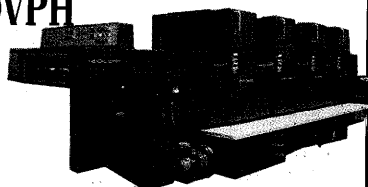
TEST PRINTED IN  
SPRINGFIELD, TN

## HEIDELBERG 4 COLOR

90 102 VP DRUPA, AUTO ROLLER R.W. ALCOLOR, 78 MIL.  
91 102 VP POST DRUPA 85 MIL  
98 SM 74 4 PH AUTOPLATE PRESET  
95 74 4P USA - SERVICE PLUS  
98 SM 52-4 19 MIL, PRESET, AUTOPLATE  
97 CD102 4LX AUTOPLATE, PAPER SEC., AUTO-WASH  
92 SM 102 VP ROLLER, B.W., CP TRONICS  
87 MOVPH CPC102, ALCOLOR, LIKE NEW  
91 MOVPH-S, CP1.02, ALCOLOR, CPTRONICS

## 1987 HEID. MOVPH

ALCOLOR 2, CPC 102, PERFECTS 2/2, HIGH PILE FEED & DELIVERY, TESTED 100% S/N 606759, RESPRAYED, ALL NEW ROLLERS, 64 MIL.



TEST PRINTED IN  
SPRINGFIELD, TN

## HEIDELBERG 8 COLOR

96 102AP 4/4 AUTO PLATE, 78 MIL  
97 74-8P CPTRONICS, 4/4, TEMP. CONTROL

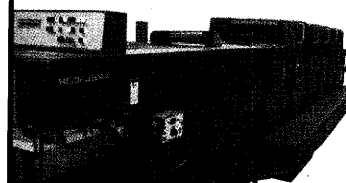
## HEIDELBERG 6 COLOR

97 74/6+LX  
88 102S+L, COATING TOWER, CPC 103, ALCOLOR, 85 MIL, USA  
88 MOFP-S CPC 102, ALCOLOR

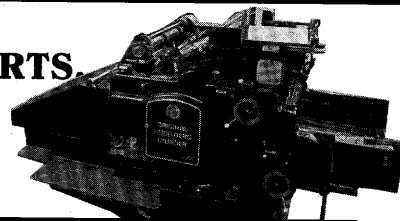
## HEIDELBERG 5 COLOR

96 SM 74+FHL, 35 MIL, PRESET, AUTOPLATE, COAT  
90 & 92 102 FP 2/3 ROLLER & BLANKET WASH, CP TRONICS  
99 SM74 5PH 16 MIL, AUTOPLATE, ROLLER, B.W., IMP., TRONICS  
91 GTO FS 52 STREAM FEED, CP TRONICS, A/C, CPC  
91 GTO F 52 CPC 102, ALCOLOR

**92 HEID. MOFH LX** 5/C, CPTRONIC, CPC103, ALCOLOR, R/R, COATING TOWER, GRAFIX IR DRYER, EXTENDED DELIVERY, CONT. DEL, LOCATION STOCK TN, EXCELLENT CONDITION TEST PRINTED IN TN



**HEIDELBERG  
DIECUTTER PARTS.  
SERVICE,  
REPAIRS,  
MOVING**



**HEIDELBERG DIECUTTERS AND LETTER PRESSES /  
MOST IN STOCK, SPRINGFIELD, (NASHVILLE) TN  
TOP CONDITION. RUNNING, DIECUTTING  
CLEANED / PAINTED / TESTED / RECONDITIONED / REBUILT**

S-28	21X28	#IMP 761976	SBG	22X30	#20704 1962	SBD	GRAY	#34027 1969
S-28	21X28	#14119 1960	SBG	22X30	#19115 1961	SBD	25X35	#33232 1968
S-28	21X28	#16755 1961	SBG	22X30	#18798 1960	SGS	28X41	#383XX 1975
S-28	21X28	#14957 1960	SBG	22X30	#18801 1960	SGS	28X41	#38XXX 1974
S-28	21X28	#13395 1959	SBB	22X32	#29138 1966	KSBA	18X23	#3175221965
SBG	22X30	#21655 1963	SBD	25X35	#34428 1969			

**YOUR #1 SOURCE**

For the purchase of the reliable  
Heidelberg Druckmaschinen  
letterpress / diecutter.  
Demers Parts also specializes  
in the new inventory of parts.



**Mike  
Demers**

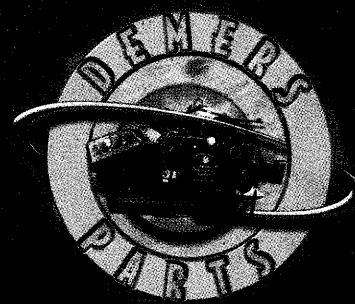
## DEMERS PARTS NEW HEIDELBERG DIECUTTING PARTS

**BUYS OUTRIGHT OR TAKES ANY  
HEIDELBERG CYLINDER /  
LETTERPRESS / DIECUTTER  
COMPLETE OR INCOMPLETE**

**CALL MIKE DEMERS  
FOR OUR COMPLETE HEIDELBERG  
DIECUTTER/CYLINDER PARTS INVENTORY**

**813-546-6189 OR 800-956-3612**

**615-384-4510 • FAX: 615-384-9510**



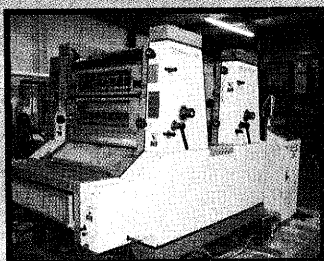


# MASS PRINTERS SERVICE inc.

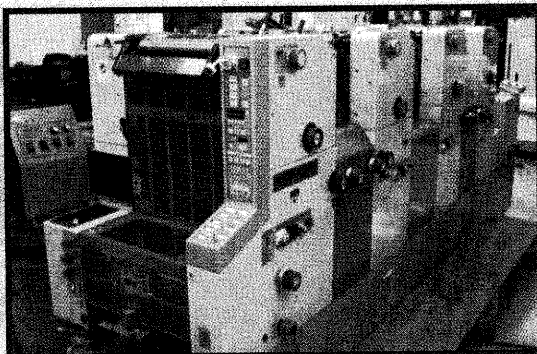
73 River Street  
Marlboro, MA 01752

**508-481-7600 • Fax 508-460-9236**

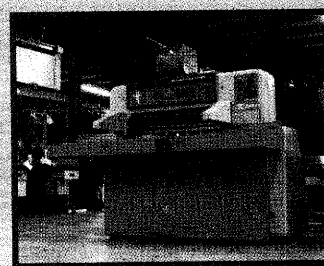
**SPECIAL ★ SPECIAL ★ SPECIAL ★ SPECIAL**



**\*'93 Komori S226P  
20x26 2/C Perf.  
w/Komorimatics 13MM**



**\*'Ryobi 3304H, 13x18, 4/C w/Ryobimatics**



**\*'89 Polar 92 EMC  
36" with Monitor**

## HEIDELBERG OFFSET PRESSES

'84 Heidelberg MOVP, 19x25, 4/C  
SBD 22x35 Cylinder Die Cutter  
SBG 22x30 Cylinder Die Cutter

## KOMORI OFFSET PRESSES

'89 Komori 626 PQC  
\*'93 S226P 20x26 2/C Perf.  
w/Komorimatics 13MM  
'87 S226P 20x26 2/C Perf.  
w/Komorimatics 48MM

## BINDERY

\* '82 Muller Martini Minuteman,  
6 Pocket  
\*'89 Polar 92EMC, w/Monitor  
30-1/2" Wholenberg

**SPECIAL \* Ryobi 3304H, 13x18, 4/C w/Ryobi-Matics, Royse R&R, Plate Punch, 7.5MM**

**LOOKING TO BUY: MIEHLE, HEIDELBERGS, KOMORI OFFSETS**

## K.A. Havnes & Company

Tel: 773 561-1257 Fax: 773 561-1237 Email: vid@mindspring.com, Chicago, IL USA - Habla Español

### Used Printing Equipment For Sale

#### HEIDELBERG

1999 SM102-S+L, Alcolor, CPC 1.04, Autoplate, Automatic Blanket, Roller & Imp.  
Cylinder Washers Tower Coater, IR Dryer, Loaded machine,  
approx. 40 mil. \$1,160,000.00  
1995 GTOF, Alcolor, 48 mil. \$130,000.00  
1988 SM102S+L, Alcolor, CPC 1.02, Tower Coater, IT Dryer, under 90 mil. imps.  
\$230,000.00  
1982 MOZP-N, 2 color 19" x 25" perfecter, Conventional dampening w/ numbering  
Unit, 53 mil. imps. \$42,000.00  
1977 SORSZ, Epic Delta Dampening, IR Dryer, 74 mil. original imp.  
Very clean !!!!! \$42,500.00

#### ROLAND / MIEHLE

1992 R606 +LX, 6 color 40", Tower Coater with Extended Delivery, Rolandmatics,  
RCI II Console, IR Dryer, 130 mil. imps. \$295,000.00  
1972 Miehle Favorite 1 col. 25", we have 2 of them \$7,000.00 each

#### KOMORI

1992 L626 + Tower Coater, K'matics, PQC, IR, 118 mil. \$195,000.00  
1995 L628+ Tower Coater, K'matics, PQC, SAPC, AMR, IR Dryer,  
approx. 100 mil. \$455,000.00  
1991 L240P, K'matic, Royce, IR, 98 mil. \$90,000.00  
1991 L640RP+LX, Reverse Printing unit, Inline Tower Coater, Komorimatics, PQC,  
IR Dryer, 200 mil. imps., \$275,000.00 AS-IS WHERE-IS - SOLD

#### MITSUBISHI

1996 -640+ Tower Coater, Mits Damps., Comrac Console, Autoplate,  
Auto Blanket & Roller Washers, IR Dryer, 65 mil. revolutions, \$475,000.00  
**MILLER**  
1982 TP29S, 4 col. 29", 2/2 perfecting, Millermetering Damps. IR Dryer, 58 mil.  
(1 owner) \$28,000.00  
1984 TP29S, 2 col. 29", 1/1 perfecting, Millermetering Damps., R & R, 45 mil.  
\$15,000.00

#### OTHER PRESSES

1995 Ryobi 522PF, 3 col. 20", 2/1 perfecting, Kompac Damps., 12,000 per hour,  
16 mil. \$38,500.00  
2 x 1970 Harris 1 col. 29", \$1,800.00 each  
Multi 1850 CD \$1,200.00  
Multi 1250CDN, Kompac, \$1,000.00, 1250 Chute's x 3 \$500.00 each  
ATF Chief, 115, 117 ask for price  
1990 ATF Chief XLK 215, Kompac 1st unit, \$1,800.00

#### BINDERY

1989 Mueller Martini 6 Pocket, Stitcher, 3K Trimmer, Cover Feeder, \$42,000.00  
1992 Mueller Martini 6 Pocket, 1 Cover, 1 Hand Feed, Stitcher,  
3K Trimmer, \$52,000.00  
1970 Mueller Martini JGV, 7 Pocket, Stitcher, 3K Trimmer, Harris Stacker \$7,500.00  
1985 Baum Folder, 20" x 26" 8 page, Right Angle, Combo Rollers,  
Gap Sets, \$3,500.00

### TOP DOLLAR PAID FOR YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

If you don't see what you are looking for on this list, please call us and we will do our best to locate it for you.

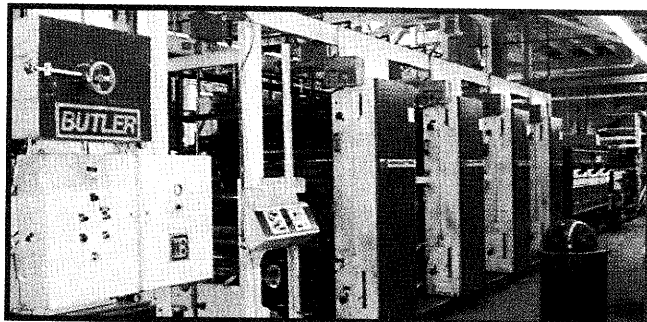
Say you saw it in Printers Market Place





# North East Printing Machinery, Inc.

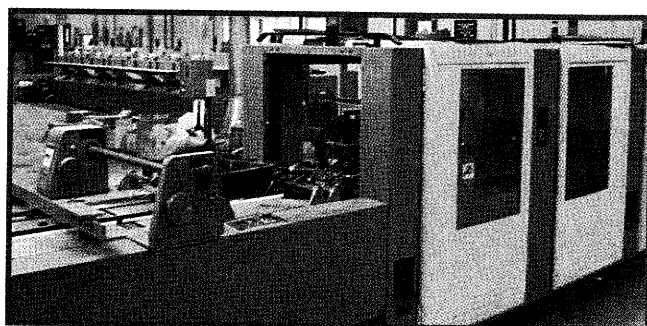
31 Pulpit Rock Rd • Pelham, NH 03076  
 Ph: (603) 635-1995 • Fax: (603) 635-1996  
 NEPM@NEPMinc.com • www.NEPMinc.com



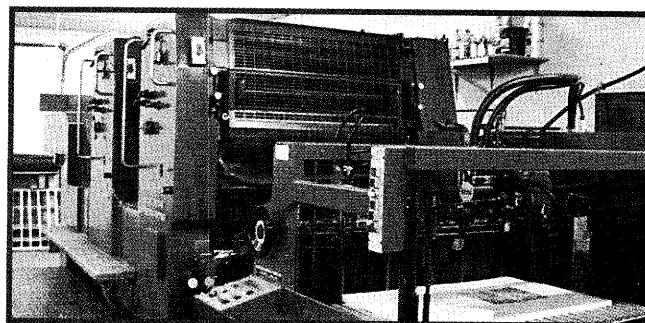
Harris M1000 4 Unit 22-3/4" Heatset Web



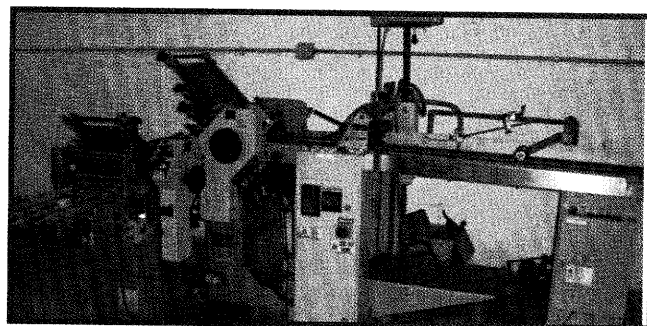
1994 Komori L640 III Lithrone 6/C 40"



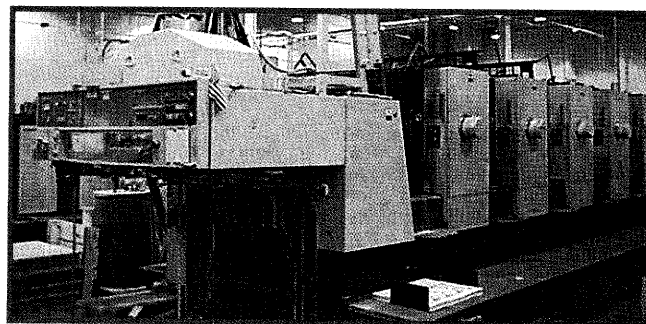
1994 McCain 2100 6 Pocket High Speed  
Saddlestitcher



1989 Heidelberg 102ZP 2/C 40"  
perfector w/Alcolor, CPC 1-OR, CPTronics



1990 Stahl T-36 14" Mini Folder  
w/8 pg. 6/6 plates, Reconditioned



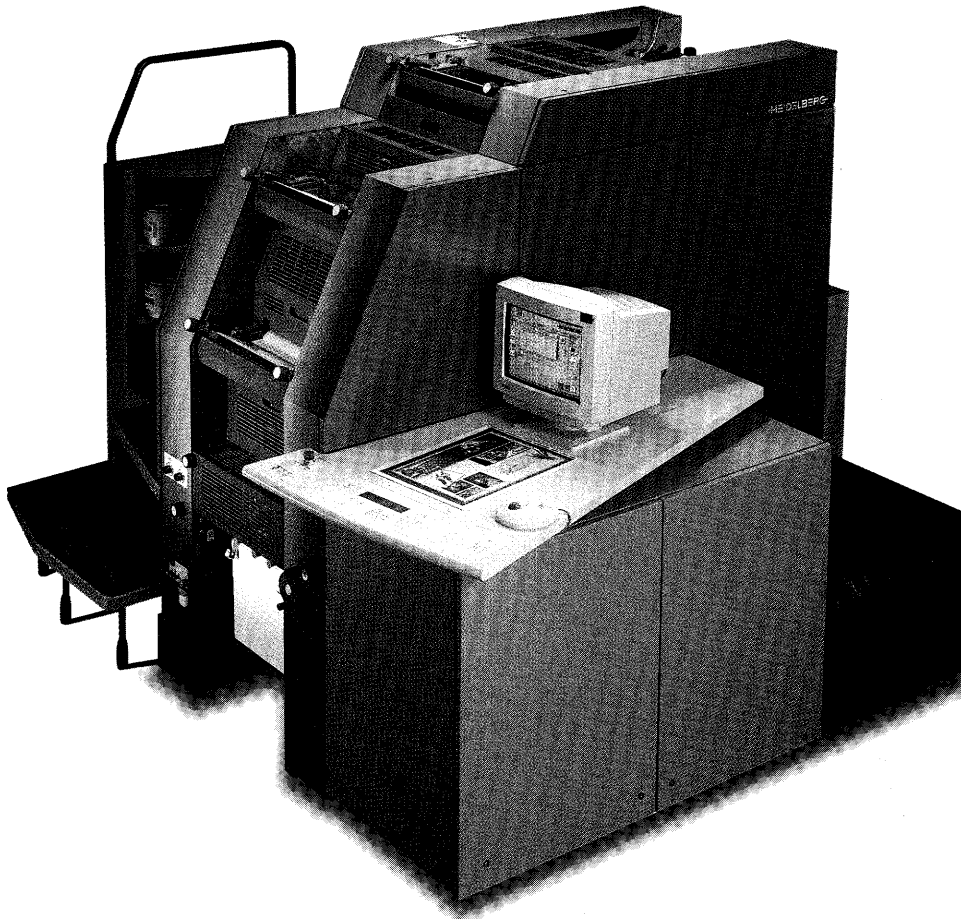
1990 Komori L640RP 6/C 40" Lithrone,  
Reverse Printer

## Good Equipment from our Stock

- (3) Harris webs: (2) M1000 and M110 – call for details
- 1989 Heidelberg MOZP-H 2/C 25" w/Epic dampening
- 1986 Komori L226 2/C 26" Lithrone
- 1990 Komori L640RP 6/C 40" Lithrone w/Reverse Printer
- 1986 Web Leader 36 5/u web line w/ folder 22 3/4"
- 2001 Hamada RS34 LSII 2/c 18" w/ Kompac damps
- 1987 Baum 800B Mod.4PAR 800B series 26x40, w/continuous feed, 8 & 16pg.
- 1990 Stahl T36 14" mini folder w/ 8 pg. 6/6 plates, Reconditioned
- 2001 Polar 78ED 30" Programmable Paper Cutter
- 1989 Polar TREL 100/6 Transomat Left Hand Stack Unloader
- 1989 Muller 4 pocket saddlestitcher w/cover feeder & 3 knife trimmer

Visit our interactive web site to view our entire stock of equipment [www.NEPMinc.com](http://www.NEPMinc.com)





PREPRESS

PRESS

POSTPRESS

## All dressed up

When you purchase your pre-owned Quickmaster DI directly from Heidelberg, you can be certain it's dressed for success. That's

## and ready to go,

because our pre-owned equipment has been through an extensive certification process. We outfit our presses with upgraded RIP

## only from Heidelberg.

software and hardware so after we install your DI it's ready to impress. And when you purchase directly from Heidelberg, you get our

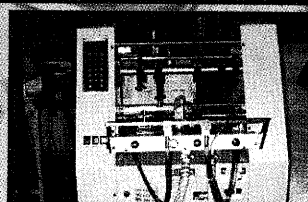
legendary service and support with up to 12-months parts and labor warranty as well as comprehensive training. Only from

Heidelberg will you get a pre-owned Quickmaster DI that will make a great first impression as well as a lasting one.



## Pre Press Plus Printing Machinery Co.

3 Howe Drive, #2 - Amherst, NH 03001  
**TEL: 603-880-1437 • Fax: 603-880-1436**  
 Web Site: [www.PrePressPlus.com](http://www.PrePressPlus.com)  
 E-Mail: [Info@PrePressPlus.com](mailto:Info@PrePressPlus.com)



Count Machinery Model CS-M121  
 Number, Perf & Score - Air Fed, \$8,500



Duplo DC12/24 Tower 24 Station Collator  
 w/Stitch, Fold, Trim & Stack, \$8,500

### EQUIPMENT JUST IN:

AB Dick Model 9850 w/Swing Away T-Head, Totally Reconditioned	\$7,000.00
Agfa Rapiline 17 17" Film Processor, Exc. Condition	\$2,500.00
Bostitch Bronco Model 7AW 7/8" Stitcher	\$1,800.00
Bourg AE-22 w/Stitcher, Folder & Trimmer	\$6,500.00
Bourg Model BB3000 Perfect Binder	\$9,500.00
Bourg Model 4004 Perfect Binder & 3KT	\$45,000.00
Challenge Champion 3 Knife Trimmer, 12 x 12, S/N T-713	\$4,500.00
Eagle Chemical Storage Cabinets (6 of them), 30 - 45 gallon capacity	\$CALL
Heidelberg Model QuickMaster 46-2/C, 1996, 9MM imps., One Owner	\$32,000.00
Horizon 2 Tower Vac 100's Collators w/SPF-20 & FPC-20 Trimmer, 2000, Mint	\$42,000.00
Horizon MC-8 Vac Collator with Stacker, early 90's	\$8,500.00
McCain Model 1800XL 4 Pocket Saddle Stitcher w/Cover Feeder	\$16,000.00
Poilar Model 92EM, Program, 1987, One Owner, Mint	\$23,000.00
Ryobi 2800 CD 1C Press, Standard Damps., S/N 11946, Very Nice Shape	\$2,000.00
Ryobi 3302, 39MM imps., Kompac Damps, Spray, 1989, Nice Buy	\$19,000.00
Standard Bindfast V Perfect Binder & Cover Crimper	\$2,800.00

### GREAT IMAGESETTER PACKAGES AVAILABLE

Agfa Accuset 1000 14" Capstan Imagesetter w/Viper 3.0 RIP	\$10,500.00
Agfa Selectset 7000 22 x 26 Drum Imagesetter w/Viper 3.0 RIP	\$15,000.00

**PLEASE CHECK OUR WEB SIGHT FOR PHOTOS - LOOKING FOR A BOURG BST-10. WE ARE ALWAYS LOOKING FOR GOOD USED EQUIPMENT: Imagesetters, Air Fed Collators, Rosback Equipment, Heidelberg, Folders, Binders etc. BOURG "S" MODULES**

### EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

#### PRE-PRESS AREA

Amergraph System 7500 2 Sided Flip Top from 500 Watts to 7,500 Watts, Exc. Cond.	\$2,500.00
Amergraph Model V28 Tabletop Exposure Unit, 24 x 28, early 90's	\$1,000.00
NuArc Model 26-1KS Tabletop Exposure Unit, Metal Halide, 1996, Mint	\$1,200.00
Teaneck Model 33 x 43 Magna Lock Frame w/Olec AL 53, Self Contained	\$2,500.00

#### PRESS AREA

Harris Model L125C, Great Condition	\$4,500.00
Komori Sprint S-226-P, 1992, Komorimatic, 12MM imps., V. Nice Cond.	\$CALL
Miehle V-50 Vertical Press	\$750.00
Ryobi Model 500N Printing Press in Very Nice Shape	\$3,000.00

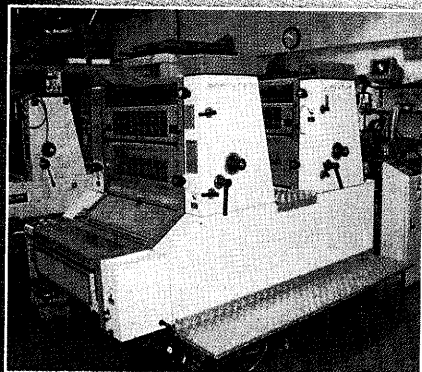
#### BINDERY AREA

Bourg BST-30 30 bin Tower Collator w/Bourg BDF Auto Stitcher, Folder, Trimmer 2000	\$45,000.00
Bourg Modulen 6 Pocket Collator w/Stitch, Fold, Trim	\$20,000.00
Bourg Modulen 14 Pocket Collator w/Stacker late 90's	\$55,000.00
Challenge Century Hydraulic Single Hole Drill - Brown	\$1,000.00
Challenge Century Hydraulic Single Hole Drill - Blue	\$650.00
Challenge Bindery Carts	\$CALL
Count Machinery Model CS-M121 Air Fed Perf, Score & Numbering Machine, Mint	\$8,500.00
Duplo DC 12/24 Collator 24 Bin w/Stitch, Fold, Trim & Stack	\$7,500.00
Herzog Heymann (German) 20 x 29 Floor Folder w/8 Page Unit, Combi Rollers, 1983	\$3,500.00
Rosback Model 202T 2 Head Stitcher, 1970, Great Shape	\$1,500.00

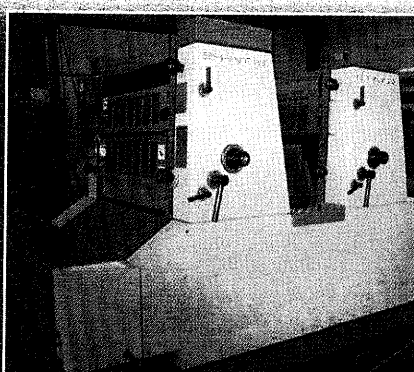
# mass printers service inc.

73 River Street • Marlboro, MA 01752

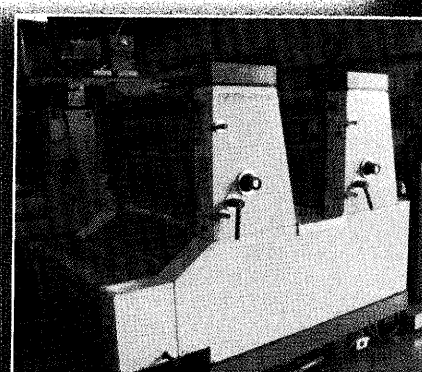
**508-481-7600 • FAX 508-460-9236**



**Komori 226P (1993)**  
**20 x 26 2/C Perfector,**  
 S/N 624, 13 Million  
 Impressions, Komorimatic  
 Dampening, Royse R&R  
 and Komori Puffer Spray.  
 Excellent Condition.  
 Can be seen in operation.



**Komori 226P (1989)**  
**20 x 26 2/C Perfector,**  
 S/N 332, 48 Million  
 Impressions, Komorimatic  
 Dampening, Royse R&R,  
 Spray. Cleaned & Checked.  
 Can be seen in operation.



**Komori 226P (1992)**  
**20 x 26 2/C Perfector,**  
 S/N 591, 14 Million  
 Impressions, Komorimatic  
 Dampening, Royse R&R  
 and Komori Puffer Spray.  
 Can be seen in operation.





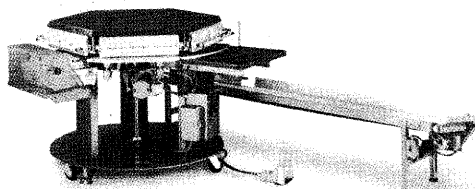
## Print & Finishing Equipment, inc.

100% REMANUFACTURER  
REBUILDER  
USED MACHINERY

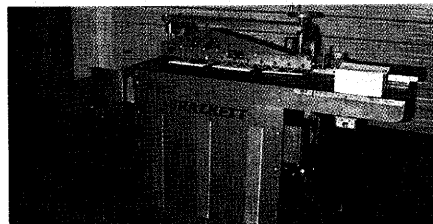
Address: P.O. Box 260  
Maple Hill, KS 66507  
Phone: 785-256-4114  
800-990-2440  
Fax: 785-256-4260  
Email: pfequip@pfequip.com  
Web Site: www.pfequip.com

### PADDING & TAPING \* PADDING & TAPING \* PADDING & TAPING

We are the Brackett, Inc. Authorized Rebuilder



**Brackett Circular Padders**



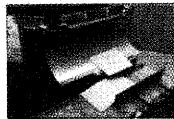
**Brackett Utility Taping Machines**



**1.** Work is placed in the clamps at the feed station. Each pad is automatically logged and clamped firmly before it travels over the glue pot.



**2.** Hot melt glue is applied by a roller as the table rotates and the clamps carry the pads around the machine and over the glue pot.

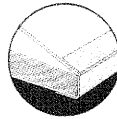


**3.** The glue has set and the pad is finished by the time it reaches the delivery chute and is dropped on the accumulator conveyor.

Stripper Applications



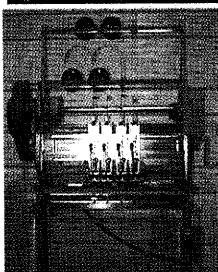
Round-Back Book



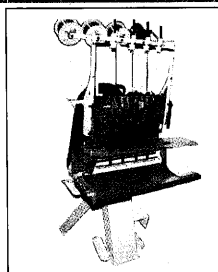
Plain Square-Back Book

Brackett Machines Rebuilt and Sold With New Machine Warranty

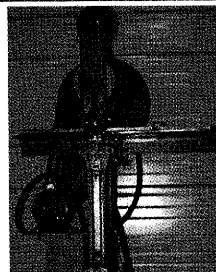
### REBUILT STITCHERS \* REBUILT STITCHERS \* REBUILT STITCHERS \*



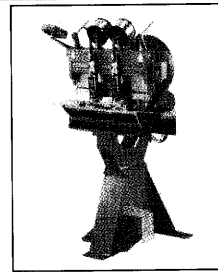
**Bostitch 18AW**  
Up to 10 heads  
Flat or Saddle Stitch  
9/16" max thickness



**Bostitch 17**  
Up to 6 heads  
Flat or Saddle Stitch  
1/4" max thickness



**Bostitch 7**  
Single Head  
Flat or Saddle Stitch  
7/8" max thickness



**Interlake P**  
Up to 6 heads  
Flat or Saddle Stitch  
1/4" max thickness

#### Web Presses

Butler Splicer  
Hamilton 18-1/4 Circ., 5 color, 1975

#### Presses

Heath MicroCheck Press with numbering unit  
Sakurai Oliver 52, 1-color with numbering  
Hamada 700 QTNP, 1-color with numbering

#### Pak to Pak

Heath Model TT; 1 crash & 1 numbering  
Heath Model OT; 1 offset & phone #ing  
Heath to Pak Crimper (Mark II); 1089  
Heath Model 2CO TT, 1996  
Heath Model OT (DS), 1991

#### Collators

Didde Speed Kleet, 5-10 stations  
Multigraphs Copy Collator 16, 1990, stitch-stack

#### Cutters

Polar 92CE Airbed & Safety  
Polar 90CE, 1974  
Polar 72 CE, 1974  
Polar 115

Challenge 305 MC Reconditioned  
Challenge 305 MCM Programmable  
Challenge 37" with Microcut

#### Paper Drills

Challenge, 1-hole, Model JF (tan), Serial #62607  
Challenge, 1-hole, Model JF (tan), Serial #63839  
Challenge, 3-hole, Model EH3A, gold or tan  
Challenge, Model MS-10, 7 heads  
Nygren-Dahly, 1-hole, blue, Serial #k488373hy

#### Shrinkwraps

Weldotron 5922 with Tunnel  
Weldotron 5202A, 16x24" L-Bar Sealer  
Shanklin A26A with Tunnel  
Sergeant 1620C with Tunnel  
Clamco 773 L-Bar Sealer 30"x36"

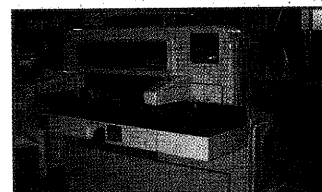
#### Folders

Baum 520DC, floor model, serial #BJ3-066  
Baum 1020/Pile, serial #DD4-075, 20x26, floor model

#### Miscellaneous

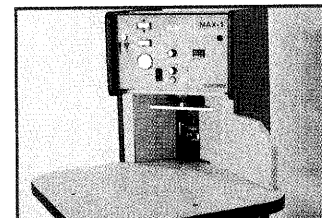
Banner Light Curtain Assembly  
Prisco Tech Water Management System

"The Result Getter"

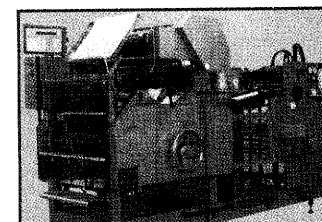


#### Polar Cutters

Several Models Available  
72, 90, 115  
- All Rebuilt -  
In excellent Condition  
\*Will install Microcut Programming\*



**U.S. Paper Counters**  
MAX I  
Several Available



**Heath Microcheck Presses**  
- SEVERAL AVAILABLE -



#### Hamada 700 QTNP

1 - or 2-color Available  
Numbering  
Great for Laser Cut Sheet Checks  
- SEVERAL AVAILABLE -

**Please Call**  
**Steve or Mike Miller**  
**(800) 990-2440**

For a complete product listing,  
please visit our web site:

**WWW.PFEQUIP.COM**

Printers Market Place

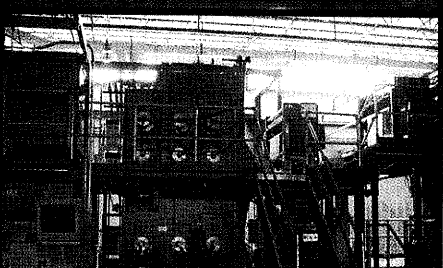
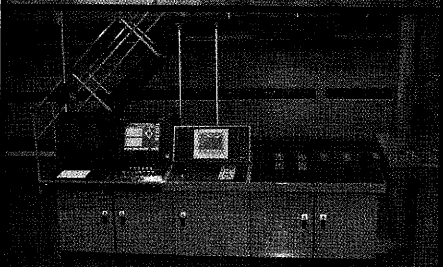
Say you saw it in Printers Market Place

PMP PRIORITY

# Nicor Inc.

5631 Alexis Road • Sylvania, OH 43560

*AN EXCEPTIONAL OFFERING!  
IN LIKE NEW CONDITION!*



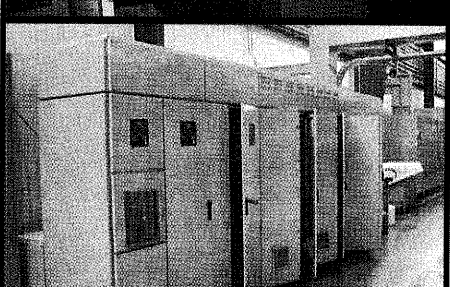
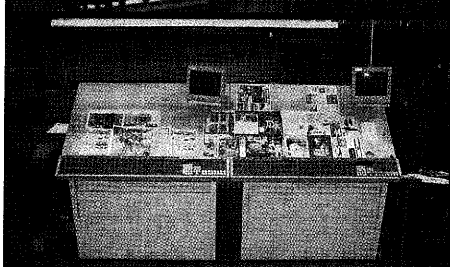
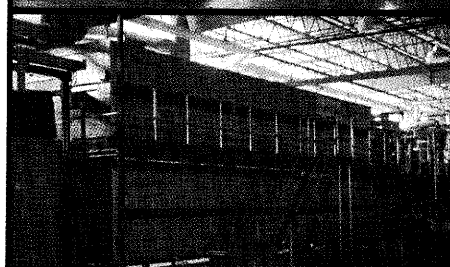
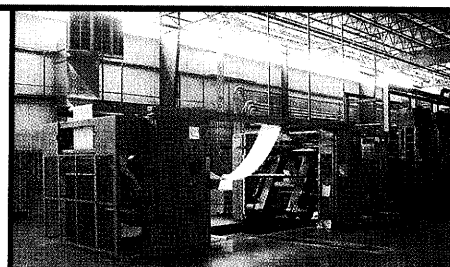
## BAKER PERKINS G25 PRESS JO1 INSTALLED APRIL 2001 8 Units 22.750" Cutoff x 38"

### Baker Perkins G25

- Less Than 1 Million Impressions
- Like New Condition
- Rated Speed 2750 fpm
- (2) Baker Perkins Chill Stands (6-20" Drums ea)
- (1) Upgraded Operating Control System by GES
- (1) Set of Operator Consoles
- (1) Set of Auxiliary Control Panels
- (2) MEGTEC Dual Dry III Dryers
- (1) MEGTEC TECTURN II Airturn System
- (2) DSA 130 Infeeds w/WPC web guides
- (2) DLC-40 Flying Splicers
- (2) GMI Remote Inking System (2 webs)
- (2) WPC Web Guides at Chill Stands
- (6) AEC Temperature Controllers for Chill Stands (3 units per pass)
- (2) AEC Temperature Controllers for Units 1-4, 5-8
- (1) WPC CCR Automatic Register System for 2 Webs
- (2) WPC Silicone Applicator Systems
- (2) WPC 9500 Cut-Off Control Systems for 2 webs, with remote controls
- (1) OxyDry Automatic Blanket Washing System
- Support Products include Mixing System for Fountain Solutions and Programmable Skip Glue System

### Baker Perkins HS-2C2 High Speed Combination Folder

- Infeed Former Draw/Slitter Section with Full-Page Compensators
- Operator Consoles for Automatoc Changeover



*FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS, POTENTIAL FINANCING  
OPTIONS AND TO ARRANGE ONSITE INSPECTION CONTACT:*

**NICK GIANTSOS**

**Phone: 419-882-7400 • Fax: 419-882-6522**

**Email: [Nicormachinery@aol.com](mailto:Nicormachinery@aol.com)**

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place





A Division of Allen Publications, Inc.

**BUSINESS ADDRESS:**119 Ave. O West • P.O. Box 1277  
Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501**800-551-1976****515-576-1976 • 515-576-6363 FAX**<http://www.printersmarketplace.com>E-mail: [joann@printersmarketplace.com](mailto:joann@printersmarketplace.com)**MARKETING MANAGER**

Lori Brown

**FINANCE MANAGER**

Gary Reeves

**MARKETING SPECIALISTS**

Todd Reeves - Amber Herr

**MARKETING ASSISTANT**

Pat Bunston

**PRODUCTION MANAGER**

Jo Ann Lyons

<b>PMP Priority</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Pre-Press</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Press</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Bindery &amp; Finishing</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>The Market Place</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Classifieds</b>	<b>61-64</b>

Postal Receipt Available Upon Request

**Change of Address:**Please send new address and phone number along with **Printers Market Place** mailing label.**Advertisers Index**

A1 ENTERPRISES .....	51	EAGLE PRINTING EQUIPMENT .....	12	NORTHWEST PRINTING EQUIPMENT .....	43
ACCUPRESS .....	23	FILPRO CORP .....	20	P & P PRESS INC .....	45
ALCO LAMINATIONS INC .....	15	FLOTTMAN .....	23	PARAGON MACHINERY .....	11
ALLSTATES ENVELOPE .....	38	GE RICHARDS GRAPHIC SUPPLIES .....	68	PARAGON MACHINERY .....	23
AMATCO .....	66	GLOBAL DIRECT USA .....	46	PRE PRESS PLUS PRINTING MACHINERY CO ....	6
AMERICAN PRO-TECH INC .....	68	GRAPHIC ARTS SHOW GRAPH EXPO .....	69	PRESS & BINDERY SYSTEMS .....	16
ANTI-MARKING.COM(GLASS BEAD) .....	68	GRAPHIC IMPEX CORP .....	41, 62	PRESSURE SENSITIVE NETWORK .....	32
ASCOT TAG & LABEL .....	57	GRAPHIC TOOLS INC .....	24	PRINT FINISHING EQUIPMENT .....	7
ATLANTIC GRAPHIC SYSTEMS INC .....	42	GRAPHICS IV PRINTING EQUIPMENT .....	15	PRINTERS & DUPLICATOR SERVICE .....	17
BALEMASTER .....	55	GSS .....	11	PRINTERS PARTS STORE TAMPA .....	66
BAUMFOLDER CORP .....	54	GT SPECIALTIES .....	71	PRINTERS PARTS SUPERSTORE .....	19
BEST BUY GRAPHICS .....	14	GUARANTEED SERVICE & SUPPLY .....	68	PRINTERS RESEARCH CO .....	58
BETA INDUSTRIES .....	47	HEIDELBERG .....	5	PS BINDERY EQUIPMENT SALES & SERVICE ...	54
BILL SCHNIEDER INC .....	18	INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES .....	27	QUOG ELLEX .....	29
BRODIE SYSTEM INC .....	15	INTERNATIONAL PRINTING MACHINERY .....	30	RIP-IT COMPUTER CORPORATION .....	1
BROOKS PRINTING SERVICE .....	36	JACK L POPKIN CO INC .....	68	ROLLER GUARD .....	16
CALLAHAN'S SERVICE PRINTING EQUIPMENT	21	JALLO EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY .....	16	ROTO-CREASE .....	19
CANADIAN PRINTING EQUIPMENT LTD .....	14	JAS GRAPHICS .....	40	SALSON TRUCKING CO .....	41
CENTRAL PRINTING EQUIPMENT .....	13	JET GRAPHICS .....	11	SD PACIFIC INC .....	68
CHICAGO MANIFOLD PRODUCTS .....	44	JOE SCOTT ASSOCIATES INC .....	25	SMART INC .....	65
CHOICE GRAPHICS .....	26	JOHN VAN HOORN CO INC .....	20	SOUTHWEST EQUIPMENT .....	66
CMYK COLOR .....	34	JOYCE GRAPHICS INC .....	44	SPIEL ASSOC INC .....	72
COAST PRINTING PARTS .....	45	KA HAVNES & CO .....	3	SUSPENSION FEEDER COMPANY .....	22, 39
CONSOLIDATED GRAPHICS .....	28	LUND BINDERY CONSULTANTS .....	55	SWAN GRAPHICS CO .....	33
CONTINENTAL DATALABEL INC .....	59	M- SERVICE & GERATE .....	58	TECHNI-CAL SERVICES .....	49
COTHRAN PRINTING EQ .....	45	MASS PRINTERS SERVICE .....	3, 6	THOMSON PRINTING MACHINERY .....	24
CROWN LITHO .....	27	MGL INTERNATIONAL INC .....	31	TIME GRAPHIC ARTS REPAIR .....	53
CRYSTAL GRAPHICS EQUIPMENT INC .....	35	MICH-REN PRODUCTS .....	13	TOWER GRAPHICS .....	42
CULBRETH-WALKER INC .....	14	MILLENNIUM TRADING CO .....	64	TRADEX LAMINATING .....	55
CUSTOM TABS INC .....	15	MILLER PRESS .....	46	UEL/SD INC .....	46
DAVID HULME MACHINERY .....	37	MKM IMPORTERS .....	18	US PAPER COUNTERS .....	37
DEMERS INC .....	2, 49	MOLL GROUP LLC .....	37	WATCHTOWER-RESOURCE RECOVERY .....	18
DENNIS STORCH COMPANY .....	22	NATIONAL ENGRAVERS .....	54, 56	WBE INC .....	54
DIE PRINT MACHINERY .....	13	NATIONWIDE ADV .....	14	WEST COAST PRINTING EQ OF FLORIDA .....	12
DIGITAL MEDIA INC .....	10	NATIONWIDE PARTS CO .....	11	WESTERN QUARTZ PRODUCTS .....	59
DON BLEVINS GRAPHIC SYSTEMS .....	18	NICOR INC .....	8	WHITTENBURG INC .....	67
DOXTADER & ASSOCIATES .....	29	NORTHEAST PRINTING MACHINERY .....	4	WHOLESALE ENVELOPES .....	59
				ZEAPORT EQUIPMENT CO .....	19

**Subscriptions:****First Class:**

1st Class Bi-weekly: (24 issues) \$60

**Canadian:**

1st Class Bi-Weekly: (24 issues) \$75

**Foreign:**

1st Class Bi-Weekly: (24 issues) \$190

**Printers Market Place, Inc.** is published bi-weekly (every other week), and circulated nationwide to the most qualified buyers and sellers in the industry.

This book is printed and mailed with the understanding that the information presented is from many varied sources and there can be no warranty or responsibility by the Publisher as to the accuracy or completeness.

Circulation: Issues mailed from a rotating master list of Commercial Printers, Instant Printers, Newspapers and Equipment Dealer records.

**ERROR RESPONSIBILITY:** Printers Market Place is responsible only for the cost of the ad for the first incorrect insertion of the ad. Each insertion of an advertisement is proof of publication and it is the responsibility of the advertiser to check the

correctness of each insertion. The publisher shall not be liable for slight aesthetic changes or typographical errors that do not lessen the intent of the ad. No adjustment can be made for advertisements not published. In the event of any error in an ad for which the Publisher is liable, the liability is limited to adjusting that portion occupied by the error in relationship to the entire value of the advertisement. No adjustments will be made 30 days after initial insertion date.

PMP PRIORITY

# Buy Your Prepress Services Like the Major Publishers

Scanning • Color • Imagesetting • Proofing • CTP File Preparation

**LET OUR CAPACITY BE YOUR SOLUTION**

## COLOR SCANS TO DISK

**\$16<sup>25</sup>** Final Size  
As Low 4"x5"  
As High Resolution Scan

- ✓ Quality Screen® Drum Scans
- ✓ Professionally Oil Mounted
- ✓ Color Corrected, Casts Removed
- ✓ Color Experts Preview & Adjust

## DTP FILE PREP & 4/C PROOFS

**\$25<sup>00</sup>** Per Page  
9" x 12" 4 Color  
(min. 24 pages)

- ✓ We Preflight Your Files
- ✓ Scitex® RIP & Trap
- ✓ High Resolution Color Proofs
- ✓ Locked Files – Ready for Printer

## 4/C FILM & MATCHPRINT

**\$52<sup>50</sup>** Per Page  
9" x 12" 4 Color  
(min. 56 pages)

- ✓ We Preflight Your Files
- ✓ Scitex® RIP & Trap & Film Output
- ✓ Quality Imation® Matchprints

## IMPOSED 4/C FILM & PROOF

**\$336<sup>00</sup>** Per Flat  
24" x 36" 4/C  
8-up, 8.5" x 11"  
(min. 8 flats)

- ✓ Fully Imposed to Your Specs
- ✓ Scitex® RIP & Trap & Film Output
- ✓ Film Negative or Positive
- ✓ Full Flat Imation® Matchprints

Highest Quality  
**LOWEST**  
Trade Prices!

**DMIUSA**  
Digital Media Inc. U.S.A.

2002 Gold Ink  
**AWARD**  
WINNER

*Serving National Publishers and Major Printers for Over a Decade*

**1-800-574-2350**



225 N.E. Hillcrest Drive, Grants Pass, OR 97526. Fax: 1.541.474.7711  
Email: sales@dmiusa.com • FTP: ftp.dmiusa.com • Visit us at: www.dmiusa.com

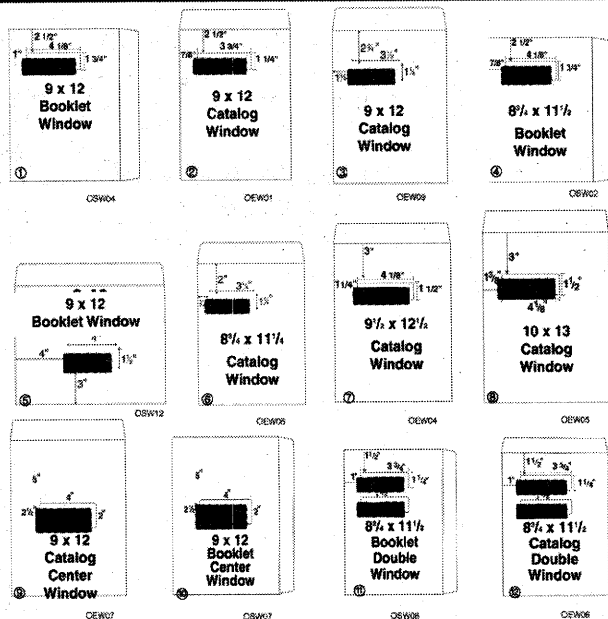


Where Buyers and Sellers Meet



**In stock and ready to ship!**

Check it out! - You'll find the right one!

**800-866-5877**

**JET GRAPHICS** click it check it if you like it, save it  
[www.jetenvelopes.com](http://www.jetenvelopes.com)  
**ENVELOPE DESIGN & DISTRIBUTION**  
 1930 HANCOCK ST. • SAN DIEGO, CA 92110-3000  
 TEL: 619-296-1262 • 800-866-5877 • FAX: 619-297-0143

**LOWEST PRICES IN USA**

- Hamada Parts
- Crestline Rollers / Units
- AB Dick, Itek, Ryobi Parts
- Syntac/Lithroll/Diamond Rollers
- Kompac Water Units / Parts
- NEW Rollers for Heidelberg & Komori

**CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!****Nationwide Parts Company****Phone (800) 497-2787****Fax (800) 915-7278****Phone (609) 663-3343****Fax (609) 663-3343****Web: (800) 866-5877**

**Specialist  
in  
Cylinder Repair**

- Re-plate the cylinder body
- Chrome or metal spray
- Repair slots and reel rod lock-ups
- Repair journals and keyways
- Replace bearers

We have been manufacturing cylinders for 50 years.

We are the OEM for Harris Sheet Fed presses and Schriber Web Offset presses.

**We can repair any make or model cylinder.**

Call GSS today:

Parts 800-272-5111

Service 800-272-6121

Graphic Systems Services  
 400 South Pioneer Blvd. Springboro, Ohio 45066  
[www.gsspress.com](http://www.gsspress.com)

**"The Result Getter"**

**1994 HARRIS  
SADDLEBINDER  
MODEL SP562**

6 Pocket, Cover Feed,  
 3K Trim + 4th & 5th Knife  
**\$49,000**

**MULLER PERFECT  
BINDER MODEL RB5**

10 Clamp, (18) Model 1201  
 Pockets w/Inline Wohlenberg  
 3K Trim + Side Glue,  
 Very Nice Cond. - **\$58,000**

**914-907-5022**

Email:

**paragonmac@aol.com**

Say You Saw It In Printers Market Place

11



**Phone: (727) 441-3882**  
**Fax: (727) 441-2829**  
**Toll Free: 1-888-4WCOAST**  
**Web: www.wcoastequip.com**

Call us for the best deal on Crestline, Kompac, Air Tech, T-51 color heads, MBM equipment, Standard, Salco staplers, Beseler shrink packaging systems, Lith-O-Roll or Syntac rollers, Cutter spacers, moving and rigging.

**Printing Equipment  
Of Florida**

**MOST OF THIS EQUIPMENT CAN BE SEEN AT WWW.WCOASTEQUIP.COM**

**PRE-PRESS:**

**ITEK CAMERA** model 613 S (A.B. Dick 172) ..... \$2,500

**ITEK CAMERA** model 617 S as new ..... \$3,500

**PLATEBURNERS:**

Amergraph 3000 watt metal halide programmable flip top ..... \$2,495

Nu-Arc 40" pulsed xenon flip op ..... \$1,495

Nu-Arc 26" 2000 watt merc. Vapor flip top ..... \$1,200

3 table top burners Nu-Arc / Amergraph ..... \$995 ea.

Light tables ..... call

**PRESS ROOM:** (see these presses at [www.wcoastequip.com](http://www.wcoastequip.com))

**HEIDELBERG PRINTMASTER 46** 2000

less than 4 mil.imps. .... \$44,995

**T-51 COLOR HEAD** for A.B. Dick 360

re-conditioned ..... \$1,995

**POST PRESS:**

**PAPER CUTTERS:**

Challenge 305 Diamond digital pwr. Clamp and knife ..... \$5,995

**WE BUY EQUIPMENT - Don't see it on the list? Call - Our Inventory Changes Daily!**



**TRU 2 COLOR A.B. Dick 9995**  
 2000 with Ryobimatic dampening, chiller / recirc. Super blue, and adjustable head stops - 2 mil. impressions. If you're looking to purchase a new true 2 color and you want to save around 15,000 then this is your press. This press is truly in new condition - **\$48,000.**  
**Price includes del., set up, instruction and parts & labor warranty.**

Challenge 20" Diamond digital pwr. Clamp and knife ..... \$3,995

Triumph 21" digital pwr. back guage, clamp and knife ..... \$3,500

**DRILL** Challenge 3 floor modes! 1 table top ..... Call

**STITCHER** Bostitch Bronco model 19 E 2 to choose from ..... \$1,995

**STITCHER** Bostitch Bronco #7 ..... \$1,995

**STITCHER** Rosback auto 2 heads Hoener heads .. \$5,495

**FOLDER** Baum 726 continuous 4-4-4 new combos in all units ..... \$9,500

**FOLDER** Martin Yale 959 AF table top air feed .... \$2,500

**FOLDER** Martin Yale 959 Friction ..... \$1,995

**COLLATOR** Duplo 12 Bin Vertical w/Stacker ..... \$4,995

**SHRINKWRAP** APS Automatic L-Sealer & oven, power take away ..... \$3,995

**SHRINKWRAP** Beseler T-14-8 L-Sealer 19x13 w/power take away and magnets ..... \$3,500

**STRING TYER** Ty-Tech ..... \$1,200

**MANY MISC. PIECES** Joggers, Staplers, used parts etc ..... Call

**2000 POLLY 426**

Continuous Dampening, Console

**1994 RYOBI 512**

14x20, 2 color

**2000 BAUM 20X28**

w/8 Page Continuous

**1990 PERFECTA 36"**

w/new programmer and air table

**BAUM 726 (444)**

Continuous, gap set, combi rollers

**1997 DIDDE 4 Unit 17" Cut off**

Conv. Damp, Extremely Clean

**1985 AKIYAMA**

Continuous Damp/High Pile

**2 TOWER DUPLO 10**

w/Staple fold

**1990 KOMORI 226P**

Perfector

**MILLER 438**

with Dahlgrens, \$20,000 X-Site

**BRACKETT PADDER**

w/Conveyor

**(Photos on our website)**



**EAGLE PRINTING EQUIPMENT**

**Ph: 602-437-9200 • Fax 602-438-7200**

**E-Mail: [sales@eagleequipment.com](mailto:sales@eagleequipment.com) • Web Site: [Eagleequipment.com](http://Eagleequipment.com)**



## Central Printing Equipment

1121 Lone Palm Ave., Suite D  
Modesto, CA 95351

Heidelberg SORMZ, Standard Damps .....	\$25,000
Heidelberg SORMZ, Alcolor .....	\$65,000
Ryobi 3302H, 1999, 7mm .....	\$38,000
Ryobi 512, 2-color, 1996, Crestlines .....	\$35,000
Polar 115CE, Micro-Cut, Air on Main .....	\$13,500
Polar EL, 42" Cutter .....	\$6,000
Polar 90EL Cutter, Micro-Cut .....	\$8,000
Power Line 25" Cutter, Small Programmer .....	\$2,500
Imperial 18" Cutter .....	\$800
AB Dick 360 Chain .....	\$1,200
NuArc 261K, Plateburner .....	\$850
Challenge Drill .....	\$150 to \$500
Itek 12x18 SilverMaster .....	\$300

CALL FOR OTHER ITEMS NOT LISTED!

209-491-0159

Fax 209-491-0183

Cell Phone 209-605-8080

## DIE PRINT MACHINERY

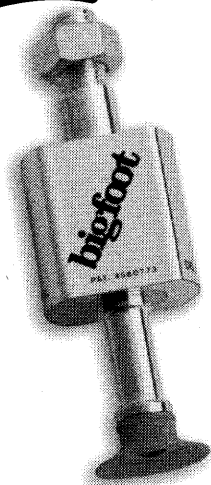
- 48" Roll Embosser w/Brush Stroke Pattern Rollers
  - 36", 46" & 60" Beck Sheeter's w/Jogger board Deliveries
  - 45" Schneider Model 115 Paper Shear w/Computer
  - International Mod. B Straight Line Gluer w/Pafra Glue System
  - PMW Straight Line Gluer for Pocket Folders
  - Lawson Pacemaker II 110" Paper Shear w/Computer
  - Thomson 17"x25" Automatic Platen Press w/Heat
  - Bobst 1953, 1080 30"x42"
  - Seybold Saber IV (1975) 65" Paper Shear w/Microcut
  - Seybold 75" 10Z w/Air & Microcut
  - Thomson 28"x41" ACDM Platen Diecutter
  - Crossland 28"x41" Platen Diecutter
  - Multilith Duplicators 1 & 2 Color for Export
  - Stitchers Single & Multiple Head
  - Inline Die Cutting System - 36"x46" Mercury Platen Diecutter w/42" Mercury 3 Color Flexo & Sperry Turret unwind stand, Recently reconditioned
  - Heidelberg 25"x35" Cylinder Diecutter
  - Greig 2 sided 60" width, heated laminator
  - Vujuk Busch 9"x12-5/8" Label Diecutter
  - Lantech (1996) Skid Wrapper w/Double Turntables
  - Polar (1978) 115CE 45" Paper Shear
  - Knowlton 96" Slitter Scorer
  - Seybold 65" Saber III Paper Shear
  - Seybold 65" CJ Hydraulic Shear
- Wanted: Older Harris 29" thru 39" 1 to 5 colors  
Wanted: Older Miller 25"x38" 1 to 6 colors

3951 South Canal Street • Chicago, Illinois 60609  
773-548-8127 • FAX 773-548-8118  
email: dieprint@aol.com • www.dieprint.com

# bigfoot

sucker feet

## THE Answer To Your Press Feeding Problems

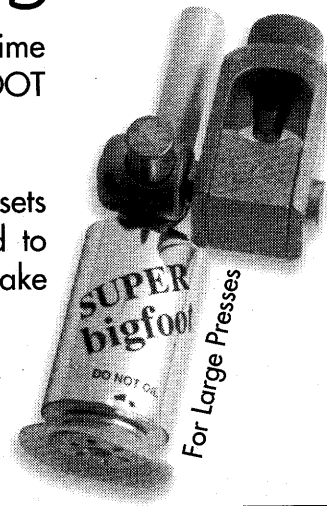


Proven in the field for over 18 years of full-time usage on every press you can think of. BIGFOOT has really made an impression.

BigFoot's patented REACHING action is what sets it apart from the others. From 90# chipboard to 15#NCR, the only adjustment you'll have to make is for the stock size.

Try it risk free for 30 days.  
100% effective. 100% guaranteed.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome



# www.suckerfeet.com

407 W. Chestnut Avenue Monrovia, CA 91016 TEL 626-359-6115 or 800-462-FOOT FAX 626-303-0980  
BIGFOOT IS MANUFACTURED BY MICH-REN PRODUCTS

"The Result Getter"

Say You Saw It In Printers Market Place

13

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

## EXPAND YOUR LINE OF PRODUCTS SELL ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES

### CALENDARS, BALL PENS, IMPRINTED BUSINESS GIFTS OF ALL KINDS!

LET US SET YOU UP... with the Hottest Selling Lines in the industry! We have exclusive items too...that put you in front of all the competition!  
MAKE TOP PROFITS... nobody but nobody pays as good a profit on your sales, as does Nationwide.  
WE GIVE YOU THE AMMUNITION... sell with Nationwide... and EVERY OTHER WEEK... we send you scads of samples, catalogs, LOWER PRICES THAT HELP YOU SELL! ALL FREE TO YOU!!!  
EXTRA MONEY-GALORE... besides great profit, we pay you CASH MONEY on monthly contests, 60 day contests, and the MOST GENEROUS BONUS PROGRAM IN THE INDUSTRY.  
WORK WITH THE BEST... Nationwide is rated AAA1 in Dun & Bradstreet, and has been in business since 1937.  
WORK WITH THE NATIONWIDE TEAM... by WRITING or CALLING JOHN PASCHAL, or e-mail us at sales@nationwideadvertising.net  
GET STARTED! GET AHEAD!



ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76010

(817-461-6161)

COPYRIGHT 2003

2025 So. Cooper - Arlington, Texas 76010

## Best Buys Graphics Inc.

4830 North Point Way • Cumming, Georgia 30041

Phone: 770-888-0075, Fax: 770-216-1775

1986 Heidelberg MOFP, 2/3 Perfecter, Alcolor dampers, CPC 1.02, 72 millimps  
1985 Heidelberg 72VP, 20x28 4/cAlcolor, CPC 1.02 console Perfects 2/2, 108 millimps  
1992 Heidelberg MOZP 25.5 Alcolor dampers CPtronics, 42 millimps, 1/1 perfecter  
1983 Heidelberg 102-6, 6/color, Alcolor, CPC 1.02, IR dryer, Herbert sheet cleaner, Royce R&R, 163mill  
1986 Heidelberg MOZP, 2/C, 25.5" Alcolor, 67 millimps  
1989 Heidelberg MOZ 5/c, 25.5" Conventional dampers, 31mill  
1997 Heidelberg QMDI 46 /c 4mill imp, Excellent condition  
1992 Heidelberg GTOFP-S, Sream- fed, 59 mill, 1.02 CPC, Cptronics, IR Dryer  
1984 Heidelberg MO-S 1/c Conventional dampers, 31mill imp  
1987 Heidelberg GTOF, Alcolor, CPC 1.02, Baldwin refrigerationood condition  
1991 Komori L528 20x28 5/c, PQC console Blanket washers IR dryer, 48 millimps  
1997 Komori 28x40 5/c, Semi Auto plate chngs, PQC console, 125 mill  
1993 Komori L640+LX, PQC, Tower coater, Extended delivery, APC, AIRC, ABW, AMR, IR, 125MILL  
1987 Komori 426II Komori-matics, dryer, 76mill imp  
1999 Komori S228 Semi Auto plate chngs, Semi Auto Perfecting, 5 millionimps  
1996 Komori SII228-A 15 mill imp, Komori-matics, Royce circulator  
1998 Komori SII226P, Perfects 1/1, Komori-matics, 13 millimps  
1987 Shinahara 66IVP Console, 2/2 Perfecter, IR dryer, 39 millimps  
1990 Shinahara 66V 5/c 19x26, Console, IR Dryer, 80 millimps  
1975 Miller 32" 4 color perfecter, conventional dampers, 80 mill imp  
1992 Roland 240P 2/color perfecter, Roland-matics, 80millimps  
1969 Harris LWQ 239, Dahlgren dampeners,  
1970 Harris 136 Dahlgren dampeners  
Hamada 665, Crestline dampers, Grey machine  
1999 MBO B30 444 folder  
1989/90 Wohlenberg 92"TV3 cutter, 36" w/air on main & side tables  
1989 Muller Minuteman six-pockets+cover feeder, 3 knife trimmer  
1985 Polar 92 EMC 36" cutter, Air film, Computer  
Mid-90's Rosback, Collator & stitcher trimmer, 6 pockets,  
Challenge 3 spindle drill



Canadian

Printing Equipment Ltd.

We know our products, and how to help you drive your profits  
photos and info at: [www.canprintequip.ca](http://www.canprintequip.ca)

1 800 665-7450 EXT. 23

#### USED EQUIPMENT

#### PRESS

		U.S. \$\$\$
KOMORI L426-III	1987 60 MILLION, PQC, DRIER, CLEAN + HEALTHY ROYSES	142,000
AB DICK 9810/7-51	2 COLOUR VERY CLEAN SWING AWAY	6575
AB DICK 1200 ASTRO	ENVELOPE FEEDER ABD 9800	1495
MONA FOR ABD 9800	MONA CHAIN FOR AB DICK 9800	1595
HASHIMOTO 26-2P	2 COLOR/PERFECTOR 20X28 IN PRODUCTION	25,000
HEIDELBERG GTO52ZP	KOMPACS, PUNCH, INPLANT, ROYSE, CLEAN	52,500
RYOBI 3200PFA	INPLANT, 15 MIL.	6995
RYOBI 3302 1996	19 MIL, CRESTLINES, ROYSE	32,600

#### CUTTERS

PRISM P-92	2001 36" CUTTER, TFT FLAT COLOR SCREEN	CALL
POLAR 76EM	1984 30.5 IN FULL PROGRAMMING NO AIR	12,500
CHALLENGE 305MC	30.5 INCH LATE MODEL MICRO CUT	5795
CHALLENGE 305MC	GERGEK COMPUTER	3250
CHALLENGE MODEL A	3 KNIFE TRIMMER	1995
HARRIS SEYBOLD 42	42 INCH FULL POWER GOVT USE	4995
SCHNEIDER SENATOR 115	45 INCH MICRO CUT SR.	12,700
TRIUMPH 6550-EC	2000 MODEL 25.5 INCH FULL POWER DIGITAL	4500
STAHL VBF	3 KNIFE TRIMMER	12,000

#### FOLDERS

STAHL T47/44	4/4 PILE FEED COMBO ROLLERS AS-IS	1500
MBM FOLDER CV-7	LETTER / LEGAL	495
BAUMFOLDER 714XLT	2 YEARS OLD COMBO	4500

#### STITCHERS

INTERLAKE S3A 3/4	FLAT/SADDLE STITCHER BLUE	2995
-------------------	---------------------------	------

#### DRILLS

CHALLENGE EH-3A	3 HEAD DRILL 1994 BEIGE/BROWN	3750
TRISTAR	3 HEAD DRILL DESK TOP	695
CHALLENGE	JF FLOOR MODEL DRILL	595

#### MISCELLANEOUS BINDERY

COUNT M121	FLOOR MODEL NUMBERER PERF SCORE 2 HEAD	2295
PIERCE PERF-A-MATIC	2 PERFS 2 SCORES	1500
ROSBACK 220	20 INCH PERF/SCORE UNIT	CALL
HORIZON SPEEDVAC 100	2001 2 TOWER AIR FEED, 5T40 STACKER, STITCHER, FOLDER, TRIMMER, AUTOMATIC	CALL

#### PRE-PRESS

GTI CVX-1	COLOR VIEWING BOOTH, 2001 29X52	CALL
MITSUBISHI CP-414S	SILVER PLATEMAKER 16.3X21 5/8 ENCLOSED	2595
NUARC FT 26V2UP	METAL HALIDE FLIP TOP INTEGRATED	1500
NUARC FT26MH	1989 METAL HALIDE LIKE NEW	1950
NUARC NL43	OVERHEAD LIGHT EXPOSURE UNIT, FAST	1595
PAKO 38RA	38 INCH RAPID ACCESS FILM PROCESSOR	1550



Phone: (336) 993-6080

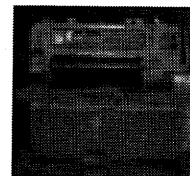
Fax: (336) 993-6117

Kernersville, North Carolina

Pressroom/Bindery Supplies  
Pre-Owned Printing Machinery

Email: [culbrethwalker@earthlink.net](mailto:culbrethwalker@earthlink.net)Web: [www.culbrethwalker.com](http://www.culbrethwalker.com)

1991 Ryobi 3302M



Polar 92EMC 36"



Rosback 203R

#### Presses

1983 Shinohara 65IIP - 2/C, 25 1/2, perfecting, stand. dampers	\$20,000
1997 Hamada H234 True 2/C, Crestlines, New Rollers, Refurbished	38,000
1991 Ryobi 3302M True 2/C, Crestlines, IR, S. Blue	21,000
1999 Ryobi 3304H 4-color machine	98,000
AB Dick 9810 w/ T-51 Crestline on press / refurbished	8,500

#### Bindery

1994 Challenge 305MPC 30" Prog, air, safety beam curtain	10,000
1983 Polar 92EMC 36" Programmable	13,900
Challenge JF Drill	900
Rosback 203R 6-pocket w/stitcher (no trimmer)	5,500
Rosback Trueline 20" perf/score	2,300
Baum 714 Ultrafold w/Air	3,200

#### Pre-Press

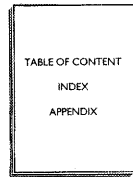
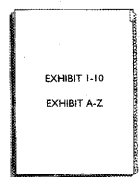
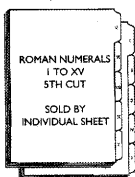
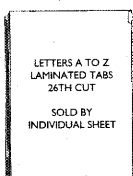
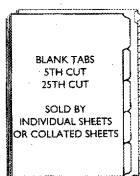
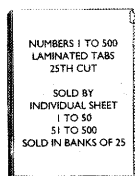
NuArc VFC43 overhead exposure system (6k light) like new!	3,500
NuArc 26-1K Plate Burner	750
3M Imation 1124 Plate Processor	2,300
Foster 30 x 40 Line-Up Table	500

We have lots of equipment not listed - Call (336) 993-6080



**Consider Custom Indexing For:**

Spiral or Hard Bound Books • Sales Presentations • Proposals • Manuals  
Product Catalogs • Price Lists • Training Manuals • Parts List  
Hospital Charts • Doctor/Dentist Records • Legal Files

**We Offer Virtually Limitless Options:****PRINTING:**

You provide the printed sheets, we'll provide the finishing.

**PAPER:**

Almost any type of paper can be used to make your tabs, although our standard stocks will be the most cost efficient.

**MYLAR:**

We offer 16 Mylar colors to really make your projects stand out.

**REINFORCING:**

Reinforcing is applied to the back of the binding edge and can make your indexes strong.

• Orderly organization of exhibits, documents, reports, manuals and case files

• Used by thousands of lawyers, court reporters, accountants, investment firms, banks, mortgage companies  
• Quick reference when filing exhibits, motions, contracts and report closings before courts and government agencies  
• 24 Hour turnaround on most orders

(512) 476-2833 • Fax: (512) 476-3046

**1-800-284-4429**

customtabs@hotmail.com



**CUSTOM TABS INC.**

**Great Machines! Great Prices!**

Heidelberg Quickmaster 2 color QM-2 (1997)	
2.1 mm impressions .....	\$25,000
Heidelberg Quickmaster 2 color QM-2 (1996)	
12mm impressions .....	\$19,000
AB Dick 9995H true two color (2000) .....	\$29,000
Itek 3985 true two color with Crestlines (1993) .....	\$17,000
Toko R2 true two color (1998) .....	\$22,000
Itek 975 offset with swingaway T-51 .....	\$3,500
MBO B-23 continuous folder 4/4 (1993) .....	\$16,000
Nygren F3 Multiple Spindle drill with 3 heads	\$3,750
Polar 72CE 28" Cutter .....	\$5,500
Challenge GH Paint Label Drill .....	\$2,250
Interlake HF16C box stitcher .....	\$2,000
Duplo 36 bin friction collator, stitcher, folder, stacker .....	\$19,500

**We buy, sell, auction and appraise used equipment, sharpen blades, truck, offer supplies and new equipment.**

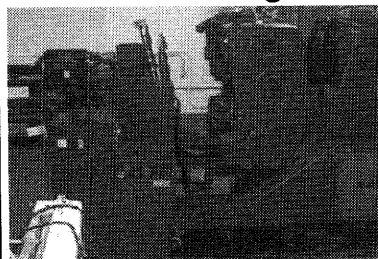
**We service what we sell.**

Graphics IV Printing Equipment and Supply Co, Inc.

Todd Puntolillo 954-942-5774

Lots More! [www.graphicsiv.com](http://www.graphicsiv.com)

**PMP PRIORITY**

**1981 Heidelberg SORKZ w/Dahlgrens**

89 Mil. Imp.  
Good Condition  
2/C 19x25-1/2  
**\$35,000**

**Bobst 1080 30" x 42" 1957 rebuilt in 1999.**

**4,500/hour excellent condition**

**Best Offer**

**Ecosystem 1999 30" x 40" one side laminator with feeder and stacker. Top speed 145 ft/min, bursting rollers, runs all thin films, excellent condition**

**\$89,000 firm**

**Harris LXG 23" x 29" single color press set up with HS Boyd PPS system for scoring, perforating, and die cutting, runs 7,500/hour**

**Best Offer**

**Ryobi 14" x 19" modified press set up with HS Boyd PPS system for scoring, perforating, and die cutting, runs 9,500/hour**

**Best Offer**

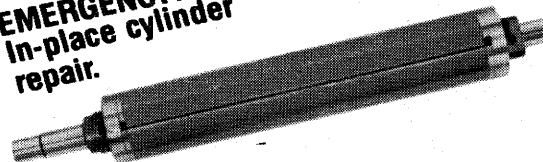
**918-664-8245**

**Ask for Mike**

"The Result Getter"

**INCREASE PRODUCTION • SAVE COSTS ON  
OLD WORN WEB & SHEET FED  
CYLINDERS & ROLLS**

**EMERGENCY?  
In-place cylinder  
repair.**

**EXPERTLY RECONDITIONED • PRESS READY IN 48 HOURS**

- ALL SIZES/MAKES/MODELS
- SPECIALIZING IN EMERGENCY REPAIRS
- BENT JOURNALS REPLACED
- BROKEN JOURNALS REPLACED
- PRECISION GRINDING
- RAPID TURNAROUND
- COATINGS IN STAINLESS STEEL, CERAMIC AND COPPER

*Serving The Graphic Arts Industry Since 1929*

**Brodie Quality Reconditioning Services Keep Your Presses  
Rolling For Longer and More Profitable Operation.**

Call us for information on our complete reconditioning services

**"THE MANUFACTURERS' CHOICE"**

See our website:  
[www.brodiesystem.com](http://www.brodiesystem.com)

**BRODIE SYSTEM<sup>®</sup> INC.**  
AN ENGINEERING SERVICE

1539 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N.J. 07036  
**(908) 862-8620 • FAX # (908) 862-8632**

**Where Buyers and Sellers Meet**

Say You Saw It In Printers Market Place

**For Sale Available NOW!**

- 1998 Ryobi 3304-H 4/C w/Console, Ryobi-Matic Damps, Royse R&R, IR Dryer
- 1994 Man Roland 706 w/Aqueous Coater, extended delivery, CPC, CCI with PPL, IR, Hot Air, Roland Installed new electronics 1997
- 1997 Komori L628+LE 6/C, 20x28 + Coater + extended delivery, full CPC, Pierry IR Dryer, P.D.C. Scanning, densitometer
- 1991 Heidelberg 722P, 1/1 Perf, Alcolor, CPC, CPTronics
- 1991 Sugano Die-cut Foil Stamper Model PROMEG PMQ1050X, Size 28x40"
- 1989 Planeta Super Variant, 640+ Dahlgren coater + extended delivery, Epic Delta damps, Fuji console III Remote color & register, IR dryer, anti-marking timed air blast. Under power/see run.
- 1989 Planeta V87 558P: 41x55" 8C convertible perfecter, blanket coater, extended delivery, Fuji console, IR and UV dryer, OTHER great options!
- 1985 Planeta 740 - 7/C or 6+Coater/Damp on 7 unit, Fuji color console (no running reg.), IR Dryer, No Cyl. damage, new rollers, new gripper pads, rebuilt feeder
- 1996 Jagenburg Synero Sheeter / Pallet-O-Mat Width 65" Max Cutoff 65" 4 rollstands - 1000 feet per minute. Call me for details.

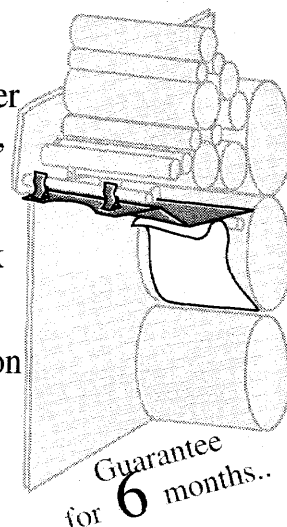
**Robert Orner****Press & Bindery Systems, Inc.**

6816 Omaha Ave. • Oklahoma City, OK 73116  
1-800-356-2744 • 405-842-6034 • Fax (USA) 405-842-8513

# Roller Guard

**Stops** messy paper wrap ups on the Ink rollers, it stops the dripping Roller wash & Inks that get on press parts & break them down.

Roller Guard will fit on your AB Dick 350, 360, 8800, 9800 & 9900, Itek 975 & Ryobi 3200 presses.



Guarantee for 6 months..

Call us: Toll Free  
@

877.394.8273

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

**Jallo**

**Printing Equipment**

Miller TP74-2/c 1989-40milimps  
Heidelberg MOZP 1984

**Paper Cutters**

Lawson 42 Pace-II w/computer  
Polar 115CE-73' w/gergek  
Lawson 47" MPU  
Lawson 47" Pace-II w/computer  
Lawson 52" Pace w/MCC computer  
Lawson 60T80 MPU computer  
Lawson Pace II - 70" w/Boss  
Polar 155 CE 1978 w/Gergek  
Polar 115 ED 1999 Like New  
Lawson Mill trimmer 87"  
Lawson Pace-II 110" w/Microcut

**Drilling machine**

Challenge JF Single head  
Nygren Daly ND Single head  
Challenge EH3-A 3 hole drill (See picture)  
Lawson Highspeed, 26" w/3 Heads  
Lawson Model B-3, 3" w/3 Heads

**Bindery:**

Rosback 223 Score & Perf.  
MBO-T52 Pile 4/4 ~ 1980  
Elherman 19 Pkt 13x18 Collator  
MBO-SAP46L Stacker Delivery

**Misc. Bindery**

Malow HD Stringe Tyers  
Sickenger ASP-13  
Billhoffer Polla speed 44" coater  
Kansa Padding Machine

**Stichers**

2-Acme Interlake 1-1/8" single head 90"  
Acme Interlake 2-1/2" single head  
Bostitch Bronco 18 w/4 head  
2- Bostitch Broncos 7AW

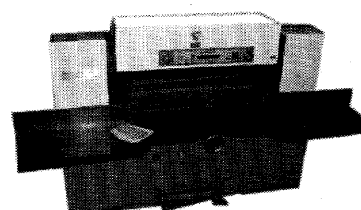
**Register Plate Punch**

Shinjung Titan 1030 New  
Shinjung Heritage 1030 New

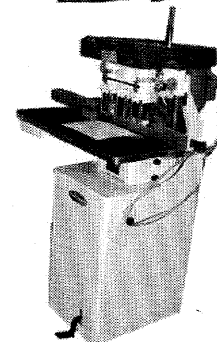
Dexter Lawson Drill Head Parts  
Dexter Lawson Cutter Parts

2030 Parkes Drive • Broadview • IL • 60155

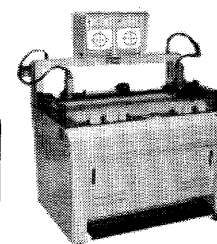
Phone: 708-410-1780 • Fax: 708-410-1790



**Lawson  
47" Paper  
Cutter**



**Challenge  
EH3A**



**Titan Register  
Plate Punch**  
Size 72 - 104,  
28"-40"

www.jallo.com • jallo@ais.net



**1984 POLAR 76EM**  
30" Programmable  
Cutter, Excellent, Clean -  
\$8,900  
**1998 AB DICK**  
**9970 GD**  
13-1/2x17-1/2, 2/C  
with T-51 Swing,  
IR Dryer, Varn, Excellent  
\$8,500  
**414-461-3460**  
Jim Jr.

## HAS THE ECONOMY HURT YOUR ADVERTISING BUDGET?

Printers Market  
Place offers a  
classified section  
For a small price  
keep your company  
name out there!



**Only  
\$99.00**

for 6 issues!

That's

**3 months of  
advertising!**

**If you are  
interested in  
this great  
opportunity  
call**

**800-551-1976**

**fax**

**515-576-6363**

**or email**

joann@printersmarketplace.com  
We accept MasterCard,  
Visa and  
American Express

## PRINTERS & DUPLICATOR SERVICE

Call 800-737-1734 LOOK → www.pdsequipment.com

1934 SEMINOLE AVE. NASHVILLE, TN 37211 Last Update June 2003

615-254-5922 \* Fax 615-244-0430 \* Email: print@pdsequipment.com

**Special, buy it now: Heid. QM46 4 COLOR DI 3 Mil. 1997 \$149,00.00 n/c delivery**

HEID. QM46DI 4/C 1997 14 Mil. N/C	
Del. ....	\$129,000
HEID. GTOFP52 5/C CPC Alcolor, 31 Mil. CALL	
HEID. GTOZP52 2 Col. Alcolor 42 Mil. ...	\$59,000
SPEED MASTER DEPT.	
HEID. SM52-2P 1996 27 Mil. Alcol Damps.	
CP Tronics Register Auto P&R&B Wash	\$129,000
HEID. SM52-5P 1999 20 Mil. Alcol. Damps.	
CP Tronics Register, Auto P&R&B Wash ...	SCALL
HEID. SM74-5H/L 1998 45 Mil. Alcol Damps.	
CP Tronics Register Auto P&R&B Wash	\$680,000
HEID. SM74-5H/L 1996 44 Mil. Alcol Damps.	
CP Tronics, Register Auto P&R&B Wash	\$635,000
HEID. MOZP 1991 2/C Alcolor, 43MM ...	\$81,000
HEID. MOF/L 1991 5/C 47 Mil. Coater ...	\$267,000
HEID. 102FP 5/C 40" Perf. Alcol 64 Mil I.R. CALL	
HEID. GTOZP52 1996 2 Col Perf. DDS	
22MM ...	\$74,000
HEID. QUICKMASTER 46 2 Color 1997	
5MM ...	\$30,500
HEID. GTOFP52 1995 15MM 5 Color 1/4	
Perf. CPC 102, New Accu-Flow Damp Delivery	
N/C ...	SCALL
KOMORI L526 5 COLOR LITHRONE K-Matic	
Damps. '98 56MM IR Dry PQC Console	\$325,500
KOMORI L420 4 COLOR LITHRONE	
K-Matic Damps. 1991 PQC Console,	
54MM, FAST 14x20 ...	\$157,000
KOMORI S226 SPRINT K-Matic 1988	
40MM ...	\$57,000
RYOBI 582 II Damp. 1996 25 Rev. IR Dry	\$87,000
RYOBI 522 PF PERFECTOR 1996	
35MM ...	\$53,000
RYOBI 522 1996 31 Rev H Damp. Dryer ...	\$59,000
RYOBI 3302 1991 13.5 Mil. Crest.	
Sup. Blue ...	\$29,000
RYOBI 3302 1994 29 Imp. Crestline ...	\$31,000
RYOBI 3302 1994 23 Mil. Crest New Rolls	\$29,500
RYOBI 3200 W/(NEW) A-E-T-51 New Rolls	
Nice ...	\$17,900
RYOBI 3200 PFA Perfector 1992 Digital ...	\$15,300
RYOBI 3302 1994 27 Mil. Crestline ...	\$27,000
HAMADA C-248 '97 9.7MM Crest. Damp	\$39,000
HAMADA H-234 1999 2 Mil. Imp. Crest ...	SCALL
HAMADA E-47-S Rollback 2Color Crest ...	\$17,600
TOKO R-2 TRUE 2C New Rolls 1996 ...	\$15,900
ITEK 975 T-51 Swing Crest New Rolls ...	\$15,800
AB DICK 9870 T-51 Swing 3 Forms Dahl ...	\$16,800
T-51'S (NEW A-E) & USED GREAT	
DISCOUNTS ...	CALL
BINDERY	
MULLER PRESTO 1996 6 pkt. Cover ...	\$94,800
MULLER MINUTEMAN 1999 6 Pocket	
Cover ...	\$74,000

**ASK ABOUT 30 to 40% OFF ALL REPLACEMENT CUTTER & TRIMMER BLADES VISA/MC**

**NO RUN DOWN EQUIPMENT - NO AS IS SALES - EVERYTHING IS RECONDITIONED TO HIGH STANDARDS.**  
**20 YEARS OF HAPPY CUSTOMERS & 65 PLUS YEARS IN COMBINED SERVICE TO THE PRINTERS**  
**DELIVERY - RIGGING - INSTALLATION - REBUILDING - APPRAISALS - ANYWHERE IN USA**  
**LOW LEASE RATES ON PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT, \$1.00 BUY OUTS.**  
**MANY ITEMS IN STOCK NOT LISTED CALL 800-737-1734 WE WILL FIND IT FOR YOU!**

STAHL T-49 4x4 Pil 1989 R/Angle	\$12,700
MBO NEW b-21 Pile 20" 4x4	\$27,000
BAUM 20X20 NEW Demo 8 Page Roll	
Dev	\$25,500
MBO B-26 Cont. Feed 4x4 Combo 1996 ...	\$26,000
"LOOK DEMO" 2001 MBM DOC-U-VAC	
COLLATOR Tower Vac Feed, Booklet Unit,	
Trim	\$29,000
POLAR 76 EMC 30" Digital Air	\$16,400
POLAR 92 EMC 36" Digital Comp. Air	\$24,000
POLAR 115 CE 45" Micro-Cut Air	\$19,000
POLAR 137 ED 1998 PAPER CUTTER WORK	
FLOW LOADER, LIFT, JOGGER AIR BED	
OFF STACK	\$89,900
CHALLENGE MC 30" New Computer	
Spacer	CALL
CHALLENGE 19.3 HB Cutter X-Blade	\$2,900
CHALLENGE E-H-33 Hole Drill Yellow	\$3,600
PRO-CUT 32" 2000 Digital Cutter Air Bed	\$8,900
SULBY MK II Perfect Binder Nice Mid 80's	\$7,600
AUTO-BOND 30x40 1993 Reconditioned	
Laminator w/Feeder & Delivery	CALL
CHALLENGE 305 MC 1992 P/Blade/	
Clamp	\$8,700
KUGLER Plastic Coil Auto Feed Punch	\$18,000
GBC TWIN LOOP 2000 Bind System	\$21,000
DUPLO Vac Tower Collator DC-8000S with	
250 Booklet Unit, Trim, Stack	\$32,800
MULLER MINUTEMAN 6 Pkt. St/Trim	\$47,000
FENIMORE Sidewinder Collator 1999 18 Pkt.	
Stitch, Fold, Trim, Reversible	\$89,500
HORIZON VAC 100 2 Tower Collator 2000	
Model Stitch, Fold, Trim, Unit Nice	\$59,500
HORIZON MC-80 Vac 2 Towers Collator 2000	
Stitch, Fold, Trim, 2 Extra Tower Available	\$29,000
MUTIBINDER 250-13 Vac. Collator	\$19,500
G WHIZARD 6000 Numb. 2 Hds P/SRE	\$6,000
GRAPHIC WHIZARD 8000 E (New)	
1 In Stock	\$6,300
O.F.M. RIGHT ANGLE Fits Many Models	\$2,500
GBC 25" Laminator Very Heavy Duty	\$2,000
CHALLENGE JF DRILL Floor Model 1998 \$1,100	
HEID. WINDMILL Letterpress 10x15	
This Is New Style Lockouts	\$6,800
SICKINGER Auto Feed Punch 4/1 P/Coil	\$16,600
SICKINGER Spiral Binding Unit	\$8,700
PREPRESS	
MANY IMAGE-SETTER IN STOCK	CALL
AGFA SELECT SET 7000 System	
New Rip	\$18,000
AGFA SELECT SET 5000 System	
New RIP	\$16,000
NuARC FT40KS 40" Plate Exposure Unit	\$1,600
ITEK 616-S Silvermaster 16x20 1993	\$5,500
ITEK 12X18 Silvermaster Reconditioned	\$3,500

Printers  
**MARKET PLACE**  
FOR YOUR  
CONVENIENCE  
put your ad on your  
credit card:  
We accept Visa, MasterCard and  
American Express



**800-551-1976**

**515-576-6363**

us your advertising needs.

& make

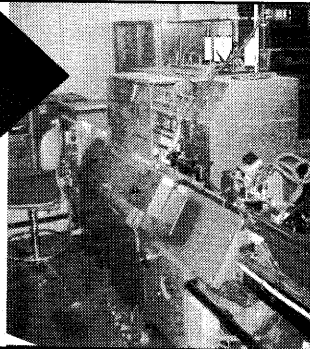


Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

PMP PRIORITY

## EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Two  
MULLER  
MARTINI  
Automatic  
Sewers  
Model 3210



Muller Martini #285 Counter Stackers  
Teaneck Overhead Plate Maker (bed size, 88")  
Kolbus PK PK Card Cutter F/Hard Cover Bks.  
Heidelberg TOK single color Off-set Presses  
Pallet Load Leveler Lift Tables  
VideoJet 270G Ink Jet Printer (8 Head System)  
Miscellaneous Power Conveyors (12' & 13')  
Bruno FH400 Hydraulic Press  
Premier Audio Cassette Packaging Line

**C. Joe Jackson - Phone: 845-744-9809**

**Fax: 845-744-1506**

**Email: [cjjackso@jw.org](mailto:cjjackso@jw.org)**

## DON BLEVINS GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

1310 Hubbard Road • Signal Mtn., TN 37377

Phone: 423-886-2494 • Fax: 1-800-954-5536

Email: [dblevins@mindspring.com](mailto:dblevins@mindspring.com) • [www.mindspring.com/~dblevins](http://www.mindspring.com/~dblevins)

**One Color:**

1985 Sakurai 58, 17.5x22.5 1/C W/Numbering

**Two Color:**

1982 Sakurai 258E 17.5 x 22.5 Conv Damp.

Run Reg

1979 Heidelberg GTOZP-46+ Kompac Damp.

1987 Heidelberg GTOZ-52 Conv. Damp. 46MM Imp.

1980 Komori 225BP 20X25.5 ConvDamp- W/Bottle

1989 Heidelberg MOZ 20 1/2X25 Alcolor

21MM Imp.

**Four Color:**

1988 Heidelberg MOVPH CPC-102-AlcolorDamp-

Royce- 48MM Imp

1991 Heidelberg 72VPL CPC-103-CP-Tronic-Coater

**Five Color:**

1989 Heidelberg GTOF CPC-102-AlcolorDamp-

Royce 30MM Imp

1994 Heidelberg 72FP+L CPC-104 CP-Tronics

24MM Imp

**Six Color:**

1987 Heidelberg MUSH 70MM Imp, CPC-102,

AlcolorI

1994 Heidelberg MOSPH 190MM Imp. CPC-103

Alcolor

**Eight Color:**

1997 Heidelberg SM 102-8P 4/4 94MM Imp.

**Miscellaneous:**

1968 Heidelberg Windmill 13x18 W/Lepelt Foil

(\$16,500.00)

Kluge 13x19 52EHE 3-Draw Foil Guards

Kluge 13x19 52nd New Wiz Foil Stamp w/Table

Control

Heidelberg SBG Die-Cutter 22x30-1/4

1986 Omni Binder 9 Pkts. Stitch/Fold/Trim (Two

Suckers)

Resback Model 203 Auto Stitch 4/pkt Stitch/Trim

1985 MinuteMan 6-Pkt-3-Knife Cover Feeder (\$40,000)

1994 Rollem TR Slitter & Scor 42" W/DBL Head

1995 Challenge Cutter 305 MPC 3-phase

(\$5,500.00)

1980 Polar Cutter 92CE W/NewMicrocut

Polar Cutter MOHR 72CE Electromat (\$7,000.00)

Polar Cutter MOHR 90EL Electromat 90 W/

Microcut Jr (\$8,000.00)

1981 Polar Cutter 61" EMC Rec.+NewBoss \$28M

1988 Polar Cutter 45" 115EMC Monitor

1999 Polar Cutter 45" 115ED Monitor

Schneider Cutter 36" w/Digital Computer

18 Pocket Finamore Sidewinder Collator

1973 Johannisberg 104S 29 x 41 Cylinder

Die Cutter (\$25,000.00)

Harris Macey Model 120 Stitch/Fold/Trim (\$8,000)

Stahl Folder RT56 CZ 4/4 C/Feed Roll-Up Delivery

(\$6,000)

1980's Shoei Folder Star STP-56 HighSpeed 4/4

PileFeed (\$3,000.00)

1984 Baum Folder 726B 26X40 ContFeed- 4/4/4/2

(\$8,000.00)

Dexter-Cleveland Folder 26x40 ContFeed 4/4/3

ComboRollers (\$3,500)

Lawson Rapid Trimmer 3-Knife Automatic "D"

Lawson Classic Automatic Drill w/2-Drills (1988) on

Casters (\$8,000)

**Duplicators**

Davidson 501

Hamada 500 CDA

Itek Model 3985 Mizer Spray PRI IR/Dryer (\$6,500)

Hamada Model 665 CD Std. Damp. AMJO Dryer

(\$5,000)

BOOK PUBLISHING: [www.penmanpub.com](http://www.penmanpub.com)

## MKM IMPORTERS, INC.

152 Rockwell Road • Newington, CT 06111

860-665-7885 • Fax 860-665-7881

[www.mkmimporters.com](http://www.mkmimporters.com)

**TWO COLOR PRESSES:**

1994 Heidelberg 102ZP

(Refurbished)

1998 Heidelberg 52-2-P

1997 Heidelberg 74-2-PH

1997 Heidelberg 102-2-P

2002 Heidelberg 102-2P

**FIVE COLOR PRESSES:**

2001 Heidelberg GTOF 52

2000 Heidelberg 52-5P+L

1998 Heidelberg 74-5P

1998 Heidelberg 74-5+L

2000 Heidelberg 102-5+LX CD

1997 Heidelberg 74-5-P+L

1998 Heidelberg 102-5-P+L

1998 Heidelberg 102-5-P

1995 Heidelberg 102-5 CD

1998 Heidelberg 102-5+L CD

**SEVEN COLOR PRESSES:**

1997 Heidelberg 102-7+LX CD

**EIGHT COLOR PRESSES:**

1998 Heidelberg 102-8-P

1997 Heidelberg 102-8-P+L

2000 Heidelberg 102-8+P

1997 JPrint 4 over 4 perfecting

**FOUR COLOR PRESSES:**

1997 Heidelberg 52-4-P

1998 Heidelberg 74-4-P

1999 Heidelberg 74-4H+L

1997 Heidelberg 102-4-P+L

1996 Heidelberg 102-4 CD

1999 Heidelberg 102-4+LX CD

New Solna 425

1991 Heidelberg 72VP+L

**SIX COLOR PRESSES:**

1984 Heidelberg 102S

1999 Heidelberg 74-6PH+L

1998 Heidelberg 74-6PH

1997 Heidelberg 52-6H

1996 Heidelberg 102-6 CD

1998 Heidelberg 102-6+L CD

1994 Heidelberg 102-6P+L

1996 Heidelberg 74-6-P

1992 Heidelberg 72S Only 28 MM

1987 Heidelberg 102-S

**TEN COLOR PRESSES:**

1998 Heidelberg 102-10-P

2000 Heidelberg 120-10-P

## REMANUFACTURED HARRIS STITCHER TRIMMERS

**Bill Schneider, Inc. specializes**

**in remanufactured Harris Stitcher trimmers.**

**All machines advertised are on our floor.**

**We also specialize in replacement parts for Harris stitcher trimmers. Ask for our free parts catalog.**

**Harris Model 562 Stitcher Trimmer, 6 Pkts., 4th & 5th Knife**

**Harris Model 562 Stitcher Trimmer, 8 Pkts.**

**Harris Model 650 Stitcher Trimmer, 4 P15 Pkts., Cover Folder Feeder**

**Harris Model 650 Stitcher Trimmer, 6 P15 Pkts., Cover Folder Feeder**

**Harris Model 650 Stitcher Trimmer, 8 P15 Pkts., Cover Folder Feeder**

**Harris Model 755 Stitcher Trimmer with 6, 8, or 10 P15 Pkts.**

**12 Harris Rebuilt Cover Folder Feeders**

**10 Rebuilt P15 Pockets - \$12,500 each**

**Heidelberg Reconditioned Omegabinder, 6 Pkt.,**

**Cover Folder Feeder - \$25,000.**

These machines are dismantled down to the bare frame.

All painted surfaces (frames, castings, and guards) are

cleaned and spray painted. All parts are inspected for

wear and defects and replaced as necessary. Then they

are reassembled to factory specifications and test run

on our floor and ready for your inspection.



580 W18753 Apollo Drive

Muskego, WI 53150-9294

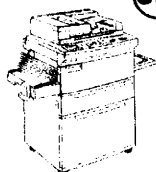
**1.800.784.0021**



# COPIERS

**Wholesale to the Public  
Used • Refurbished • For Sale!**

**XEROX**  
**Canon**



**Océ**

- Off lease, repossessed or previously rented low to high volume copiers. Also full color Canon.
- Upgrade to a newer system for a fraction of the price!
- We are an authorized Xerox reseller. All Xerox machines we sell are certified for Xerox service.
- We service and sell Océ copiers also.
- We buy and sell Océ toner



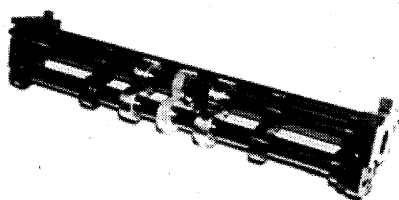
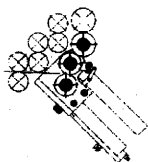
[www.zeaport.com](http://www.zeaport.com)

**ZEAPORT EQUIPMENT CO.**

6 South Sprint St. • Roselle, IL 60172

**1-800-392-5918 • 630-893-0545**

## Roto-Crease



### Why do you need Roto-Crease?

1. Have you ever scored a job only to find that when folding, it would crack?
2. When you try to score on you folder, the sheet doesn't hold true after deflecting through the rollers.
3. After passing laminated stock through the rollers, against the grain of the paper, it would curl and or crack.

If you experience these problems often,  
you're wasting time and money!

**Don't lose your competitive edge to  
other methods!**

Together you get a letter press score at a fraction of the cost.  
over 1,500 units in production.

**Call Donald Gortowski for a color brochure!**

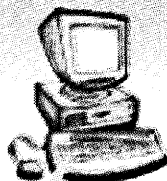
Phone 856-779-0440 or 856-848-1408

Fax 856-853-7931 • [www.rotocrease.com](http://www.rotocrease.com)

E-mail [RotoCrease@aol.com](mailto:RotoCrease@aol.com)

"The Result Getter"

## Number tickets easily from your Mac or PC!



**All you need is a  
computer, any  
desktop printer and  
Auto - Number®  
Software.**



Auto - Number® is a very easy to use software program developed by a printer to eliminate manual numbering. The program will print up to sixteen numbers in any location, increment and duplicate.

Position	Inches From Left	Inches From Top	Add to
Position 1	5.8	1.0	10
Position 2	5.8	4.5	100
Position 3	5.8	8.0	10
Position 4	10	10	10
Position 5	10	10	10
Position 6	10	10	10
Position 7	10	10	10
Position 8	10	10	10
Position 9	10	10	10
Position 10	10	10	10
Position 11	10	10	10
Position 12	10	10	10
Position 13	10	10	10
Position 14	10	10	10
Position 15	10	10	10
Position 16	10	10	10

Starting Number: 1  
Ending Number: 50  
Increment: 1  
Ascending: ☒  
Descending: ☐  
Merge Imported Graphics: ☐  
Top: 10  
Left: 10

Only  
**\$59<sup>95</sup>**

**A 'merge' feature allows  
you to import any .tif or  
.bmp file to print and number  
at the same time!**

A real money maker for short runs and jobs that just  
aren't cost effective to print on press!

Why turn those small numbering jobs down? It's now  
easy to make numbered raffle tickets, receipt books,  
multi part forms, job tickets etc.

**Visit our website for a FREE trial version!**

**[www.PrintersParts-NC.com](http://www.PrintersParts-NC.com)**

**Check out our online parts catalog, also!**

## Printers Parts Superstore



**1-800-809-0841 • 704-799-2300**

Say You Saw It In Printers Market Place

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

PMP PRIORITY

**Great Buy on a rare machine!****1996 JAGENBERG SYNCRO ROLL SHEETER  
WITH PALLET-O-MAT**

FE-C-21 Unwinds, Roll Shuttles, Guide Roll System, Decurling, Tension Control, Splice Detection, Slitting Station, Trim Chutes (outer), Dust Removal System, Draw Roll Station, Cutter Section/Basic Machine with Direct Drive, High Speed Tape Section with Reject Gate, Overlapping Section with Air-foil, Layboy, Pallomat, Discharge Conveyor, Ream Counting, Jam Detection, and Sheeter Control Package.

- max permissible speed 1000 fpm
- maximum #rolls 4
- trim width 1650mm or 65"
- maximum sheet length 1650mm or 65"
- backstands fixed shaftless, with Montalovo air cooled brakes, 2 roll trolleys maximum roll diameter 84"
- Main drive 75 KW AC Baumuler
- Drive controls Micromatik
- Supply Voltage 460V 60Hz 3 phase

**EXTRA COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT**

- 5 - Sets of 5" Double E Chucks
- 3 - Sets of 4.9" Double E Chucks
- 2 - Right Angle Stack Boxes
- 1 - Mac 5000 Stretch Wrapper
- 1 - 84" x 60" Scale

**Robert Orner****Press & Bindery Systems, Inc.**

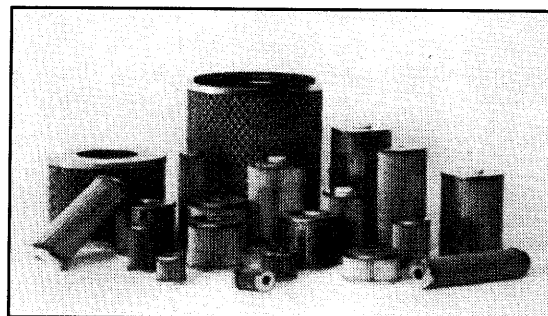
6816 Omaha Ave. • Oklahoma City, OK 73116

1-800-356-2744 • 405-842-6034 • Fax (USA) 405-842-8513



LIT# 30906

## Pleated Paper Filter Elements For Vacuum Pump & Compressor Applications

**FILPRO CORPORATION**

P.O. Box 374

West Point, PA 19486

Phone: (215) 646-5800

Fax: (215) 641-5817

COPYRIGHT 6/94

**John Van Hoorn Co. Inc.**

**1986 Heidelberg 102 S 6 Color 40" Dahlgren Litho plus coater**  
I.R. drier, 137million imps. All new grippers and infeed. Maintained by Heidelberg, Flashboard upgrade, scanner and much more. This press is very clean; do you need a six color press with coater? You will buy this press when you see it! **\$250,000**

**1991 Komori L-640/C 6 Color 40" with coater.**

Tower coater, ESS Sprayer, Pierry 2-panel dryer, Doyle sheet cleaner, Royse R&R, Pre-Loader, 4' Extended Delivery, 140 MM Impressions. **\$425,000**

**1986 Heidelberg GTOVP 4 Color 20".**

Epic dampening, perfects 2/2, newer rollers, 33 million imps, original 1 shift shop. **\$115,000**

**1979 Heidelberg GTO-46-ZPN 2 Color 18".**

Numbering, Perfector, 40 mil imps, standard dampening, brand new rollers, looks like new. **\$22,500**

**1989 Miller tp-104 2 Color 40".**

Perfector, Alcotron dampening, Super Blue anti mark, 52 million impressions, Royse Space saver. **\$49,500**

**2000 Shinohara 52 II 2 Color 20".**

Perfector, blanket washers, auto plate, plate cocking, full console, 9 million imps, completely loaded! **\$130,000**

**1985 Omsca 4-26 4 Color 29".**

Poli-flo dampening, IR drier, Micro-color console, Super Blue anti mark, excellent condition. **\$35,000**

**Miehle/Hantscho 800**

Reconditioned in 1998 complete, Miehle/Hantscho 800, 22-3/4"x36", 4 unit Web heat set press. Too much too list. Call for more info. **\$195,000**

**Hantscho Junior Newspaper Web Press**

4 units, 4 roll stands, folder up to 1/4 fold. Plate Bender 7 electric hoist attached. Manual register, cold set. **\$30,000**

**1990 AB Dick/Ittek 3985/Ryobi 3302**

Crestline dampening, 36 million impressions. **\$17,500**

**1990 AB Dick 8820**

with T-Head, excellent condition. **\$5,000**

**CUTTERS**

**1985 Polar 92 ECM 36 inch**

with air and extra knives, excellent condition, used very little. **\$15,000**

**1990 Challenge 305 30" Cutter.**

Blue Model. Very little use! EXCELLENT CONDITION. **\$5,000**

**1990 S EBA 27.5" Cutter**

**\$6,000**

**47" Lawson Cutter**

Old Style with Togle Switch Program. **\$5,000**

**Bourg A22 Collator**

Stitcher and stacker, 12x17.5 Max, 5x8 Min. **\$2,500** Looks and runs like new. **\$3,000**

**FOLDERS**

**1985 MBO T49**

4/4 with Batch Counter and Pile Feeder, Like New. **\$10,000**

**Faltex 711 Pharmaceutical Folder**

Used for one year. 30,000 sheets per hr. 50cm x 36 cm max sheet. 4cm minimum fold. **\$8,000**

**Phone: 708-826-0651 • jvhinc@mc.net**

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet



# Quality Used Printing Equipment

Stock#	DESCRIPTION	JULY 2003	CONDITION	PRICE
<b>PRESSROOM</b>				
001	RYOBI 3302 TRUE 2/C NEW CRESTLINE & ROLLERS 1993		RECONDITION	25000.00
002	RYOBI 3200 SW. T-51 2/C NEW CRESTLINE & ROLLERS		RECONDITION	7500.00
003	RYOBI 3200 1/C NEW PRO ALC WATER SYS.& ROLLERS		EXCELLENT	5000.00
004	AB DICK QP 25 II 2/C SW. G-1 T-51 PRESS KOMPAC SYS.		EXCELLENT	CALL
005	AB DICK QP 25 1/C PRESS KOMPAC WATER SYS. 3RDFORM		EXCELLENT	8000.00
006	AB DICK 9970 2/C SW. T-51 PRO WATER SYS. 3RDFORM		LIKE NEW	10500.00
007	AB DICK 9810 2/C SW. T-51 KOMPAC & NEW ROLLERS		VERY GOOD	6250.00
008	AB DICK 9850 2/C SW. T-51 BLK. PRO WATER SYS.		VERY GOOD	3500.00
009	AB DICK 9820 1/C PRO WATER SYS. NEW ROLLERS		GOOD	1700.00
010	AB DICK 385 SWING AWAY T51 JUMBO ROLLERS		EXCELLENT	1995.00
011	ABDICK 360 1/ C PRO WATER SYS.		USED	800.00
012	MULTI- 4620 14/20 2/C KOMPAC ON BOTH UNITS SPRAY		EXCELLENT	6250.00
013	MULTI 1650 2/C SW. T-51 CREST LINE SPRAY		GOOD	3250.00
014	AB DICK 9870 2/C SW. T-51		USED	5500.00
14B	ABDICK 350 SAND MAR ENV. PRESS 1/C		GOOD	1200.00
14C	ABDICK 3500 CENTURY PARTS PRESS		GOOD	2000.00
<b>PREPRESS</b>				
015	ESKOFOT-GENESIS DIRECT TO PLATE SILVER & FILM		EXCELLENT	12500.00
016	MITSUBISHI CP 50 II TABLE TOP SILVER MASTER		EXCELLENT	2250.00
017	MITSUBISHI CP 50 TABLE TOP SILVER MASTER		GOOD	995.00
018	ITEK 430 CAMERA WITH SILVER PLATE PAL		GOOD	1500.00
18B	ITEK 620 SILERMASTER CAMERA		EXCELLENT	3750.00
019	NU ARC FT 26V2UPS ULTRA- PLUS PLATE BURNER		VERY GOOD	1600.00
19B	NUARC FT 26 UP MERCURY BULB PLATE BURNER		VERY GOOD	600.00
020	NU ARC 24 I INCH SMALL LITE TABLE		GOOD	100.00
021	JB 25 PIN HEAVY DUTY PLATE PUNCH AB DICK 7 MULTI- PRESSES		GOOD	210.00
<b>BINDERY &amp; MISC.</b>				
022	CHALLENGE 305 MC NEW MICRO CUT JR. GOLD EXTRA BLADE		EXCELLENT	9500.00
023	CHALLENGE 19/3.8 GOLD CUTTER POWER/POWER		USED	1500.00
024	CHALLENGE 25.5 BEN FRANKING STYLE LEVER CUTTER		GOOD	500.00
025	TRIUMPH 5221-90 21 "IN POWER/POWER DIGITAL READ OUT		EXCELLENT	4500.00
026	TRIUMPH 4810 18.5 POWER /POWER EXTRA BLADE		GOOD	1750.00
027	CHALLENGE MS 10 5 HEADS HEAVY DUTY PAPER DRILL		LIKE NEW	6250.00
028	CHALLENGE E H 3 3 HOLE DRILL BLUE MD.		EXCELLENT	3500.00
029	ROUND CORNER REMOVABLE DIE MANUAL FOOT		GOOD	650.00
030	STAHL T -49 PILE FEED W/RIGHT ANGLE 19 X 25.5		GOOD	3500.00
031	STAHL FT- 56 PILE FEED 4 PLATE 22 X 34		GOOD	2500.00
032	STAHL 26 X 40 CONTINUOUS FEED 8&16 PAGE RIGHT ANGLE		GOOD	5500.00
033	BAUM 714 AIR FEED ON STAND 14 X 20 BLUE MD. VERY		GOOD	2750.00
034	BAUM 714 FRICTION FEED ON STAND 14 X 20 BLUE MD.		VERY GOOD	1250.00
035	O&M PROFOLD AIR FEED 14 X 20 ON STAND		VERY GOOD	2250.00
036	INTERLAKE -A- 1/4 STITCHER BLUE MD.		VERY GOOD	750.00
037	THERMO -TYPE 410 THERMOGRAPHY UNIT		GOOD	3250.00
038	ASTRO 1200 ENV. FEEDER AB DICK PRESSES		RECONDITION	2500.00
039	SALCO -DUAL RAPID 106 FLAT & SADDLE ON STAND		LIKE NEW	750.00
040	BLOCKMATIC 10 STATION BOOKLET MAKER STICH & FOLD		LIKE NEW	7500.00

**CALL AND SAVE BIG ON PARTS AB DICK T-51 - KOMPAC**

**CALLAHAN SERVICE**

CALL 800-638-6997  
JIM SELL YOUR SURPLUS

*Schlesinger*

CALL MACHINERY, INC.  
MIKE 312-909-6514

**DENNIS STORCH COMPANY**

established 1979  
175 West 72nd Street ste.8G NY, NY. 10023

**212-877-2622 Fax: 212-724-3824**

**DISCOUNT <sup>SM</sup> SALES**

www.Dennis-Storch.com e-mail: Dstorch@aol.com

**NEW - REMARKETED - FACTORY REINSPECTED**

Agfa-Heidelberg-Ecra-Screen

Added Value Re-Seller

Authorized National Dealer

CHECK our WEB PAGE for FULL LIST

Avantra 44S 1999 o-L-p, Apogee rip. \$32 m  
Avantra 25 w/ 2 multistar rips... \$10 m  
Avantra 30 1998 stand alone. \$15 m  
Selectset 7000 w/Agfa lev3 rip. \$12.7m  
85' Akiyama HA628 AK damp 44mm. \$115 m  
88' GTOF52 5/c alcolor, Royce, 33mm \$102 m  
79' GTOVP46 4/c 2/2, standard, 69mm \$56 m  
96' Heid QM46Z 2/c, good cond, 12mm. \$24 m

**BUY**

**SELL**

m = \$1000.00

**IMAGESETTERS  
OFFSET PRESSES**

Accuset 1000 star 400 + proc... \$5 m  
98' Gerber C-42T demo, w/rip... \$10 m  
99' Ecra Stingray 25" o-l-p w/rip... \$22 m  
New Eagle software Rip lev3. \$3 m  
97' Indigo Turbostream 4/C... \$46 m  
00' Fuji Sumo 8-up o-l-p + Rampage. \$65 m  
02' Heid Primesetter o-l-p + rip. \$58 m  
98' Herk Elite, o-L-p, Delta 5.5rip. \$16 m  
Signasetter 8-up+o-l-p + Delta. \$11 m  
Dolev 800 w/ o-l-p + PSM rip. \$13 m  
Screen 2035 12" w/O-L-P & rip. \$7 m  
Screen 3100 w/ on-line-proc... \$12 m  
2001 Heid QM46 DI+, 3 mm 4/c. \$174m

**GOD BLESS AMERICA**

www.dennis-storch.com

**EAGLE PS3/PDF RIP**

**FROM \$2,995**

**WITH TELEPHONE  
ASSISTANCE. IDEAL FOR  
AGFA, LINO & ECRM**

**Buyers Waiting  
Imagesetters &  
Computer to Plate**

**1-800-847-1671**

**fredsimper.com**

**Fax: 905-473-2526**

**FOR SALE BY  
OWNER IN PA**

**Heidelberg Quicksetter**

for film or poly plates, Includes  
QM46 punch, Quicktrimmer for  
QM press, QuickRip version 5.1  
installed on PowerMac 9500  
(plug and play), one supply and  
two take up cassettes.  
Great for QM46 and GTO 52  
presses. \$10,000

**Call Randy at 800-833-7868**

**Consistency...  
A MUST!!!**

People often hesitate when looking for new equipment. Looking for the "better deal". Your ad must reach them repeatedly to keep your name fresh in their minds when they do decide to buy. So call us - *The result getters*



800-551-1976 • 515-576-1976

fax 515-576-6363

joann@printersmarketplace.com

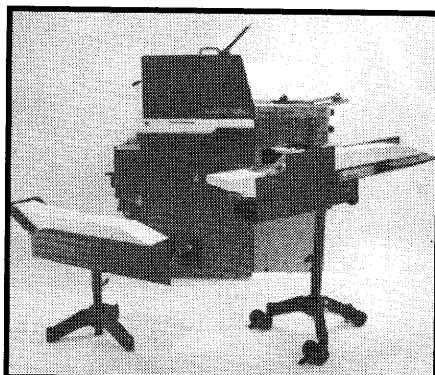
We accept: Visa, MasterCard and American Express

# www.suspensionfeeder.com

## See our Feeder Running "Live" • 17 New Press Videos On Our Web Site

### Introducing "The Commercial" Feeder

By Suspension Feeder Corporation



**Feeds Heidelberg QM-46 & All Small Offset Presses  
From \$2,895\***

**Introductory Offer**

**Feeds All Commercial, Most Baronials &  
Announcements (3-1/4x5-1/2 up to 5-1/4x11-1/2)**

- Lifetime Parts Warranty
- No tools required.
- Feeder rolls from press-to-press.
- No connections to the press.
- Feeds envelopes continuously

\* 3 or 5 Foot Optional Conveyor Available  
\* Freight not included

**Call toll free 1-800-530-3840 ext. 15**

**New! See our Envelope Feeder work...  
17 "Live" 3 to 8 minute videos at**

**www.suspensionfeeder.com**

**WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTER CARD, DISCOVER, DINERS CLUB AND JCB CREDIT CARDS**

**AB Dick • Multigraphics • Heidelberg • Ryobi • Komori • Hamada • Toko • Adast • Ryobi D.I.'s**

**ALL PARTS WARRANTED FOR LIFE**



**PARAGON GRAPHIC MACHINERY, INC.**

26. W. WASHINGTON AVE. • PEARL RIVER, NY 00965  
845-735-7201 FAX 845-735-8075 • EMAIL: paragonmac@aol.com

**EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE GRAPHIC ARTS**▼ **Pre-Press**

Stoesser 5+7 Hole Punch, Excellent  
Condition ..... From \$500

▼ **Press**

1986 Heidelberg GTOFP 5/C w/  
Crestlines, 40 Mil. Imp ..... \$85,000  
Heidelberg 1981 102-FP CPC1-  
Alch-II ..... \$66,000  
Heidelberg 1980 102V Conv. CPC 101,  
IR Dryer ..... \$89,000  
Heidelberg 1989 102S CPC 102  
Alcolor ..... \$170,000  
Heidelberg SBB Die Cutter Clean  
and Excellent Condition  
22-1/2"x32-1/2" ..... \$24,000  
1988 Komori 226P -  
K-Matics ..... \$40,000 B.O.  
1990 Komori 426 Type II Console -  
K-Matics ..... \$110,000

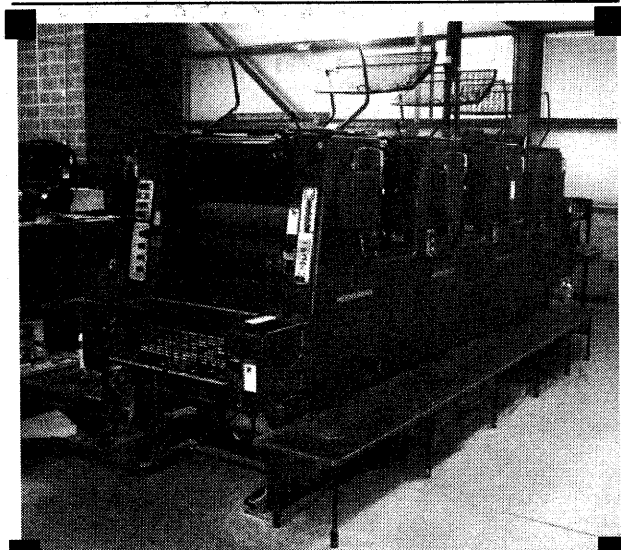
Halm Jet TwoD - 1 Color Envelope  
Press Dahlgrens - 6 Inch Cyl \$13,500  
Riso Model 3750 w/Interface +  
3 Drums ..... \$2,900

▼ **Bindery & Finishing**

1997 Bourg BST 20 Bin w/Stitch-  
Fold-Trim ..... \$26,000  
Count M121- Perf - Numbering  
2 Heads ..... \$3,500  
Challenge MS 10A 5 Head Drill. \$4,000  
Challenge 3 Hole Drill EH3A ..... \$3,500  
Challenge 19-1/2" Power Cutters .....  
..... From \$800  
Harris Multibinders - Omnibinders  
9-13 Station ..... From \$2,500  
Table Top Joggers ..... \$150-250  
Bostitch #7 Reconditioned ..... \$2,200  
(2) Multi Head Bostitch & Acme  
Model P&17 AW ..... CALL

Rosback 201A, 1985, 2 Head  
Stitcher ..... \$3,900  
Rosback #220A & 223, 26"  
Score -Perf-Electronic, 1979 - 95 ....  
..... From \$1,000  
Rosback 203R Stticher 1989 and  
Covneyor w/Stop-Stitch ..... \$3,900  
Interlake Stitcher 53A 3/4" Blue,  
Mint ..... \$2,400  
GBC Late Model Punch & Closer  
3 Dies for Coil ..... \$1,800  
GBC Punch, Bind ..... \$100  
(4) Shrinkwrap Systems 34" - 28" CALL  
Lawson 35" Regent Cleaned &  
Checked ..... \$2,900  
Table Top Wire-O Equip. .... From \$450  
James Burn & Rhino Tuff Punches  
& Closers ..... From \$250  
Bunn & Poly String Tyers ..... \$150-250

PRESS

**HEIDELBERG MOV 4 COLOR**

65MM impressions, 1985  
CPC, Royce R/R, EES Spray,  
Newer rollers, Super Blue,  
Clean and well maintained  
asking \$85,000

**859-331-6636**  
**FAX 859-344-7085**

"The Result Getter"

**GOOD DEALS IN DENVER****PRESSES**

Thomson 28x41 Die Cutter	\$18,000
Heidelberg SBC	\$24,500
Heidelberg KORO 64	\$9,500
Heidelberg KOR 15x20	\$7,500
Heidelberg Windmill 10x15	\$4,500
tek 3302 2 color	\$19,500
A.B. Dick 9910 XCS with swingaway T-51	\$6,500
A.B. Dick 9810 with swingaway T-51	\$5,500
A.B. Dick 9850 with swingaway T-51	\$4,500
A.B. Dick 385	\$3,500
A.B. Dick Pack to Pack	\$4,500
Swing Away T-51 for A.B. Dick 9800	\$2,000
T-51 head for A.B. Dick 360	\$1,000
T-51 AF for 9800 A.B. Dick	\$4,000
Chief 17	\$2,000
Harris 25"	\$1,500
Multi 1962 - 2 color	\$5,000
2-color Dilde 17"	\$9,500
Hamada 600	\$2,500
Hamada 610 2 color	\$3,500
Hamada 660 (2 color)	was \$6,000 now \$4,500
Ryobi 3200 w/swing	\$5,500
Ryobi 2800	\$1,750
Solina 264 (1984)	\$15,000
C&P 14x22 with foil	\$8,500
T-51 for Multi 1250LW	\$1,250
T-51 for Ryobi 2700	\$1,000
Mergenthaler diecutter 18x23	\$4,500
Kluge 12x18	\$3,000
Imperial 11x17	\$1,250
Holmes Diecutter	\$1,250

**CUTTERS AND BINDERY**

Seybold 57	\$4,500
O&M Floor model folder 26x40 with rollaway	\$13,500
Stahl 20x26	\$6,500
Challenge 305 with computer	\$5,000
Challenge 19-3/8 power cutter, blue-like new	\$3,000
Challenge Floor model drill	\$500
Challenge Century hydraulic drill	\$1,000
Profold table top airfeed folder	\$2,000
Xerox 920 2 head stitcher	\$750
IS 52x75 jogger	\$3,500
12" laminator	\$400
25" laminator	\$750
AB Dick 7830-30 bin collator, stitcher	\$1,000
Baum 17-1/2x22-1/2 air feed folder	\$1,000
Bunn tyer	\$400
Floor Model Corner rounder	\$450
Paddy Wagon	\$300

**PREPRESS**

A.B. Dick DPM 2340 computer to plate	\$17,500
Screen LD 280-0 film processor	\$2,000

**Accu-Press - "Member of Printing Machine Dealers.net"**  
1-800-369-0661 or FAX 303-340-8538

Mitsubishi CP 410 Silvermaster	\$2,500
Mitsubishi CP50 table top Silvermaster	\$1,500
Howson 24" plate processor	\$1,000
Multi 1480 exposure unit	\$250
Ascor 30x40 exposure unit	\$1,500
NuArc N1000	\$1,250
NuArc 17x22 flip-top	\$1,250
NuArc V1 14x18 Camera	\$500
NuArc FT 52"	\$2,500
Screen LD 261 - Q film processor	\$1,500
itek 6175 Silvermaster platemaker	\$3,000
itek 12x18 Silvermaster	\$1,500
itek 430 with Pal	\$1,500
44" Kodak Star Tech film processor	\$3,000
Kodak 710 film processor	\$1,500
LogE Excell 26" film processor	\$1,250
32" Plate processor	\$1,500

**SCREEN PRINT**

Screen Printing Startup Special: Press, exposure unit, camera, training	\$3,500
6 Color Hopkins t-shirt printer	\$1,500
UV dryer for bottles	was \$4,000 now \$2,000
8 KW exposure	\$2,000
48" conveyor dryer	\$1,250
Autrol cup and cylinder printer	was \$7,500 now \$5,000
Pad printer	\$3,500

**EXPORTER PACKAGE**

2 Harris 25, 1 Harris 20, 1 Harris 36, 1 Kluge 12x18\$5,000 for all

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Carton Closing Company - box stapler Pneumatic	\$500
Random case box sealer	\$1,000
Cheshire label applicator model 525	was \$2,000 now \$1,000
RZ 210L drum scanner/color separator	was \$2,000 now \$1,000
Belco Heavy Duty Shrink Wrap	\$3,500
Pitney Bowes 6100 mailing base	\$5,000
Pitney Bowes 5600 postage machine	\$500
Pitney Bowes 3 station inserter with folder/buster for cont.	\$2,500
Pitney Bowes 1 station inserter	was \$1,750 now \$1,000
Bag Tagger II label system (mailing)	was \$750 now \$500
40x50 Lite table	\$450
Hermes engraver	\$500
Pallet lift for cutter	\$1,500
Neopost System 7 inserter/sealer	\$2,500
Moore M8158 folder nester and 4800 Speedisealer (P-1) system	\$5,000
Innovative scoring and numbering kit for A.B. Dick 9800	\$700
Hurricane Thermograph	\$2,500
Hurcules Sitter	\$1,000

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

Say You Saw It In Printers Market Place

## PRESS

- ◆ 52 International Speed King Gluer Extra ProFold Mactron
- ◆ 40x55 Blomer Score Table
- ◆ 20x27 Standard Platen D.C.
- ◆ Heidelberg GTP Plate with Foil 13x18
- ◆ 1 - 65 Seybold Cutter Micro & OSHA
- ◆ 59 Lawson Pacemaker
- ◆ 56 Miehle Corr. Underfeed H.F
- ◆ 41 Miehle D.C. Dexter Feeder
- ◆ 51 - Seybold 102
- ◆ 11x17 Kluge w/Feeder
- ◆ MBO Folder Model T with Right Angle
- ◆ (1) 44 Mercury D.C. Double Unwind
- ◆ 46 Mercury D.C. Sperry Unwind Stripper
- ◆ 3 Color 42 Mercury Flexo Units
- ◆ 28x41 Miehle DC Dexter Fed Reconditioned
- ◆ 22x28 SW Miller D.C.
- ◆ 50 Seybold Sixty Series Micro Air, Osha Bottoms
- ◆ 85 Seybold 102 Cutter
- ◆ 46 Miehle D.C. Dexter
- ◆ 27x41 Miller CY D.G.
- ◆ 74 & 68 Lie Benow Counter Stackers for Corrugated
- ◆ Southworth Punches
- ◆ 65 Seybold Paper Cutter Model CKF-S Saber III
- ◆ (2) 29 Miehle D.C. Reconditioned High Serial
- ◆ 14x22 Chandler Price D.C. with Feeder
- ◆ 41" Spiess Feeder
- ◆ 36" S.C. Miller Offset
- ◆ Set Up Box Machinery
- ◆ 19x25 Miller D.C.

INVENTORY OF MIEHLE, DEXTER &amp; MILLER PARTS

**THOMSON PRINTING MACHINERY CO.**

1121 W. 37th St. • Chicago, IL 60609

Tel: (773) 927-7473 • FAX: (773) 927-7923

# Call me with your advertising needs!



Amber Herr

## Helping Buyers and Sellers Meet!

Call 800-551-1976  
515-576-1976

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

**Wohlenberg** 61" computer cutter, with microcut, 1984  
**MGM** diecutter, 40" Model 1050, new in 2000, like-new, dies 30" 41-1/2"  
**Ijima Consolidated** diecutter, 1970, with stripping, 40" Model 1000  
**Bobst** Model 1120E, reconditioned, diecutter, top and bottom, new in 1974, with dual stripping  
**Stahl** crusher/stacker, Model SV 80-32-1/2  
**Challenge** MS 10 drill, blue model, 5-heads  
**Didde** 8-unit, 22"x17-1/2", roll to sheet, roll to fold, reconditioned  
**Vijuk** miniature folder, with 4 plates, new in 1998, Model V18, FA45 4SAF  
**Hayes Datum** high-speed sheeteer with cutoff controls, 32" wide, high-pile, variable  
**Custom Built-Harris** 3-knife trimmer, 1990, inline  
**Goss** 1/2" and 1/4" folder 22-3/4"x36", Model SC  
**Butler Datamat** splicer, 32"x50", 1985, like new  
**Stanford** 65" slitter, 50" unwind and 50" rewind, Model 206-65  
**Dusenbery-Goebel** slitter/rewinders, 36" and 52" wide, 1 and 2-ply, for adding machine rolls  
**Stevens** 4-unit, Model MS 1000, 20" wide, 17", 22" and 24" inserts, 50" unwind, 50" rewind  
**Sanden** 6-unit, 22"x36", 1991  
**Harris** M-110, 4-unit, 1977, sheeteer, folder, splicer, oven  
**Yale** 8,000-lb fork truck with 60" roll-clamp, like new propane  
**Didde Minicom** 4-color, roll to sheet, 17"x14", 1988, like new  
**KTI** turret rewinds, 18" wide, 1996, for the pressure-sensitive & foil markets  
**Beck** sheeters, 55" and 45"

**Business Forms Equipment, Roll Presses, Roll Collators,  
Short Run, Pack-to-Pack, Paper Converters, Slitter/Rewinders  
~ Bought, Sold and Traded**

## Graphic Tools, Inc.

105 Industrial Park Drive • Cumming, GA 30040

770-844-5877 • Fax: 770-844-0590

Email: [graphictools@mindspring.com](mailto:graphictools@mindspring.com)

Grippers Grippers Grippers Grippers Grippers  
[www.gt-specialties.com](http://www.gt-specialties.com)

## 50 Years Heidelberg Service &amp; Sales

- (1) Miller D.C. SW 21x28; (1) Miller TY 27x41 - Both Same Plant - CHEAP
  - (1) KSBA 18x23
  - (1) SBG D.C. Good 22x30
  - (1) 12x18 Kluge Foiler - Lutz
  - Lock-up Steel Stones and High Speed Quoins
  - Heid. 10x15, 13x18, KS-KSBA-KOR-KORA-KORD-KORS
  - Bookbinding - Equipment
  - (4) Miller Die Cutter 27x41 Excellent Condition
  - Kluges - Opens - Verticals - Craftsmans
  - (5) Cutters for Export
- SMITH'S PRINTERS SERVICE**  
 816-231-0660 • FAX 816-231-4762  
 800-816-6236 leave area code & phone number

## For Sale by Owner

**1997 Heidelberg  
QMDI 46-4**, New Post  
Script Level 3 Rip,  
24.9 mil. imp...\$99,000  
**Vastech V14**  
 Polyester Plate  
 Processor,  
 Like New...\$2,000  
 Call John at  
**315-287-2975**

**Check out  
our new  
web site at**

WWW.  
[graphicartsexchange.com](http://graphicartsexchange.com)

## FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

Call us today and put  
your ad on your credit  
card: **800-551-1976**



Visa,  
MasterCard  
American Express

# Joe Scott & Associates, Inc.

1251 Specialty Drive  
Fort Payne, AL 35968

Ph: 256-997-9355  
Fax: 256-997-9656

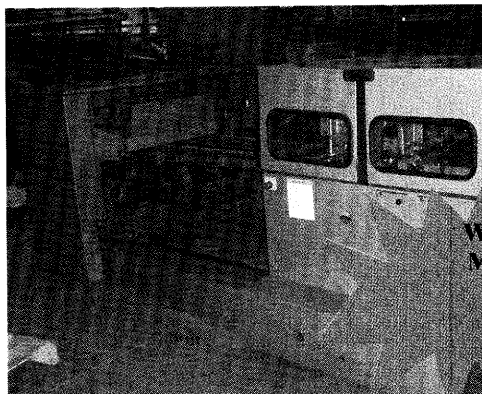
E-mail: info@jsamachinery.com  
Web Site: www.jsamachinery.com

We buy  
used  
equipment



**Dynaric Strapping Machine**

WE HAVE  
MULLER  
AND  
RIMA  
PARTS



**Muller Martini 890 Trimmer with  
Muller Martini 321 Stitcher**

## Stitcher/Trimmers

### MULLER MARTINI ALL CONFIGURATIONS

"AS IS" - "REFURBISHED" - "REBUILT"

Model Minuteman - Eight in Stock

Model 321-Fox - Four in Stock

Model 221-Fox - One in Stock

Model 335-Fox - Eight in Stock

Model JGV-Fox - Two in Stock

Model 235 - Two in Stock

Model PRIMA - One in Stock **SOLD** to Courier Printing,  
Phoenix, AZ

### SHANG-HAI

Model Purlux - One In-Stock, Six Feeders Plus Cover Feeder

Harris/Heidelberg

Model 850's - Two In-Stock

Models 562/650/705/855 Available

McCain

Model 2000 - Two In-Stock

Call for more  
equipment info

## Inserters - Too Many To List!!

### MULLER MARTINI INSERTERS

227E & 227S, over 12 Machines in Stock (Over 100 Pockets)

"As Is" Refurbished-Rebuilt, Up to 14 into 1

308 Biliners

227 Inserter Upgrades

Electronic Miss-Detector w/Mitsubishi PLC Controller

Drive Upgrade w/Soft Start/Stop Trimming Belt

Oil Lube System

Harris Heidelberg Inserters

624, 848, 1372, 1472 (10 DIFFERENT MACHINES AVAILABLE)

GMA Inserters

SLS-1000's

**NEW HOHNER &  
MULLER MARTINI  
STITCHING HEADS**

## Stitcher/Trimmer Accessories

Rebuilt Muller Martini DCLF-80 Vacuum Pumps

Rebuilt Muller Martini KTA-80 Vacuum Pumps

Rebuilt Muller Martini 225 Delivery Conveyors

Rebuilt Muller Martini Counters

Muller Martini Calendar Punches, 3 Hole Punch

Muller Martini 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Knives

Muller Martini Knives (NEW & USED)

Rebuilt Muller Martini Feeders (306, 279, E6, & E6/50)

Rebuilt Muller Martini 1528 Cover Feeders

Bostitch 18D Stitching Heads

McCain H-24 Feeders (6 ea. LIKE NEW)

Rebuilt Muller Martini 315 Card Gluer

'90 Muller Martini 315 Card Gluer with Robotech Glue System to Mount on Universal Base

## Stackers-Too Many To List!!

### Rima Stackers

RS-10's, RS-11's, RS-12's, New or Rebuilt

RS-25's, RS-30's 13" or 17", Rebuilt

RS-33's

### Muller Martini Stackers

310-14's, 310-20's, & 310-25's

231S & 231U

1517 & 1540 Apollo's

259, 338 & 388 Press Stackers

**Broken  
Muller Parts  
Repaired @  
50% Cost of New**

## Trimmers

'92 Muller Martini DSS-890 Trimmer w/ BRA Feeder

Custom Built Trimmer TK-300's, 350's, 305's and 354's

'86 Custom Built 384 Heavy Duty Rotary Trimmer

Stahl VBF Three Knife Trimmer

'90 McCain 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Knife (EXCELLENT CONDITION)

Muller Martini DSS-890 (9 ea. '86-93)

## Quarter Folders

'82 Muller Martini 492 Quarter Folder

'86 Kirk-Rudy 516 Quarter Folder w/224 Feeder

'90 Chesire Quarter Folder (to go in-line w/ mail table)

(4) Muller Martini 412-Quarter Folders

'87 60 Quarter Folder w/ High Speed In-Feed

We also  
offer  
Gathering  
Chain

# JSA Machinery

Training &  
Installation  
Available

**Full Machine Shop Service. Let JSA Rebuild your Muller Martini Stitcher/Trimmer or Any Individual Component of your Muller. Many New and Used Muller Martini and Rima Parts. Dealer Offers Welcome. JSA is the largest used Muller Martini dealer in North America.**

"The Result Getter"

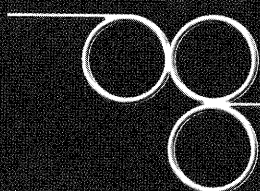
Printers Market Place

25

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place

PMP PRIORITY





# Choice Graphics

1215 Latta Street • Chattanooga, TN 37406

Website: [www.choicegraphics.net](http://www.choicegraphics.net) • E-mail: [sales@choicegraphics.net](mailto:sales@choicegraphics.net)

Phone: (423) 622-5000 Fax: (423) 622-5387

## PRE-PRESS

Bacher View Table 35x51 w/ Drawers ..... Call  
 Carlson Register Punch CP-9-0-17 50" wide Plate .. Call  
 Gallo Line-up Table 42x62 (#3734) ..... \$2,000  
 Itek 430 Platemaker (#3811) ..... \$7,000  
 Itek 435 Platemaker (1999) ..... Call  
 Itek 613S Silvermaster Platemaker (#3805) ..... \$2,500  
 Itek 616S Silvermaster Platemaker (#3792) ..... \$3,500  
 Negative Filing Cabinets ..... \$300

## PRESSES

ABD 9910XCS (1999) ..... Call  
 Hamada C248EX 2/C (1999) ..... Call  
 Heidelberg QMDI-46-4-4 (1999) ..... Call  
 Heidelberg MOVPH Royce R&R, Alcolor,  
 (1988) CPC 102, 49 mil. imp. (#7490) .... \$165,000  
 Omni Adast 5/C (1998) ..... Call  
 Omni Adast 725P 2/C (1996) ..... Call  
 Ryobi 522 2/C ..... Make Offer  
 Ryobi 3200 MCD (1991) ..... Call  
 Shinohara 66IIP 2/C 19x25 Perfector (1987) ..... Call  
 Shinohara 66V 5/C 20x26, (1990) 60 mil. Imp ..... Call  
 Solna 264P 2/C 19x26 Perfector (1981)  
 w/ Dahlgren Damps ..... \$20,000

## LETTERPRESS / DIECUTTER

Heidelberg Windmill 10x15 (#3763) ..... \$5,500  
 Heidelberg SBD die cut w/3 draw foil ..... Make Offer  
 Kluge 12x18 letter press w/ 6 digit 1"  
 large numbering heads (#3486) ..... \$5,000

## FOLDERS

Baum 714 Ultrafold 14x20 Air Feed w/ Stand  
 (#3818) ..... \$2,995  
 Baum 2018 w/8pg ..... \$13,000  
 MBO B118-1 18/4-1 ..... Call  
 MBO (1999) BA 700 Stacker/Bander ..... \$59,900  
 MBO (2001) B26 4/4/4, continuous feed ..... \$39,500  
 MBO (1999) B30 4/4/4 ..... \$42,500  
 MBO (1999) B32 Perfection 6/4/4 continuous feed,  
 8 pg & 16 pg with take off conveyor ..... \$99,900  
 O & M 18 x 24 Folder w/8 page angle ..... \$3,500  
 O & M 1980's, 22 x 32 folder, w/8 page angle .... \$9,500  
 Stahl (2001) ST90-6, pocket saddle binder ..... Call

## PAPER CUTTERS

Challenge 19 3/8 HBE (Gold) Pushbutton (#3520) \$4,500  
 Challenge 305 MC 30-1/2" w/ Digital Readout ... \$9,500  
 Challenge 305HB 30 -1/2" (#3678,3606,Gold) ... \$4,500  
 Challenge 305ME 30-1/2" (#3766,Gold) ..... \$5,500

Challenge 370G 37" Air Bed (#3609) ..... \$12,000  
 Challenge 42MPS (1984) Factory Program, Air Bed,  
 Air Side Tables, Excellent Condition (#3771) . \$18,500  
 Challenge Champion 305X 30-1/2 (New) ..... \$19,995  
 Challenge Champion 305MC 30-1/2" (1996) ... \$9,500  
 Challenge Diamond 26-1/2" (#3738) ..... \$5,500  
 Challenge MPC w/ programming (1993)(#3826) \$13,500  
 Omni Adast MS115MS 45" (#7633) ..... Call  
 Polar 115 ED (1999) ..... \$45,000  
 Polar 150ST 59" (1970) Air Bed (#3535) ..... \$19,500  
 ProCut 32" Program (New) ..... \$19,600  
 Schneider/Senator 92PC2 36" w/ Program and  
 Air Bed (#3819) ..... \$12,500  
 Seybold 47" Saber III (Recon) (#3697) ..... \$19,500  
 Seybold 47" Saber III w/ Boss Program (#3716) \$19,500  
 Seybold 58" Saber IV (#3500) ..... \$30,000  
 Seybold Z 75" Pneumatic controls  
 Good Cond. (#3743) ..... \$20,000

## BINDERY EQUIPMENT

AM/ Bourg Copybinder 24 w/ Stacker ..... \$5,000  
 Bostitch #7 Stitcher (#3774) ..... \$1,995  
 Bostitch 7AW Stitcher (#3794, Beige & Blue) .... \$2,995  
 Challenge JF Drill (#3693) ..... \$895  
 Challenge Paint Label Drill Mdl GH  
 (1-1/2" & 1-1/4") ..... \$6,500  
 Challenge EH3 drill (one gold & one green) ..... Call  
 Duple DBM 200 w/ Stitcher, Folder, Trimmer and  
 Automatic Feeder for a Docutec ..... Call  
 GBC APB1000 Automated Punch and Binder ... \$17,500  
 Interlake NB3 2-1/2" (1978) Stitcher (#3518) .... \$5,000  
 Interlake NB3 2 -1/2" (1989) (#3781) ..... \$5,500  
 Interlake S3A 1/2" (#3820) ..... \$2,500  
 Interlake S3A Stitcher 1 1/8 (1979) (#3446) .... \$2,500  
 Lawson Super Duty multi head drill EH-5J ..... \$12,500  
 McAdams perforator/scorer ..... \$4,995  
 Mueller-Martini 321 Fox, 6 station saddle stitcher  
 w/cover feeder, ..... Call  
 Rollem Auto 5 w/ 2 heads ..... \$8,500  
 Rosback 1995 model 880 perfect binder ..... \$9,500  
 Rosback 203R Collator/ Stitch/Trim (1985) ... \$19,900  
 Seybold Multi Drill Heavy Duty ..... \$5,000  
 Watkiss Vario collator, 10 bin, stitch/fold/trim. . \$14,950  
 Wohlenberg Model C 3 Knife Trimmer (#3555) . \$19,900  
 Wohlenberg 3 knife trimmer w/console & conveyer \$29,000  
 Wohlenberg SB200 3 clamp perfect binder. .... \$22,500

Installation and training is available.

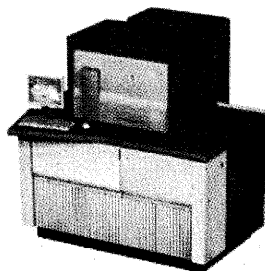
We are equipped with trucking and rigging equipment to install  
 or relocate machinery of any size in any state.

# CROWN LITHO EQUIPMENT

340 E. Shelbourne, Las Vegas, NV 89123

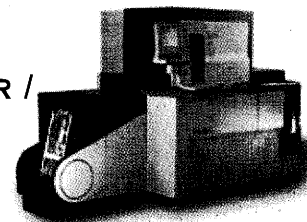
Phone 702 896 3200 Fax 702 896 5741

E-Mail crownlitho@crownlitho.lvcoxmail.com



## AVAILABLE NOW! INDIGO

ON -DEMAND VARIABLE DATA FULL COLOR /  
6 COLOR ONE OR TWO SIDED



**2000 INDIGO DIGITAL PRESS 6 COLOR ULTRASTREAM**, s/n 6090 with Automatic Duplex, Electronic Collation; Yours Truly Color Personalization; High Definition Imaging (HDI); Indichrome Off-Line Ink Mixing System; 6 Color; Last Known Impression Count 2,200,000

**1997 Indigo TurboStream**, s/n 3834 Duplex; Collation; 4 Color; Color Personalization; Last known impression count 4,600,000

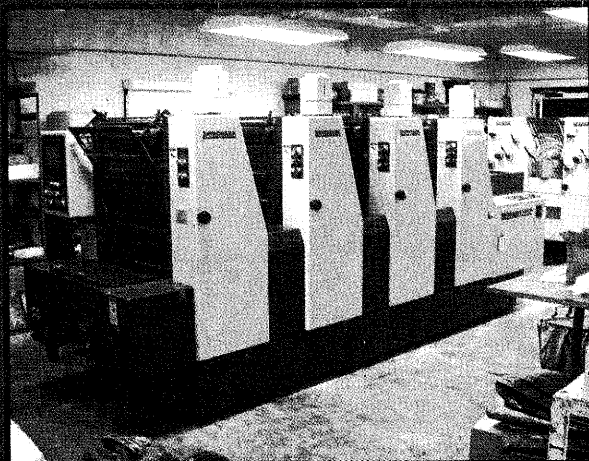
**2000 Indigo UltraStream Six Color Digital Offset Press**, s/n 6096 To include (1) Pentium II w/ Windows NT 4.0, Virtual Image memory, 256MB Image Memory(RAM), Internal Indigo RIP, Automatic Duplex, Electronic Collation, Yours Truly Personalization, Indichrome Software

**2000 INDIGO OMNIUS WEB PRESS**, s/n 2124 Flexible Packaging Web Press, Colation, 6 color, Color Personalization, H.D.I., Reinsertion, Multi Hit, \*\*Indichrome 10K Option\*\*, 1,005,759 Total Impressions.

**CALL DAVE FORD - WE BUY EQUIPMENT**

## IFS INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES CORPORATION

### 1999 SHINOHARA 52IV-P 4/COLOR PERFECTOR PRESS, (14x20) Like New - Only 13.9 MM Impressions!



- \* MII console, non-stop delivery, hickey picker, Refrigerated Recirculator
- \* Auto blanket washers,
- \* Automatic timing of feeder for start-up
- \* IR sensor, on-the-run adjustment of droptroll pull side guides,
- \* Side guide misregister detector,
- \* Remote circumferential and lateral register adjustment control,
- \* SPC semi auto plating, auto roller washers, Anti-marking
- \* Continuous dampening, sheet decurler,
- \* Motorized plate cocking and more...

Contact: Laura Gustafson @ 651-415-0100 /  
GustafsonL@aol.com

"The Result Getter"

Printers Market Place

27

PMP PRIORITY

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place

# ConsolidatedGraphics

## Heidelberg MOZP 19 X 25 2-Color Perfector

1992 Model  
Serial No. 613 024  
120MM Imp.  
CPC Console  
Alcolor Damps  
Grafix Sprayer, IR Dryer  
\$ 60,000.00  
WENTWORTH PRINTING CORP.  
West Columbia, SC  
Available Now

## Akiyama 2-Color 20"X 28"

1986 Model  
Serial No. 61239  
98MM IMP.  
\$40,000.00  
T/O PRINTING  
Westlake Village, CA.  
Available Now

## Miller 1-Color 36"

1975 Model  
Serial No. G18370  
49MM Imp.  
Miller Metering Damp  
Electro Spray sprayer  
Ink Agitator  
GEYER PRINTING  
Pittsburgh, PA.  
Available Now

## Komori L-550 38X51 5-Color

1987 Model  
Serial No. 102  
141MM IMP.  
PQC Console  
ESS Sprayer  
Royse R&R  
CARQUEVILLE GRAPHICS  
Chicago, IL.  
Available Now \$ 300,000.00

## Komori L-240 28 X 40 2-Color

1989 Model  
Serial No. 404  
78MM IMP.  
Electro-Spray Powder and IR Dryer  
SUPERIOR COLOR GRAPHICS  
Kalamazoo, MI.  
Available Now \$108,000.00

## Heidelberg T O M 1-Color Offset Press 11 X 15.5

1988 Model  
Serial No. 497 364  
\$2,500.00 USD  
TURSACK INCORPORATED  
Morgantown, PA.  
Available Now

## CrabTree 56" Press 2-Color Perfector 1 Over 1 Only

Model 104/305 1972  
Style SP 56  
Make Offer  
AUTOMATED GRAPHICS, INC.  
White Plains, MD.  
Available Now

## Indigo E-Print 1000

1995 Model  
Number of Impressions 9,497,869  
All Upgrades  
Make Offer  
MCKAY PRESS Midland, MI.  
Available Now

## 17" MICR Numbering Unit for Didde Glaser Web

1976 Models  
8 Magnatic Numbering Machines  
(5) Atlantic Stright (3)  
Atlantic/Force Curf-Ex  
17C  
1.960" PIR  
11 Wheel Forward  
Prefix Arm  
Figure Size E13B  
LINCOLN PRINTING CORP.  
Fort Wayne, Indiana  
Available Now

## XEROX High Speed Copiers

Model 5390 & 5090  
Serial No. 2FK-100095  
Serial No. W81-078756  
CHAS. P. YOUNG CO.  
Houston, TX.  
Available Now \$ 10,000.00 Each

## Baldwin / Stobb Counter/Stacker

1997 Model  
Model 150NC-1  
Horizontal Stacker  
No Compression  
Single Stream  
\$ 26,500.00 USD  
CHAS P. YOUNG CO.  
Houston, TX.  
Available Now

## Miller 2-Color 25X38 Perfector

1976 Model  
Serial No. 18159  
Electro Sprayer  
Miller Metering Damps  
\$7,500.00 USD  
AUSTIN PRINTING Atlanta, GA.  
Available Now

## Komori L626 6-Color 20 X 26

1989 Model  
Serial No. 153  
Oxy-Dry Sprayer, Pierry IR Dryer  
6<sup>th</sup>. Unit converted to Coater  
\$160,000.00 USD  
PRECISION LITHO Vista, CA.  
Available Now

## Heidelberg GTOF 52 5-Color 14 X 20

1984 Model  
Serial No. 681 510  
Conventional Damp  
71MM IMP.  
Royse R&R  
\$75,000.00 USD  
Multiple Images Printing, Inc.  
Elmhurst, IL.  
Available Now

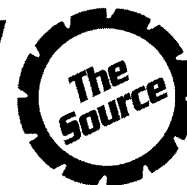
## Heidelberg SM 102 FPP 5-Color 28 X 40

1979 Model  
Serial No. 512 943  
101MM IMP.  
Dahlgren Damps  
\$85,000.00 USD  
THE GRAPHICS GROUP  
Dallas, TX.  
Available Now

For more information contact Robert Birmingham at 713-787-0977 or  
fax 713-787-5092 or email at [rbirmingham@consolidatedgraphics.com](mailto:rbirmingham@consolidatedgraphics.com)

For a current list of equipment available via fax-on-demand, call **713-339-5779**.



**QUOG ELLEX for Fold Rollers!***The Amazing***TIGER GRIP***Fold Roller!*

*The secret to the superior performance of **TIGER GRIP**:*

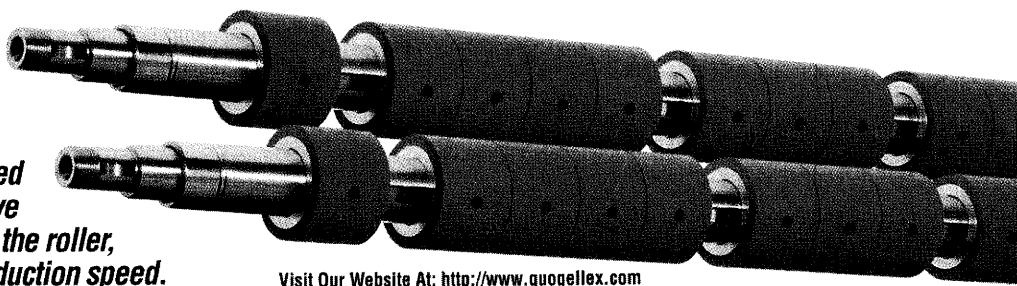
- The aggressive grip of Knurled Steel for crisp clean folds and long roller life.
- Specially formulated Cast Urethane - for superior grip, even against the grain, or with super slick and varnished stocks.

**TIGER GRIP**

*is the only fold roller that gives you the gripping power you want and the durability you need!*

**Segmented Rollers!**

*Used for gluing or soft folding, these specialized rollers allow you to move segments anywhere on the roller, helping to increase production speed.*



Visit Our Website At: <http://www.quogellex.com>

Call **"The Source"** 1-800-243-6923 or 203-484-2861 FAX 203-484-7434

**DOXTADER & associates** 210 Curie Drive Alpharetta, Georgia 30005  
A Graphic Arts Machinery Co. 770-667-7969 FAX: 770-667-3313

**HEIDELBERG**

1991	GTO 52	1/C
1999	SM 52-2	2/C
1997	SM 52-4	4/C
1998	SM 52-4P	4/C
1998	SM 52-4-H	4/C
1997	SM 52-5-P3	5/C
1997	SM 52-6	6/C
1992	GTO 52 VP	4/C
1997	SM74-6-L	6/C

**Crestline Damps, Approx. 10 Million Impressions**

**Alcolor, CPC Console, Auto Plate, Blanket Roller Wash**

**Alcolor, CPC Console, Auto Plate, Blanket Roller Wash**

**Alcolor, CPC Console, Auto Plate, Blanket Roller Wash**

**Alcolor, CPC Console, Auto Plate, Blanket Roller Wash**

**Alcolor, CPC Console, Auto Plate, Blanket Roller Wash**

**Alcolor, CPC Console, Auto Plate, Blanket Roller Wash**

**Alcolor, Perfector, Stream Feed**

**Alcolor, Automation, Coater**

*Also Many 40" Heidelberg  
Classic & CD Presses  
Available On Request*

**KOMORI**

1994	528+C	5/C
1997	628+C	6/C
1998	640+C	6/C

**PQC Console, Komorimatic, SAPC, Coater**

**PQC Console, Komorimatic, SAPC, Coater**

**PQC Console, Komorimatic, SAPC, Coater**

**BINDERY & DIECUTTERS**

1991	Iijima	JFB1030	28x40"	Diecutter, Blanket
------	--------	---------	--------	--------------------

If you don't see the equipment you require listed above "please call" or Email us at [waver@doxtader-assoc.com](mailto:waver@doxtader-assoc.com) as our inventory is constantly changing.

**RSP High Speed Off-Line Finishing Machines**

**Diecut, Perforate, Kiss-cut, and Score with superior quality at 8,000 Sheets per hour!**

**1987 29" SORMZ w/2 RSP Finishing systems**

**1979 40" SORS w/1 RSP Finishing Systems**

**Acclaimed by Many as  
"The Future of Print Finishing"**



2045 Lakeshore Blvd. W. #4102  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M8V 2Z6

VOICE: (416) 503-3033 • FAX: (416) 503-3404  
E-MAIL: IPM@pathcom.com

**HEID. QUICKMASTER 46-1** 1996 +,  
ABOUT 5 MIO. IMPRESSIONS, AUTOPLATE, AUTOWASH,  
PRICE: U.S. \$15,000.00 F.O.T. WARE HOUSE TORONTO,

**HEID. GTO 52 Z + , 1991** ABOUT 21 MIO. IMPRESSIONS,  
BACHER REGIS., QUICK CLAMPS, COMPLETE NEW ROLLERS,  
PRICE: US. \$56,000 F.O.T. WAREHOUSE CHECKED AND CLEANED,

**HEID. GTOV 52,** 1995 ABOUT 30 MIO,  
ALCOLOR WITH BALDWIN  
PRICE: US. \$145,000 F.O.B.

**HEID. SM 52-5PH 2/3** 1998 ABOUT 38 MIO. IMPRS. CPTRONIC,  
CPC 1.04, AUTOPLATE, PRESET, ALCOLOR, INK TEMP.  
CONTROL. PRICE: U.S. \$325,000.00. F.O.B. ,

**HEID. SM 74-5 + L** 1998 ABOUT 64 MIO. IMP. CPC 1-04, CPC42  
AUTOPLATE, PRESET, INK TEMP, COMBI IR DRYER  
PRICE: U.S. \$565,000.00. F.O.B. CHECKED AND CLEANED,

**HEID. SM CD 102-5 + L** FROM 1998, ABOUT 70 MIO IMP.  
CPTRONIC, CPC 1-04, AUTOPLATE, PRE-SET, IR DRYER  
PRICE: U.S. \$800,000.00. F.O.B.

**HEID. SM CD 102-6 + LX** FROM 2001, ABOUT 15 MIO. IMP.  
CPTRONIC, CPC 2000, INK TEMP CONTROL, DRYSTAR 2000  
PRICE: U.S. \$1,680,000 F.O.B.

**HEID. SM CD 102-6 + L,** FROM 2000, ABOUT 18 MIO. IMP.  
CPTRONIC, CPC 2000, CPC42 ALCOLOR VARIO,  
PRICE: U.S. \$1,490,000 F.O.B.

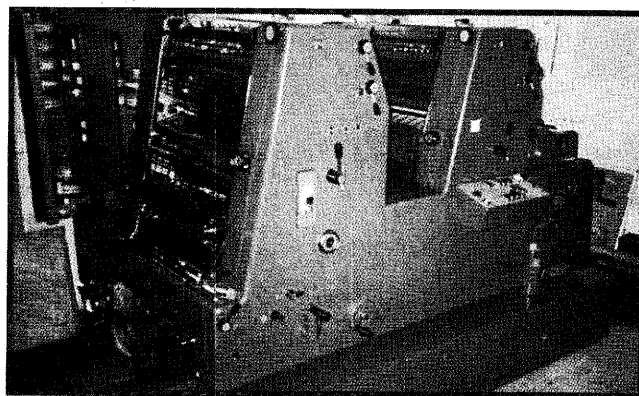
**HEID. SM CD 102-6 + LX** FROM 1996, ABOUT 68 MIO IMP.  
CPTRONIC, CPC 1-04, AUTOPLATE, PRE-SET,  
PRICE: U.S. \$780,000.00. F.O.B.

**HEID. SM 102-6 P L** FROM 1997, ABOUT 68 MIO. IMPRESSIONS,  
CPC 1-04, AUTO-PLATE, PRE-SET, COATING UNIT, IR DYRER,  
PRICE: U.S. \$890,000 F.O.B.

**HEID. SM CD 102-8-P** FROM 2000, ABOUT 58 MIO. IMP.  
CPC 2000, ALCOLOR VARIO, AUTOPLATE, PRESET, COMBI,  
IR DRYER, PRICE: U.S. \$1,153,000 F.O.B.

**HEID. SM 102-10-P** FROM 1997, ABOUT 68 MIO. IMP. CPC 104,  
ALCOLOR VARIO, AUTOPLATE, PRESET, COMBI IR DRYER,  
PRICE: U.S. \$1,153,000 F.O.B.

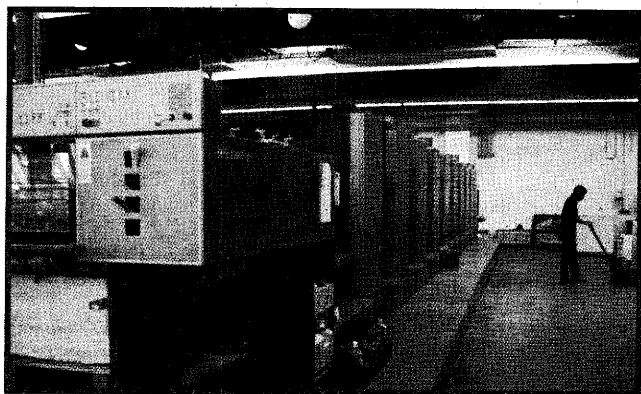
**ALL OUR MACHINES HAVE 6 MONTH WARRANTY!**



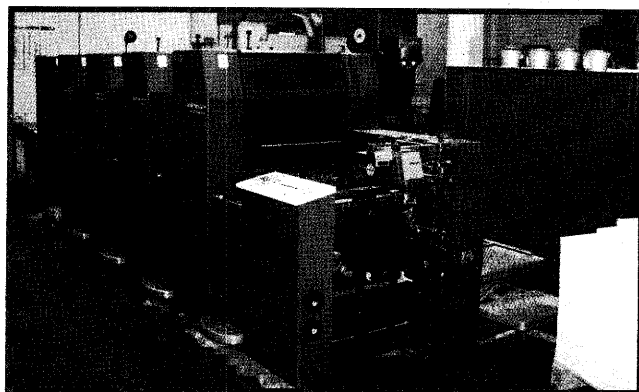
**HEIDELBERG GTO 52 Z+ 1991**



**HEIDELBERG GTOFPP 1988**



**HEIDELBERG SM 102-10P**



**HEIDELBERG 52-5 1996**

# The **ULTIMATE** In Tape Applications

## INTRODUCING...

### The all new **MGL Combo 1800 Feeder/Taper**

*Saving both time and labor costs*



**GRAPH  
EXPO.  
CONVERTING  
EXPO**

September 28 - October 1, 2003  
McCormick Place South, Chicago, IL

**See us at  
Booth #965**



- Tape Heads can be mounted on folder gluers and on flat belt conveyors.
- Every feature compatible with the MGL-28 and the MGL-43 is also compatible with solid state MG-30's and MG-45's regardless of age.
- In-House Engineering Available to quickly assemble the correct system to fit your needs.
- Taping system can handle material of varying thickness.
- Now MGL-28 and MGL-43 available up to 150 feet per min.
- Designing Taping & Labeling equipment for 35 years.

**(972) 221-3555 • FAX (972) 221-8273**

210 Leonard Street, Lewisville, Texas 75077 • e-mail: [info@mgl-intl.com](mailto:info@mgl-intl.com)

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place



PMP PRIORITY

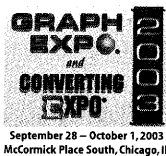
# Pressure Sensitive Network Tape Group USA / West



MGL Tape applicators offer the highest quality machinery available today for transfer tape application. Be careful of cheap imitations of MGL technology.

Tape Group USA offers the only transfer tape available in America designed specifically for transfer tape application.

MGL Tape Applicators applying transfer tape from Tape Group USA is an unbeatable combination for increased quality, production, and bottom-line profits.



Visit us at  
**Graph Expo 2003**  
**Booth #965**

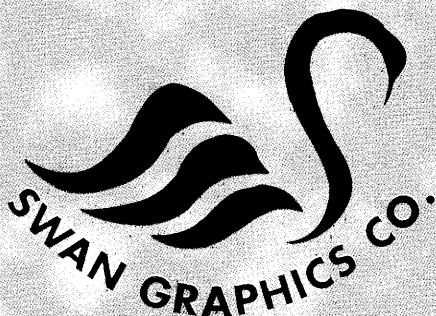
## Pressure Sensitive Network Tape Group USA / West

1414 Descanso Ave., Unit F  
San Marcos, California 92069-1351  
Phone (888) 879-8444  
Fax (760) 736-4998  
tategroupusawest@hotmail.com  
www.tategroupusawest.com

## Paper Associates Tape Group USA / East

6204 Goodrich Road  
Clarence Center, New York 14032  
Phone (800) 716-2339  
Fax (716) 741-2338  
tgusa@usa.net  
www.tategroupusa.com

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place



# SWAN GRAPHICS CO.

S.77 W.23660 SOUTHWOODS LANE • BIG BEND, WI 53103

PHONE: 262-662-0216 • FAX: 262-662-2107

EMAIL: SWANGRAPHICS@HOTMAIL.COM

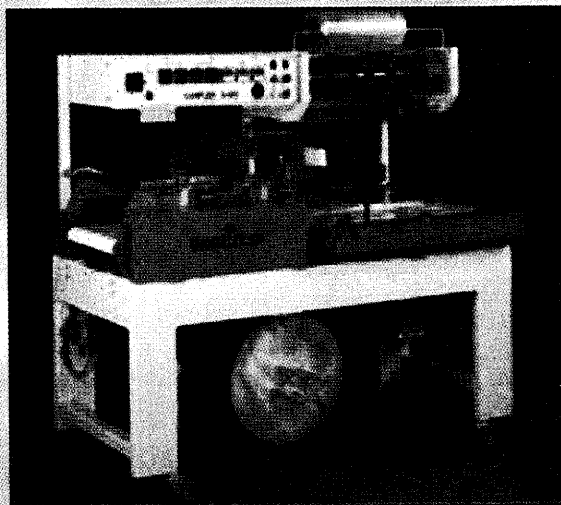
**"FULL SERVICE DEALER FOR"**



PVC SPIRAL  
SUPPLY



**NEW AND QUALITY USED MACHINERY ALL - IN STOCK**



**CONFLEX MODEL E-250"**  
**1999 LIKE NEW!**  
**SIX TO CHOOSE FROM.**

JAMES BURN BB38 WIRE "O" BINDER  
JAMES BURN BB 3237 WIRE "O" BINDER  
JAMES BURN BB 313 WIRE "O" BINDER  
JAMES BURN CLOSING TOOLS  
LHERMITE EX-380 AUTO-PUNCH  
RENZ 1999 SUPER 500 PUNCH  
SICKINGER/GBC MGP17 PUNCH  
SICKINGER/GBC USP-13 SPEED-PUNCH  
SICKINGER TLB13 AUTO-BINDER  
GLOBAL BOOKLET MAKER  
GBC STL 1000 AUTO-BINDER  
TABLE TOP PUNCH (ALL BRANDS)  
TABLE TOP CLOSERS (ALL BRANDS)  
SICKINGER PS-517 SPIRAL WIRE  
KUGLER AUTO-PUNCH  
HICKOC #2 DOUBLE ROUND CORNER  
MCCAIN SIDE SEWER

MULLER-MARTINI BOOK SPLITTER  
RODA SPINE CUTTER  
MGL 5 HEAD TAPER  
RIMA RS-10 STACKER  
MGS FEEDERS  
POTDEVIN GLUERS  
POTDEVIN RINGER ROLLERS  
TABLE TOP TURNING-IN MACHINES (NEW)  
STA-WARM GLUE POTS  
KOLBUS DE-WARPERS  
24 POCKET COLLATOR TAPER/GLUER, DRYER  
REPKOVER GLUER/TAPER  
REVA L-326 LABELER/TABBER  
SOUTHWORTH ROUND CORNER  
KUGLAR AUTO PUNCH & RIVETER  
DEXTER "L" RANGE CASEMAKER

**GBC Lhermite®**

**NOW OFFERING - Mueller-Martini's, Binders-Stitchers  
& Trimmers Over Hauled "As New" by Friba**

**NEW & USED PAPER PUNCH DIES IN STOCK "NEXT DAY SHARPENING"**  
**ALL BRANDS OF DIES, ROUND CORNER CUTTERS & TABBING DIE SETS**

# The Swiss Army Knife for CM K Print Production!

Opens doors with clients and designers by providing easily understood answers and comprehensive resources about CMYK issues

Cuts through the confusion of digital color spaces, image resolution and file sizes, color management, factors that affect color, paper surfaces and textures

Gives appropriate Photoshop separation settings for sheetfed, web, and newsprint, color correction tool useage, correct highlight, middle tone, and shadow values

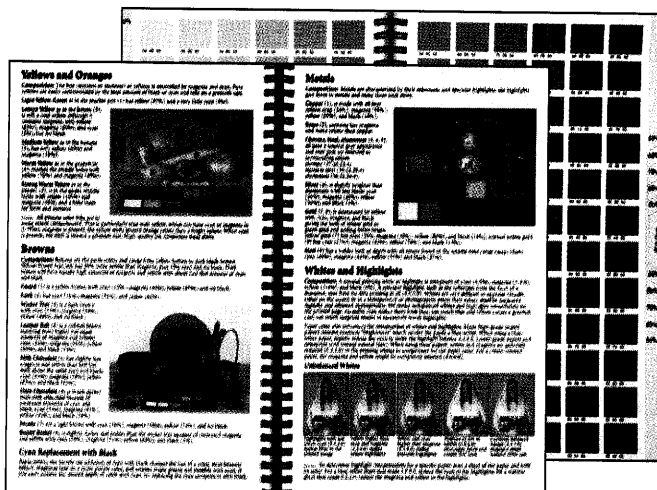
Addresses calibration techniques for production managers concerning Tone Value Increase (dot gain), fingerprinting presses, adjusting monitors and scanners, effects of CTP-applied ICC profiles

Provides color correction methods, target color and flesh tone digital values, and references for attaining superior four-color images

Warns about avoidable hazards and the most common file errors which cause prepress problems and headaches

Created by publishing and digital color separation experts to solve repetitive file problems, improve quality, and increase profits. Recommended by university professors for continued education and real world color reproduction issues.

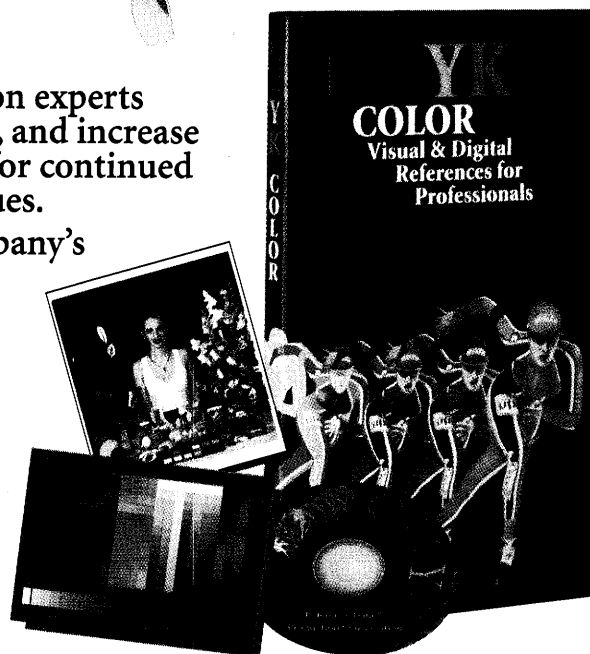
A **must** for every quality-oriented printing company's internal and lending reference library!



Target Color and Flesh Tone References with Digital Values  
Color Swatch Section with 12,000+ Calibrated CMYK Colors

## State of the Art Reproduction

Kodak Approval XP4 Proofs and Polychrome Gold Thermal Plates  
175 LPI CTP imaged with Heidelberg Creo Trendsetter  
Heidelberg 102 CD 6+L Press with CPC 21 Color Spectrometer  
Archival Art Grade Scheufelen Parilux Gloss Coated Paper



Includes IT8 calibration scale (\$40 value), CD with reference data and images, reference photo on Kodak paper, conversation with production specialists, and more!. \$165 Bookstore Retail

## AVAILABLE NOW!

40% Professional Discount to the Trade  
For additional information or to order  
[www.cmykcolor.org](http://www.cmykcolor.org) or call (M-F, 9-5 CT)  
(713) 666-7841 or (800) 473-5555  
ISBN 0-933745-17-6



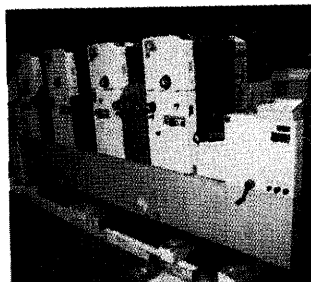
# Crystal Graphics Equipment, Inc.

177-10 93rd AVE., JAMAICA NEW YORK 11433

Tel. 718-523-0552 Fax. 718-523-3558

5805-B PLUNKETT ST., HOLLYWOOD FLORIDA 33023

E-Mail: CRYSTMACHINERY@AOL.COM WWW.CRYSTALGRAPHIC.COM

**HEIDELBERG MOV P [1984]**4/C, ESS SPRAYER  
CPC 1.01, ROYSE,  
\$90,000**RYOBI 3304H [1998]**PCS-F, REFRIG. SUPERBLUE  
IR DRYER, PUNCH  
\$120,000**HEIDELBERG PRINTMASTER****52-2 [2000]**DRYER, SUPERBLUE,  
DDS WATER SYSTEM - \$85,000**POLAR 76 EM [1987]**AIR TABLE, MONITOR  
PROGRAMMABLE  
\$14,000

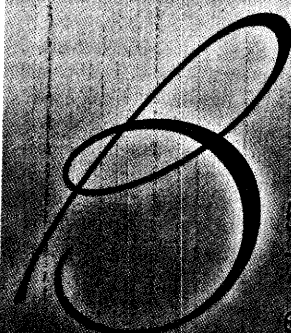
## PRESSES:

HEIDELBERG MOZPS [1989] 19 X 25 [RECONDITION, NEW RUBBER ROLLERS]	\$45,000
HEIDELBERG GTOZ 52 W/KOMPACS [1986] [14" X 20"]	\$45,000
HEIDELBERG GTO 52 W/CONVENTIONAL [14" X 20"] [1989 & NUNBERING]	\$27,500
RYOBI 3302H [2000] W/RYOBIMATICS, PCS, PUNCH, REFRIG., NEW RUBBER ROLLERS	\$48,500
RYOBI 3302 [1998] W/CRESTLINES, PUNCH, NEW RUBBER ROLLERS, IR DRYER	\$34,000
RYOBI 3302/ITEK 3985 W/KOMPACS OR CRESTLINES, NEW RUBBER ROLLERS [90]	\$24,000
HAMADA E47S CD W/CRESTLINE & SLIDE BACK SECOND COLOR HEAD	\$10,500
HAMADA 660CD W/KOMPAC [2 COLOR] [GRAY & WHITE]	\$ 9,500
HAMADA ALFA 252 [14 X 20] 1994 [2 COLOR] EXCELLENT CONDITION	\$32,000
HAMADA RS 34 W/ KOMPACS [1996] AUTO PLATE, BLANKET WASHER [CLEAN]	\$16,000
A B DICK 9910CD [BLACK] W/KOMPAC & T-51 S/WAY, NEW RUBBER ROLLERS, TEST PRINTED	\$ 11,500
A B DICK 9810CD [BLACK] W/KOMPAC & T-51 S/WAY, NEW RUBBER ROLLERS, TEST PRINTED	\$ 9,500
A B DICK 360CD [CLEAN & TEST PRINTED] KOMPAC	\$ 3,500

## BINDERY/POST-PRESS:

POLAR 92EM W/COMPUTER PROGRAM, AIR TABLE [1985]	\$15,500
POLAR 76EM W/COMPUTER PROGRAM [1984]	\$10,000
POLAR 90 CE W/MICROCUT JR	\$11,500
CHALLENGE 37" W/MICRO CUT COMPUTER & AIR TABLE	\$12,500
CHALLENGE 30.5 CUTTER W/MICROCUT JR. POWER B/GUAGE, HYD & AUTO [BROWN]	\$ 8,500
CHALLENGE 30.5" CUTTER W/ DIGITAL DISPLAY [GRAY] 95]	\$ 7,000
CHALLENGE 30.5" CUTTER [YELLOW]	\$ 4,500
CHALLENGE 5 HOLE DRILL [BLUE]	\$ 5,500
CHALLENGE 3 HOLE DRILL [YELLOW]	\$ 3,000
NYGREN DAHLY 4 HEADS [CAN ADD MORE HEADS]	\$ 3,500
MBO FOLDER T49 [NO RIGHT ANGLE]	\$ 8,500
MILTIGRAPHICS AIR FEDD FOLDER W/RT. ANGLE [18 X 25] 1995 EXCELLENT CONDITION	\$ 5,500
SULBY MARK 111 PERFECT BINDER	\$ 9,500
SULBY MARK 11 PERFECT BINDER	\$ 5,500
BABY PONY 5 CLAMP W/ AUTO COVER FEEDER	\$15,500
SUNRAISE THERMOGRAPHY S- 7000	\$ 6,000
GIBSON BUSINESS CARD SLITTER [12 UP]	\$ 4,000
ROLLEM CS M121 [AIR] NUMBER, PERF & SCORE	\$ 5,500
ROLLEM 990 PERF & SCORE	\$ 2,500
INTERLAKE STITCHER 7/8"	\$ 2,500
INTERLAKE STITCHER [2 HEADS] ?"	\$ 4,000
ITEK 430 W/COMPUTER & PAL [BROWN] SILVERMASTER PLATEMAKER	\$ 4,000

PMP PRIORITY



# Brooks Printing Service & Equipment Co. Inc.

514 Business Park Drive • Dallas, NC 28084

704-923-0414 • Fax 704-923-0415

email: BPSEInc@aol.com • www.brooksprintingequipment.com

## PRE-PRESS

Agfa Elan 500 Imagesetter w/rip .....	3,500
Itek 617S Platemaker, nice .....	4,000
Itek 616S Platemaker .....	2,500
(2) 261K Metal Halide Plateburner, 1999 .....	\$1,500 ea.
(2) Nuarc 261K Mercury Plateburner, 6 & 9 yrs old .....	1,000 ea.
Imation 1133 Plate Processor .....	1,000
Economatic Plate Processor, model N323 .....	1,500

## PRESS

Multi 1650, 1994, Swing-away T-Head .....	3,500
Multi 1250, 10x15, w/T-Head, Kompacs on both heads, envelope feeder .....	1,500
AB Dick 8820, Brown w/Crestline .....	1,800
AB Dick 9985, Super Blue, Crestlines, Reconditioned .....	30,000
AB Dick 9810, Black, Crestline, Swing-away T-Head .....	8,500
AB Dick 9810, 1994, Black, Swing-away T-Head, Spray Powder .....	10,500
AB Dick 9810, Brown, Kompac, Airtech Spray .....	2,200
AB Dick 9895, 1997, Superblue, IR Dryer .....	32,500
AB Dick 9835, Chute delivery .....	1,000
AB Dick 9980, 17-1/2"x22-1/2", w/T-Head, nice .....	4,000
Hamada H234CX, w/Crestlines, Tempest Hot Air, Powder Pro, Super Blue .....	38,000
Hamada RS-34, 1999, 2 Color, Crestlines .....	20,000
Hamada 665, 1995, Rollback head, Crestlines, reconditioned .....	10,500
Hamada 665, Red & tan, Rollback Head .....	6,500
Heidelberg MOZP, 1993, Mini console, 32mm imp .....	79,000
Heidelberg MOZ, 1988, IR Dryer, 31mm imp, Standard Damp .....	29,000
Heidelberg Speedmaster 74, 5 color, 1998, 50 million imp .....	CALL
Heidelberg Windmill, 10x15, w/foil stamping, lockouts, serial #170000 .....	4,500
Itek 975 XC, w/new Crestline, T-51 swing away .....	13,500
Miehle Favorite w/Dahlgren Damp, Implant machine, Excellent condition .....	12,000
Poly 4 66, 4 color w/Console, 1 mil imp. 2002, 2 year warranty will transfer with owner .....	Make Offer
Ryobi 3302, s/n 4450, Conv. Damp, 19 mm imp .....	19,500
Thompson Diecutter, 17x25, s/n 14790, Automatic, w/foil stamping, auto feeder, air brake, green .....	12,000
Toko 4750, IR dryer .....	4,500
Potdevin 3 Color Bag Machine, 10.5 & 13x14-3/4 pinchbottom .....	15,000
<b>CUTTERS</b>	
Challenge 30.5 Gold .....	2,500
Challenge MPC 305, Programmable, 80's .....	8,500
Challenge 305 HB, Gold .....	1,800
Challenge 30.5 Diamond, 1987, w/Micro Cut .....	5,000
Challenge 30.5 MPX, 1992, Programmable, Air bed .....	12,500
Stahl 3 Knife Trimmer .....	9,000
Polar 76 EM, 1984 .....	12,500
Polar 115 EMC, 1987, w/monitor .....	25,000
Polar 72 Electromat, 1984, 28" Programmable implant machine, nice .....	7,500
Polar L-600W-3 Paper lift s/n 5772122 .....	5,000
Polar 92E, 1999, Computer, air table .....	31,500
Polar 76 SD-P, 1987, Air bed, Computer .....	14,500
Polar 58 EMC, 1991, 21.5" .....	7,000
Triumph 18", Full power .....	2,000

Wohlenberg MES-2TV, 1986, 45", Air Table .....	18,000
Wohlenberg MES-2TV, 1990, Air Table .....	23,000

## BINDERY

Baum 714 Ultra Fold, Air, Plastic covers .....	3,500
Baum 2020, 20x26 Folder w/right angle, gap set & combo rollers .....	14,500
Baum 714 Ultrafold XLT Folder, 1999, Combo rollers .....	3,900
Baum 20x26 folder, Combo rollers, gap set, dc drive, roll-away right angle .....	5,000
Martin Yale 959AF Folder, Air Feed .....	2,000
Stahl Folder, 20x26, 1 right angle, combination gap set .....	12,500
Horizon MC8A, 1 Tower Collator, Air feed, w/stitch, fold & trim .....	20,000
Duplo 12/24 Friction Feed Collator, Two 12 Bin towers, wire stitch, fold, w/stacker .....	8,500
Maxxum 6 Bin Collator .....	950
Harris 13 Bin Flat Sheet Collator, w/stitch, fold & face trim, nice .....	Make Offer
Lawson Vari Speed Drill, 3 Heads, will accomodate 10 heads .....	4,000
Baum 5 Head Drill .....	4,000
Challenge MS10-A Drill w/3 heads .....	4,000
Challenge EH3A, 3 hole Drill, brown, Single phase .....	3,500
Challenge EH3A, 3 hole Drill, Gray, 1998 .....	4,300
Challenge Floor model Drill, Gray, 1990's .....	800
Challenge EH3A Drill, Gray, Mid 1990's .....	4,000
Challenge J1 Drill, Single spindle .....	800
Bostitch G28 Stitcher .....	1,500
Bostitch Bronco 5 head Stitcher .....	1,800
Bostitch Model 7 Stitcher, Good condition .....	1,500
Interlake SA3 3/4" Stitcher .....	2,500
Interlake Multi Head Stitcher, 1999 .....	Make Offer
Graphic Wizard K2 Numbering Machine, 2 heads, programmable, used very little .....	3,500
Rosback 2 head Stitcher, 1990 .....	3,500
Rosback 223-A Perf & Score .....	4,500
Roller Auto 5 .....	4,700
Roller Pile Feed Scoring Machine, w/register board .....	8,000
Morgan Channel 75821 Auto Creaser, 2001 .....	6,000
Thermo-Type Quad 12 Business Card Slitter, like new .....	4,500
Thermo-Type Super Quad 12 Business Card Slitter .....	5,500
Thermo-Type SL-12 Business Card Slitter .....	5,000
Sunrise Thermograph Machine, Model 5000 .....	3,500
Multi Bookletmaster, 12x18, stapler/folder .....	1,500
Rosback 880 Perfect Binder, Cover Feeder .....	4,000
X-Rite 706 Digital Shrink Wrap .....	3,500
X-Rite 710 Digital Shrink Wrap .....	2,500
Bessler Shrink Wrap .....	2,000
<b>MISC.</b>	
(3) Light Tables .....	300 each
(2) Bacher 2045 H/B Plate Punch .....	2,000 each
Astro Envelope Feeder w/conveyor .....	2,500
(2) Packing Gauge .....	350 each
Omega Arkay Punch System .....	350
Airtech Ultra Air IR-Spray powder for Multi 1850 or 4620, like new .....	1,000
Super Blue for Multi 1850 or 4650 .....	400
Rhino-O-Tuff, Model HD7000, w/C1800 & extra die .....	2,000
AE T-Head, 2000, for AB dick 9800 .....	4,000
Challenge Paddy Wagon .....	400

# WE BUY USED EQUIPMENT

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place



Formerly Dick Moll &amp; Sons

## POST PRESS USED EQUIPMENT LIST

TOLL FREE: 800-223-3922, EMAIL: USED-EQUIPMENT@MOLL.COM

### Folders

- 1980 Reconditioned Baum 726 444 Continuous (2 in stock)
- 1970 As Is Baum 226 444 Continuous (2 in Stock)
- 1970 As Is Baum 17 1/2 x 22 1/2 Folder
- 1989 Reconditioned MBO B26 44
- 1989 Rebuilt MBO T65 44C with A76 Stacker
- 1989 Rebuilt MBO ET 46 Cross Carriage
- 1989 Reconditioned Stahl T49 44 Pile & Continuous
- 1989 Reconditioned MBO T49 44 Pile

### Folder Gluers

- 1988 Reconditioned Haskins Handfeed SOLD
- MOLL 1995 Rebuilt Perf-N-Crease Dual Shaft

### Material Handling Stackers/Banders

- 1995 Rebuilt MBO A56 Stacker

*The following can be positioned behind any folding machine without mechanical adaptation:*

- 1999 New/Demo OMG Economic (pressure stacker)
- 1999 New/Demo OMG Cucciolo (automated delivery for saddle stitching line)
- 1999 New/Demo OMG Mettiefoglio (signature feeder)

### Parts ♦ Service ♦ Sales ♦ Used Equipment

MOLL Folder/Gluers, MBO Folders, Scoring Systems, Perforating Systems, Hot & Cold Glue Systems, Glue, Tape Applicators, Rollers, Counters, Used Equipment  
We Offer Installation, Training & Service Worldwide For All Moll Products  
Check Out our Website for Specials, Discounts & Promotions at [www.moll.com](http://www.moll.com)

Moll Group LLC - 415 Constance Drive - Warminster, PA 18974

(800) 223-3922, Fax: (215) 443-0108

Email: [sales@moll.com](mailto:sales@moll.com) Website: [www.moll.com](http://www.moll.com)

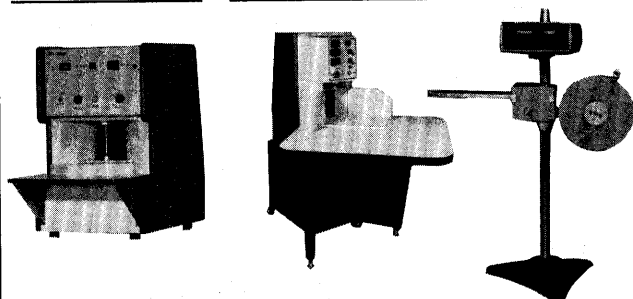
## \*\*\* U.S. Paper Counters \*\*\*

High speed sheet counters and batch tabbers for on and off line Counting & Tabbng Applications

Increase your Accuracy, Profit and Customer satisfaction with a counter from U.S. Paper Counters. Our off line counters count stock from 14lb up to .010 cover, at speeds of up to 2500 sheets per minute. Our in line tabbers can fire up to 3 tabs per second into your receding pile delivery.

Call U.S. Paper Counters today for more information.

### MAX-BANTAM\*\*COUNT-WISE M\*\*SHOOTER-II



## U.S. Paper Counters

### Sheet Counting Specialists

For over 25 years

138 Elizabeth Terrace, PO Box 837, Cairo, NY 12413

Phone: (518) 622-2600 Toll Free US Sales: 888-407-3966

Email [uspc@wecount.com](mailto:uspc@wecount.com) Website: [wecount.com](http://wecount.com)



## FOR SALE

Six colour offset press

Seventh unit dedicated tower coater

Maximum sheet size: 720 x 1030mm

Minimum sheet size: 360 x 520mm

APC full auto plate loading

PQC remote control inking

Komoriatic continuous alcohol dampening system

Komori Automatic non-stop feeder

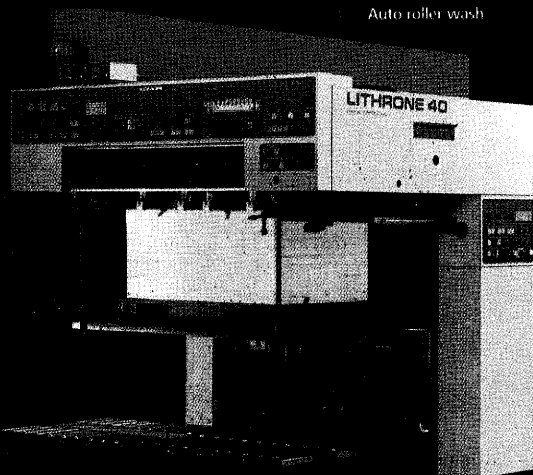
AMR automatic make-ready

Technicians refrigerated recirculation

Skeleton type transfer cylinders

Auto blanket wash

Auto roller wash



[www.dhm.co.uk](http://www.dhm.co.uk)  
all you need to know

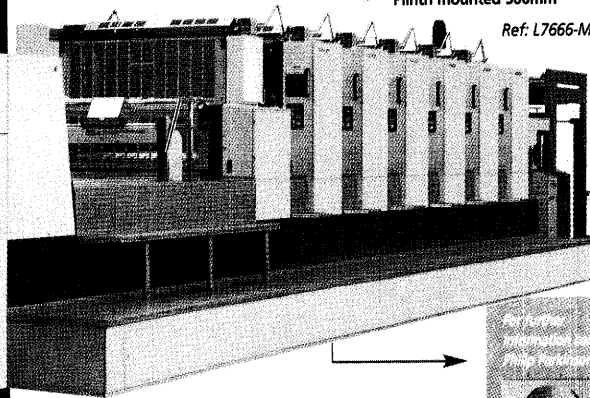
## 1997 Komori Lithrone L640 EFH

+ coating and double delivery

- Acoustic sidelay detection
- Temperature controlled inking
- Chrome impression cylinders
- Grafix powder spray
- Tresu chambered doctor blade
- Anilox coating device
- Continuous high pile delivery
- Extended delivery
- Double delivery for removal of waste sheets

- Steel plate in delivery
- Spectral interdeck and end of press UV drying system
- Extraction hood over delivery
- Maximum mechanical speed 15,000 sph
- Plinth mounted 500mm

Ref: L7666-MP



DAVID HULME MACHINERY LTD.  
Kirkgate Commercial Centre, Wakefield WF1 5DJ England  
Tel: 44 (0)1924 387222 Fax: 44 (0)1924 290018  
E-mail: [sales@dhm.co.uk](mailto:sales@dhm.co.uk) Web site: [www.dhm.co.uk](http://www.dhm.co.uk)





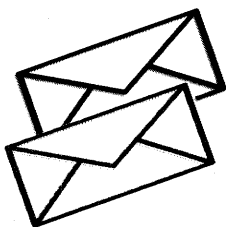
# Allstates Envelope

1180 N. KRAEMER PLACE, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92806

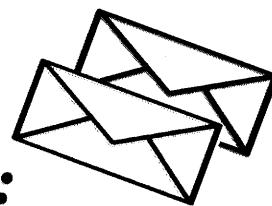
*When You Need Your Printed  
or Specialty Paper Converted  
Into Envelopes,  
Call Southern California's  
Leading Manufacturer...*

***Allstates Envelope!***

**Serving the Southwestern  
United States for over 25 Years  
from the Same Location!**



***For Prices  
Call***



***Corinne or Chris:***

**(714) 632-8780 (800) 464-8780**

**Fax (714) 632-1786**

**Please visit our website at:  
[www.allstatesenvelope.com](http://www.allstatesenvelope.com)**

***CELEBRATING 25 YEARS!!!***

***"Where we still do it the American Way"***

# www.suspensionfeeder.com

## Go To Our Web Site To See 17 "Live" Videos Of Our feeder On Your Press

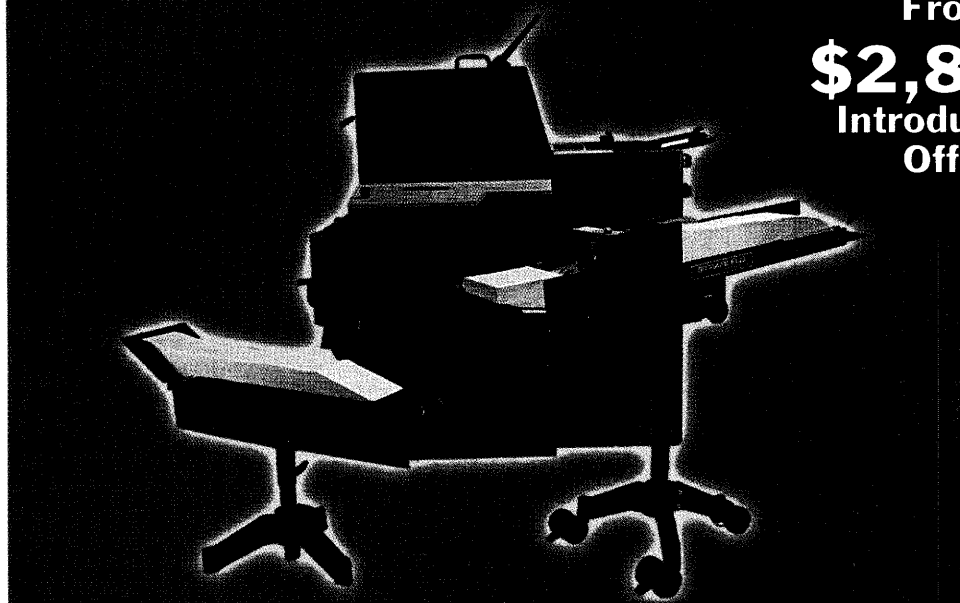
**For all Sucker  
(Single Sheet)  
Fed Presses**

**Feeds  
A2 to #10  
envelopes**

**Lifetime  
Warranty**

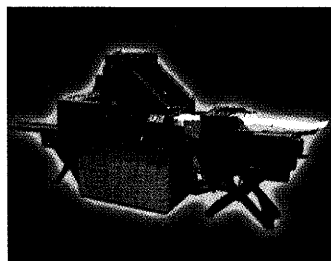
### INTRODUCING THE NEW "Commercial" Envelope Feeder

*by Suspension Feeder Corporation*



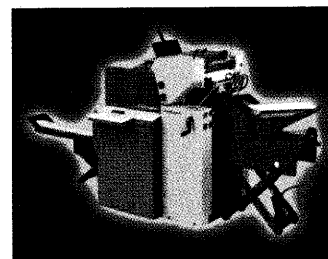
**From  
\$2,895\***  
Introductory  
Offer

#### Strate Flo Feeder<sup>TM</sup>



(For Non-Heidelberg OEM Presses)  
Feeds Stream Fed or Sucker Fed Presses  
Feeds #14 envelopes to 10x13  
10 Year Warranty

#### The Universal Feeder



For All Heidelberg & ALL OEM Presses  
Feeds all Stream Fed & Sucker Fed Presses  
Feeds A2 to 10x13 envelopes  
10 Year Warranty  
ONE SIZE FITS ALL PRESSES

#### Suspension Feeder Corporation

759 Creel Drive • Wood Dale, Illinois 60191  
630-595-4280 • Fax 630-595-4283  
Email: susfeeder@aol.com

**Call toll free 1-800-530-3840**

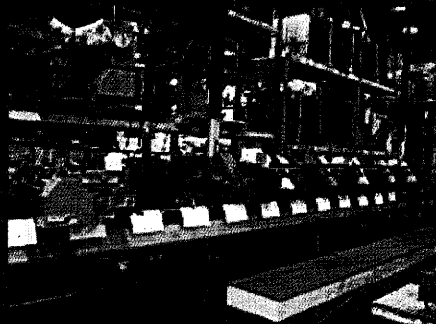
See our video live at  
[www.suspensionfeeder.com](http://www.suspensionfeeder.com)

**WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTER CARD, DISCOVER, DINERS CLUB AND JCB CREDIT CARDS**

**AB Dick • Multigraphics • Heidelberg • Ryobi • Komori  
Hamada • Toko • Adast • Ryobi D.I.'s**

"The Result Getter"

Printers Market Place 39



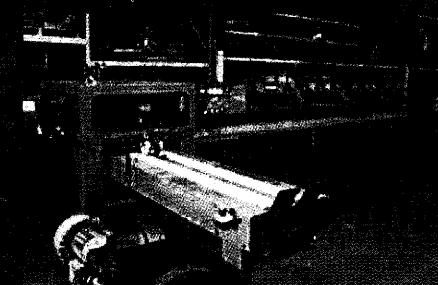
**1980 Model 221 Muller 6 plus cover with stacker**



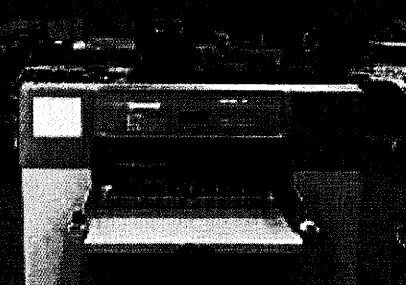
**1985 and 1997 Challenge  
Model SCM RC Machines**



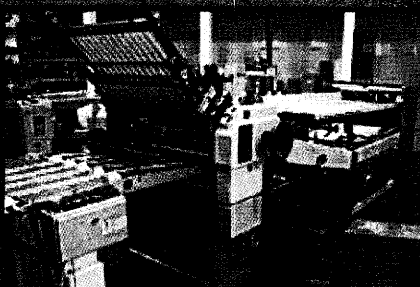
**1987 Stahl TF-66  
4/4/4 Continuous Feeder**



**1988 Muller Minuteman  
8 plus cover**



**1990 Challenge  
Model 20-20 Cutter**



**1996 Stahl TF-66 4/4/4  
Continuous Feeder**



**1998 Shanklin fully  
automatic shrink wrapper  
with auto feed**



**1999 MBO B-120  
4/4 Continuous Feeder**



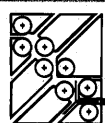
**Baum ND-10 and  
Challenge MS-10 drills**



**Challenge 42"  
programmable cutter**



**Various new and used  
pedestal stitchers**



**J.A.S. GRAPHICS, INC.**

Bindery Sales, Service & Supplies ■  
Specializing In Folder Rebuilding ■

**Please Call for Complete List**

**1-800-421-8720**

**317-782-0517 • Fax 317-782-0620**

**[www.jasgraphics.net](http://www.jasgraphics.net)**



# FRG PRINTING EQUIPMENT

Frank Gentile  
609-409-0557 • Fax 609-409-0558

email: smunoz@teamsalson.com

Sal Berritto  
201-605-0001 (227) • Fax 201-605-0055

## MACHINES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATE SALE

- 1985 Heidelberg 102ZP 40" 2/color Perfector CPC 1.03 with tape, Alcolor, will demo. .... \$93K
- 1993 Heidelberg 72S+L 28" 6/C, Tower Coater, CPC 1.03, CP Tronics, 81 mil. imps., Alcolor, See East Coast. .... \$350K
- 1979 Heidelberg 102V 40" 4/color Alcolor, CPC 1.01, Dahlgren, in-plant. .... \$82K
- 1987 Heidelberg MOV 25" 4/color perfector conventional damp., 67 mil. imps. .... \$71.5K
- 1988 Heidelberg MOZP 25" 2/color perfector conventional damp., 47 mil. imps. .... \$38.5K
- 1982 Heidelberg MOE 25" 1/color conventional damp. .... \$17K
- 1991 Heidelberg GTOVS 52+ 4/color Alcolor, CPC 1.02, CP Tronics, Stream Feeder, 45 mil. imps. see running. .... \$125K
- 1993 Komori L640/c 40" 6/color PQC console, APC, ABW, Tower Coater \$435K
- 1989 Komori L226 26" 2/color Super press only  
615,000 impressions. .... \$95K
- 2001 Ryobi 3304HA 4/color PCS-F Console APS, IVS, Midland  
IR dryer, super blue. .... \$105K

## HEIDELBERGS AVAILABLE!!! CALL

- 1985 102S 40" 6/c - 1990 102SP+L 6/c w/coater  
1984 102V 4/c - 1991 SORMZ 29" 2/c

## OMSCA OFFSET PRESSES AVAILABLE (ACCEPTING OFFERS)

- 1988 Omsca 440P w/console. .... \$27.5K OBO  
1983 Omsca 640 P Good printer, Poly damp. NEED ROOM \$50K OBO  
1984 Omsca 240P 2/color perfector. .... \$13K OBO

Miller TP 54 5/color in mint condition double perfector, See running \$75K OBO

Mergenthaler 31 Cylinder die-cutter 22x31, 3000-5000 sheets per hour, Reliable, good producer, simple to operate (under power)

Didde Web Apollo 8-1/2"x14" 2/color

Rosback Stitcher 6 Pocket with 3 knife trimmer. .... ~~\$9,500~~ \$7,500

Lawson Vari Speed Paper Drill 2 Head. .... ~~\$4,500~~ \$3,500

1 - 51" Seybold Cutter w/Air Table

1 - Silver-Digiplater SDP-ECO 1630

2 - Vacuum Exposure Systems OV45H9

1 - Stahl Folder Overhead Feed 20x26" - No Right Angle

1 - 28" Light Tables

CASH AVAILABLE FOR USED EQUIPMENT

## LOOKING TO BUY PRESSES

HEIDELBERGS, KOMORI, ROLAND, RYOB, MILLER. CALL IF YOU HAVE MACHINES FOR SALE.  
TRUCKING -- N.J. WAREHOUSE -- STORAGE & SHOWROOM

PMP PRIORITY

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place



# GRAPHICS IMPEX

Graphic Arts Equipment

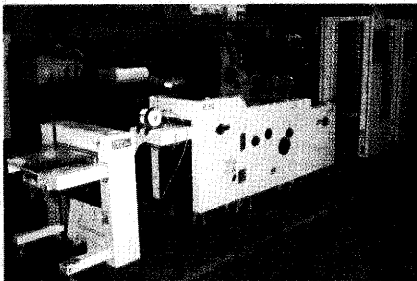
8998 Rte. 18 N., Old Bridge, NJ 08857

WWW.GRAPHICSIMPEX.COM

email: graphicsimpex@verizon.net

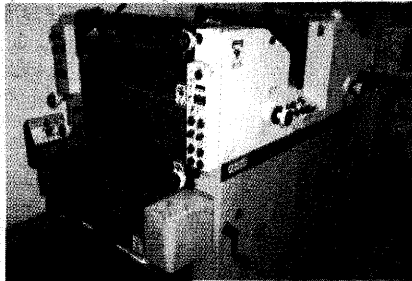
email: info@graphicsimpex.com

Tel: 732-679-8966 • Fax: 732-679-8967



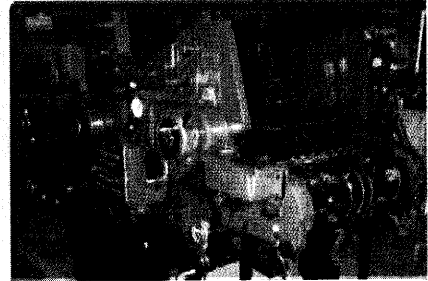
**DUPLO 80000S**

2 Towers, Stitch, Fold, Trim, Air Feed



**HAMADA C252CX**

2/C, 1996, 2M Imps.



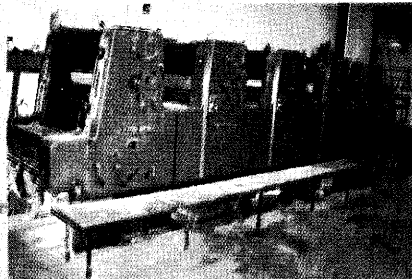
**HEIDELBERG KORD**

Grey 1976



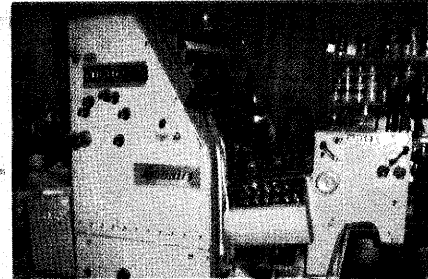
**HEIDELBERG SM74-6**

1994



**HEIDELBERG MOFP**

5/C, 1983, 40M Imp.



**MIEHLE FAVORITE**

1974

PMP PRIORITY

## ATLANTIC GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

SPECIAL OFFER



**1998 Komori L528 Coater**  
 Coater, 5/c 20x28, SAPC, 8 Mil. Imp.  
 06/2002

**Atlantic Graphic Systems, Inc.**

**9687 Gerwig Lane,  
 Columbia, MD 21046**

**(410) 290-8200****Fax (410) 290-7948****E-mail: olver@erols.com****Web URL: <http://www.agspress.com>**

**Exclusive for sale of Komori Presses**  
 Komori Presses, Coater, SAPC, 8 Mil. Imp.

**Komori Presses**

- 1997 Komori L640 Double Coater, APC, 6/c 28X40
- 1997 Komori L640 Coater, Skeleton transfer, UV 6/c 28X40
- 1996 Komori L628C, Coater, PQC
- 1998 Komori L540 SAPC, K-matic, 5/c 28x40
- 2002 Komori L528 Coater, 5/c 20x28, SAPC, 8 Mil. Imp.
- 1999 Komori L528 SAPC K-matic, 5/c 20X28
- 1997 Komori L528, Coater, 5/c 20x28
- 1993 Komori L528 Coater, SAPC, 5/c 20X28
- 1991 Komori L528, PQC K-matics 5/c 20X28
- 1998 Komori L526 K-matic 5/c 20X26
- 1996 Komori L526 K-matic 5/c 20x26
- 2001 Komori L520B SAPC, 5/c 14X20
- 1999 Komori L428 K-matic, 4/c 20x28
- 1988 Komori L526 K-matic 4/c 20x28
- 2001 Komori L420B, SAPC, 4/c 14X20
- 1999 Komori L420, PQC, 4/c 14X20
- 1994 Komori L426 Coater 4/c 20x26
- 1992 Komori L220, K-matic 2/c 14X20

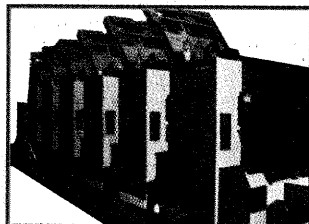
**Heidelberg presses**

- 1999 Heidelberg SM 102 8PH 8/c 28x40
- 1999 Heidelberg SM 74 8PH +6LX 8/c 20x28
- 1999 Heidelberg SM 102 CD 6LX 6/c 28x40
- 1998 Heidelberg SM 74 6+LX 6/c 20x28
- 1997 Heidelberg SM 74 6H 6/c 20x28
- 1998 Heidelberg SM 52 6P 5/c 14x20
- 1998 Heidelberg SM 102 CD 5LX 5/c 28x40
- 1998 Heidelberg SM 74 5PH+LX, 5/c 20x28
- 1996 Heidelberg SM 74 5H+LX, 5/c 20x28
- 1998 Heidelberg SM 102 CD 5PL 5/c 28x40
- 1999 Heidelberg SM 102 4-P 4/c 28x40
- 1998 Heidelberg SM 74 5PHLX 5/c 20x28
- 1996 Heidelberg SM 74 4-P 4/C 20x28
- 2001 Heidelberg SM 52 5+LX 5/c 14x20
- 2000 Heidelberg SM 52 5 5/c 14x20
- 2000 Heidelberg SM 74 4P 4/c 20x29
- 1997 Heidelberg SM 52 4P 4/c 14x20

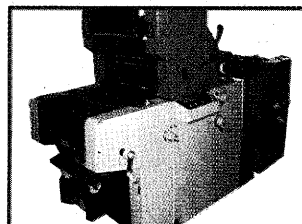
## TOWER GRAPHIC MACHINERY, INC.



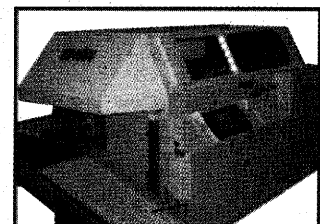
**37" Challenge Cutter,  
 Model MPS, Computerized, Air,  
 1987**



**6/C 40" Mitsubishi  
 with Coater, Autoplate  
 1996**



**1/C 12x18 Ryobi  
 Model 3300,  
 Like New, Kompac, 1992**



**Bourg BB4004  
 4 Clamp w/Cover,  
 2000**

- 6/C 40" Miehle with Coater, 1993
- 6/C 29" Heidelberg Model SM74-6, 1995
- 6/C 28" Komori Lithrone, Console, 1992
- 5/C 40" Heidelberg Perf. Mdl. 102FP, 1981 & 1990
- 4/C Indigo E-1000, 4 Mil. Imp., 1997
- 2/C 20" Heidelberg GTOZP, 1986 & 1998
- 2/C 50" Planeta Perfector, 1987
- 2/C 26" Adast Perfector Model 725P, 1988

- 1/C 25" Heidelberg Model MO, 1994
- Sulby 3 Clamp Perfect Binder w/Cover Model 1250, 1988
- Sulby 4000 Perfect Binder, 16 Pocket, 15 Clamp, 1988
- Baum Folder 20x26" w/Right Angle, 1993
- Lawson High Speed Drill Heavy Duty, up to 13 Heads, 1982
- Polar 45" Cutter Model 115E, Computerized, 1988
- Polar 36" & 45" Cutters Model 92EMC, Computerized, 1981
- 37" Challenge Cutter Model MPS, Computerized, Air, 1987

**Incorporated  
 Since 1976**

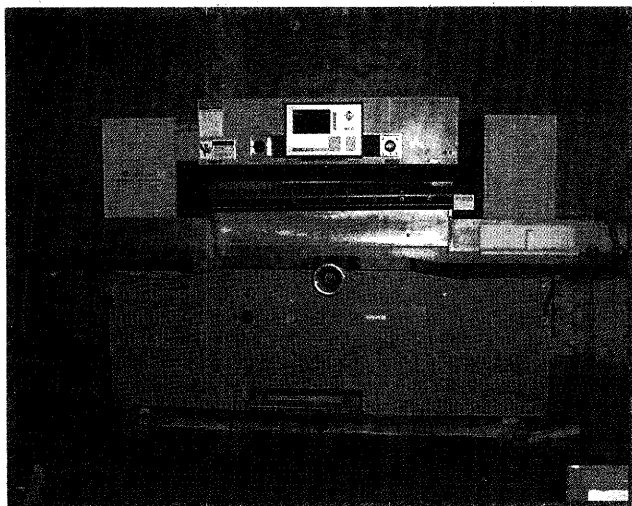
**Many Other Items Available - We Buy Equipment!**  
**Fax Us Your Surplus Equipment List 631-360-2641**  
**115 Boxwood Drive • King's Park, NY 11754**  
**Email: [jkelly@tgm-inc.com](mailto:jkelly@tgm-inc.com)**

**Call  
 Joe Kelly at  
 631.360.3424**

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place

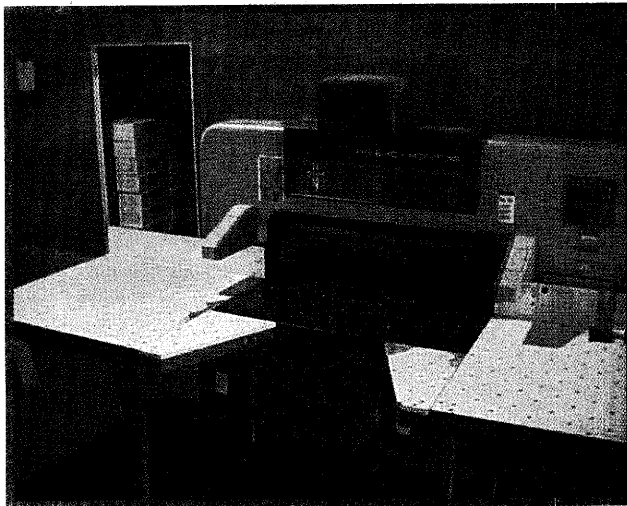
# Northwest Printing Equipment

PMP PRIORITY



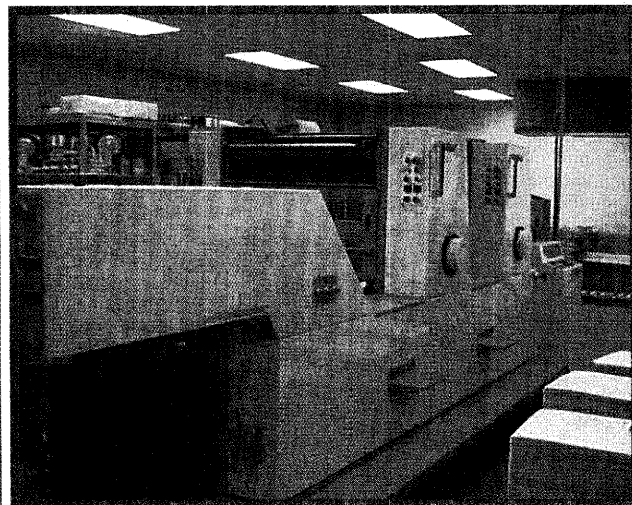
## 52" Lawson Programmable Cutter

Air Bed Main & Side  
All tools, manuals, jobbing block  
5 Knives, Excellent condition,  
Heavy duty machine



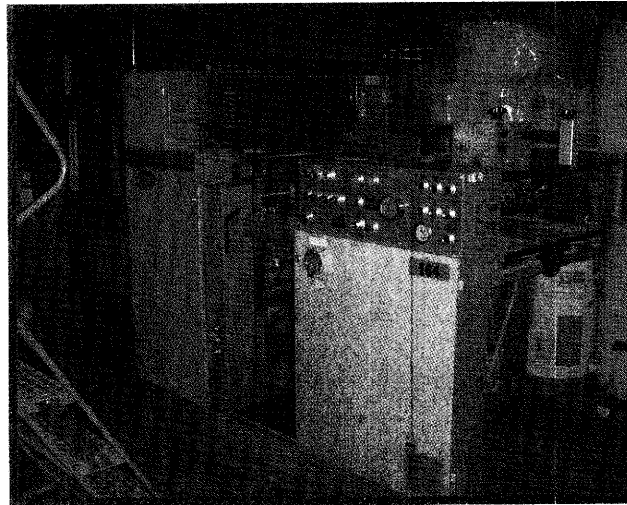
## 1990 Polar 115 EMC

Air on Main & Side Tables  
Factory Programmer with T.V. Monitor  
3 Hi Sp Steel Knives  
All tools, manuals, etc., Perfect Condition



## 1994 Sakurai 272EP

2 color 20"x28", Continuous Damp, IR Dryer,  
Royse R & R, Convertible Perfectioner, High Pile  
Delivery / Stream Feeder, Tools, Manuals,  
Press Carts, etc. Up and Running for Print Test  
Price: \$56,000 Delivered in U.S.



## 1990 Solna 164 Automatic

Standard Damps, Low Impressions,  
19x25 Format, Single Color,  
Stream Feeder,  
Excellent Condition Machine, Price: \$7,000!!!

*Call Alan Pedro at*

# 503-292-5554

3945 SW 57th • Portland, OR 97221  
Fax: 503-292-5559 • email: [nwpe@aol.com](mailto:nwpe@aol.com)

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place



## GRAPHIC QUALITY CANONS

### 2001 CANON CLC 1150 Color/B+W Printer

### 2003 CANON CLC 1150 Color/B+W Printer

- FULL BLEED 11x17 ON 12x18 paper
- 11 PAGES-PER-MINUTE, 8.5x11-COLOR  
42 PAGES-PER-MINUTE, 8.5x11-BW
- Duplexs
- COLOR PASS Z40E, Embedded Server (RIP)
- Acceptable paper weights-drawers 17-28 lb, bond  
-bypass 17-110 lb, index
- Ready to plug in and print
- 110 volt 20 amps 60 Hz 1 Ph (single phase)

2001 Model-Meter = 398,444 \$14,000

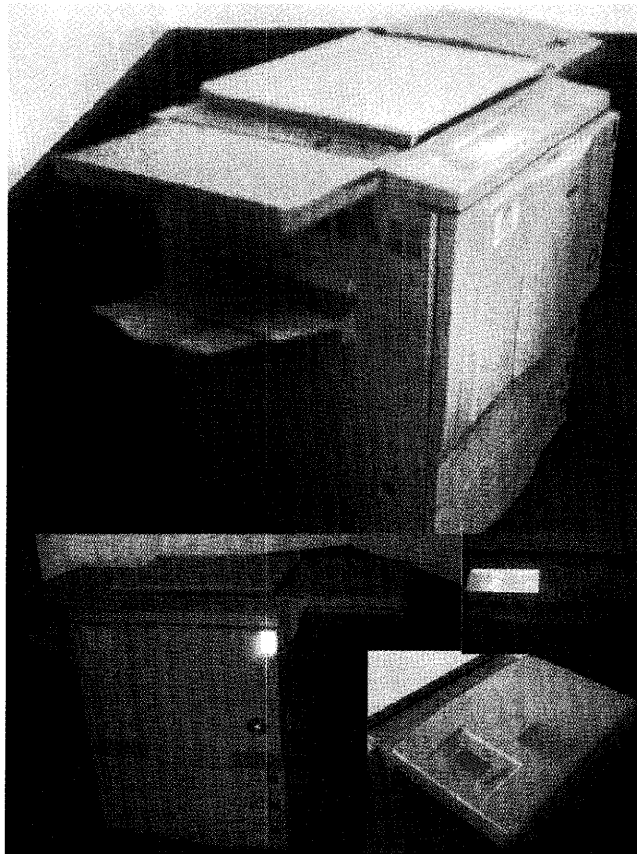
2003 Model-Meter = 200,521 \$18,000

Truly Prints like new!

To Buy New, as much as:- \$27,000

(330)376-6363, x12 E.S.T.

Paul Joyce



## SYN-TAC ROLLERS

### SIMPLY THE BEST

#### Rollers in stock:

**A.B. Dick**  
**AM Multilith**  
**ATF Chief**  
**Crestline**  
**Dahlgren**  
**Davidson**  
**Didde-Glaser**  
**Halm**  
**Hamada**  
**Heidelberg**  
**Itek**  
**Kompac**  
**Ryobi**  
**Toko**  
**Townsend T-51**

For a SYN-TAC  
 dealer in your  
 area call:

**800-323-7735**

**www.syn-tac.com**

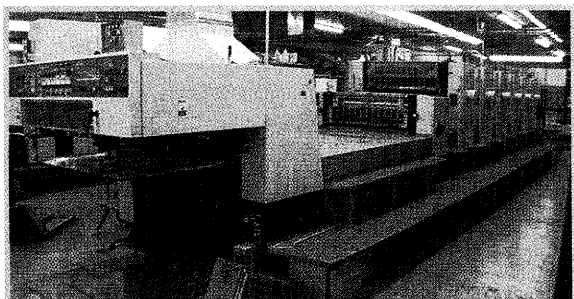


Chicago Manifold Products Co., Inc.  
 manufacturer of Syn-TAC rollers  
 171 E. Marquardt / Wheeling, Illinois 60090

# Cothran Printing Equipment

1195 South Lipan Street ~ Denver, Colorado 80223

Phone: (303) 722-7043 ~ Fax: (303) 778-1179

E-Mail: cothranprteq@mho.net • <http://www.cothranprteq.com>

## 1990 Komori L640+Coater

*S/N 298; UV extended delivery;  
Epic Delta damp; Royse refrig;  
approx. 79 mill imp.*

**1991 Heidelberg GTO-Z-52**, 25 mil imp; Alcolor dampening; Royse refrigerated circulator; Dry spray

**1991 Komori L540**, 69 mill imp; ElectroSpray powder; Royse refrig; Dryer

**1988 Komori L526**, 103 mill imp; PQC; Komorimatic Dampening; ElectroSpray; Royse R&R; IR dryer

**1979 Zenith 5 Unit Model 300 Web press**, with Martin splicers; double roll stand; RZ sheeter & folder; Overlay oven; new after burner; Dahlgren damp; Powermatic control console

**Authorized KOMORI dealer for: Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Wyoming and Nebraska**

## P & P Press

6513 N. Galena Road - Peoria, IL 61614

(309) 691-8511

\$2,000	Bunn Plastic Strapper 3/8" Strap Model A-72S
\$2,000	Bunn Plastic Strapper 1/4" Strap Model TS 250
\$1,500	Mosca Plastic Strapper 5mm Stramp Model R0-M
\$1,500	Signode Contrax Power Strapping Machine 1/4 Strap Model ML-2EE. 2- Available
\$1,000	515 Standard Register Folder/Gluer
\$750	Martin Yale 959 Auto Folder
\$900	Pallet Shrink Wrap Machine
\$250	Burgess Overhead light
\$125	10 Drawer 30"x40" Cabinets 2" drawers. 2- avail.
\$100	NuArc light tables 30"x40". 3- available
\$800	NuArc Plate Burner. 1- Sided 30"x40"
\$5,000	Mueller 231 high Stacker
\$7,000	Complete Domino Inkjet System. System includes: One Editor, 2 computers with software, 2 solo 5 ink controller units. System is capable of producing 8 lines of type
\$16,700	Kansa Inserter Model 320. 1- Main Station - 5 Insert Stations
\$8,350	ECRM Laser Red 460 HS 18" Imagesetter with ECRM Rip Version 5.3
\$6,000	Fork Truck with Roll Clamp
\$32,000	4 Pocket Mueller Martini
\$120,000	15A Harris Press 7 Units JF25 Folder with Roll Stands
\$500	Advance Commercial Floor Scrubber

## Coast Printing Parts

*Your source for offset printing parts & supplies*

**AB DICK • RYOBI/ITEK • CHIEF • MULTI**

• **EXPERIENCED SALES STAFF**

• **PROMPT DELIVERY**

• **LOW PRICES**

• **NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE OF CALIFORNIA**

**SYN-TAC ROLLERS**

**SAVE AS MUCH AS 20%**

**ON ROLLER KITS THIS MONTH!!!**



**Kompac Seals**

**\$9.00 per set**

**10 sets for \$85.00**



**XANTÉ**  
**Colour Laser**  
**PlateMaker4**

**XANTÉ**

**AUTHORIZED SALES**  
**CALL FOR DETAILS!**

**CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!!!**

**TOLL FREE: 1-800-582-5810**

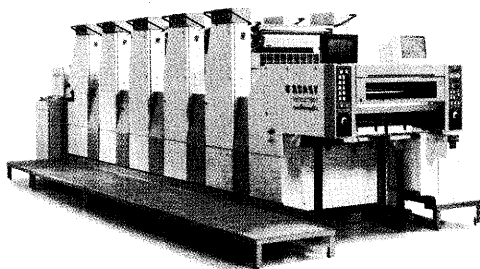
**FAX: 619-229-1275**

**WWW.COASTPRINTINGPARTS.COM**

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place

## STEP INTO THE FUTURE

With a State of the Art  
Direct Image Press



Instead of investing in an OFF-LINE Plate Setter  
Now you can image directly on 5 different  
printing towers (DIRECT FROM A DIGITAL FILE).

NO MORE MAKEREADIES

NO MORE FILM COSTS

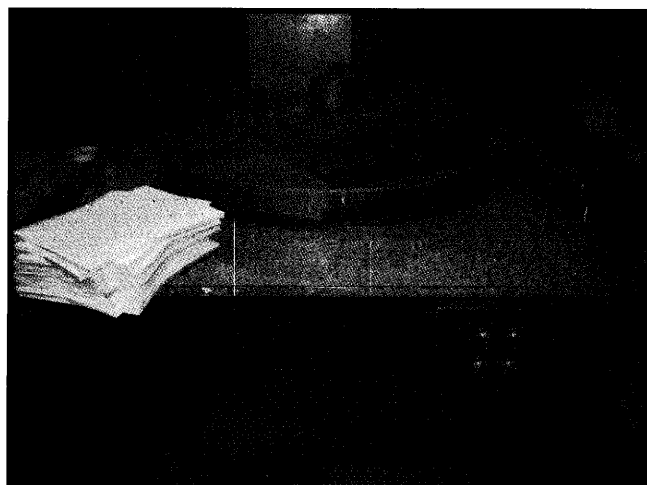
NO INVESTING FOR PLATESETTER

**INVEST IN THE NEWEST TECHNOLOGY  
FOR 1/3 THE PRICE OF NEW**

**Best Offer over \$350,000**

**CALL 303-292-5868**

Ask for Jim Bender - Miller Press



## Muller 3 Pkt. Perfect Binder

Model 1296, with side glue attachment

Can be seen running in Waco, Texas

Runs up to 550 /hr./ extra saw blades

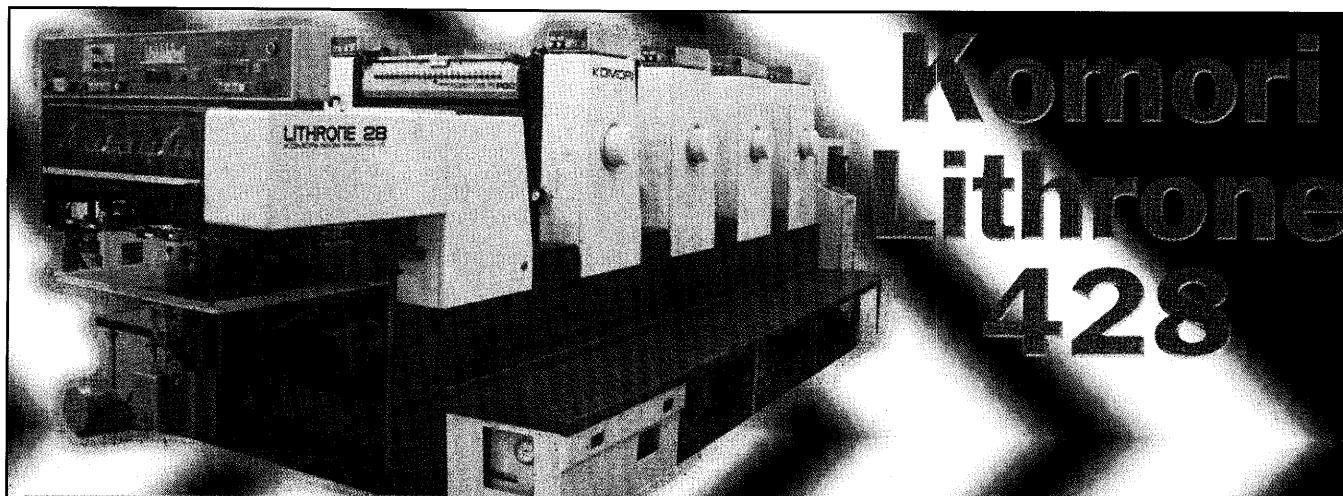
Excellent Condition : \$8,500

Contact: Tim Comer

Global Direct USA

254-420-3026

GlobalDirectUSA@earthlink.net



**1991, 4 Color, PQC, Komorimatic Dampening System, New Rollers, Royse R&R,  
Completely Refurbished and Repainted, Print and Register Guaranteed  
INHOUSE FINANCING AVAILABLE  
\$195,000**

**UEL/SD, INC.**

Phone: 605-390-7355

Fax: 605-341-6918

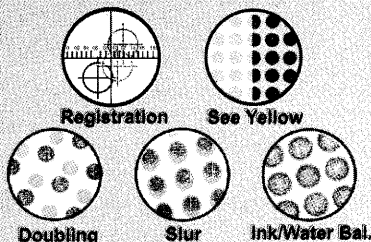
email: pgeissler@aol.com



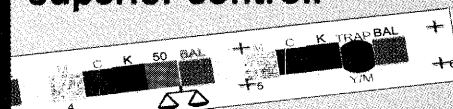
# INCREASE PROFITS / REDUCE WASTE SIMPLE AS 1, 2, 3, - GUARANTEED

Quality Control System Kits Custom Designed For Your Press

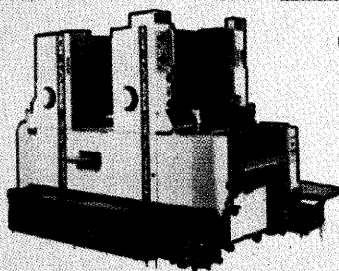
**BETA COLOR VIEWERS** are the world standard for viewing all colors including the nearly invisible yellow



Each kit has a customized color bar to match the size and number of ink keys on your press. Faster make ready and superior control.

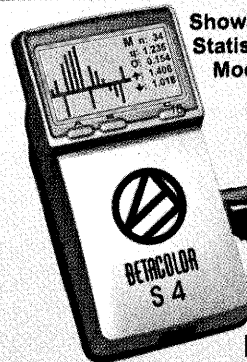


Three essential survival tools for great printing in a convenient durable case



## SYSTEM 2

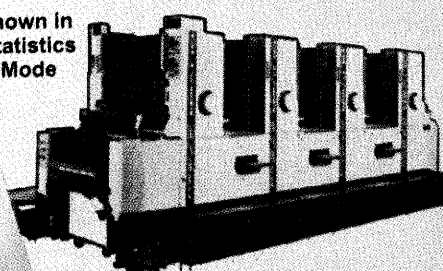
For the 2 Color Press  
Density & Dot Gain  
Very Fast, Accurate, & Simple  
Optimized for the 2 Color Press



Shown in  
Statistics  
Mode

## SYSTEM 4

For the 4 Color Press  
Automatic Gray Balance Program  
Speeds Make Ready With Ultra Fast  
0.1 Second Measurements



SAVE \$100.00 ON A SYSTEM KIT

*Zero Maintenance Densitometers*

7 Year Guarantee on LED Light Source - No Expensive Repairs Ever - No Time Lost for Servicing

Available on a **FREE** 10 Day Trial  
707 Commercial Ave.  
Carlstadt, N.J. USA

**BETA INDUSTRIES**  
The Quality Control Company

201- 939-2400 / 800- 272-7336  
www.betascreen.com  
e-mail info@betascreen.com

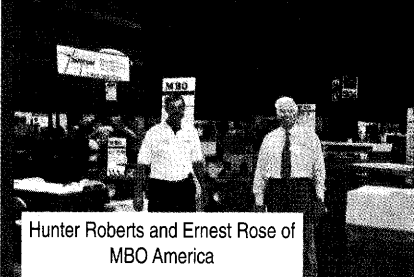
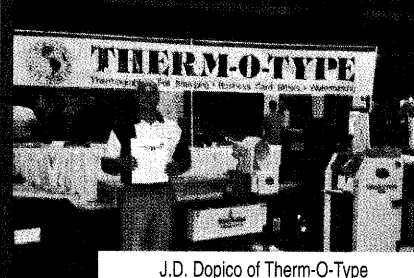




Ron Peters, Island Clean Air



Louis Nunez, Richard Viramontes, GT Specialties

Lori with Kevin Demers  
Demers, Inc.Hunter Roberts and Ernest Rose of  
MBO America

J.D. Dopico of Therm-O-Type

Luis Lopez, Teresa Conn, Leslie Herbig  
Universal Equipment CompanyRay Delgado - Paragon Printing  
Machinery, Lori Brown - Printers  
Market Place, Bill Platt - Pac West

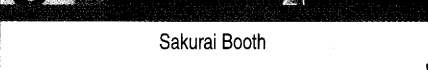
# Southwestern Graphics

## 2003 SAN ANTONIO

### WE'RE THERE WORKING FOR YOU!

Todd Reeves with Steve Willis and John Poole  
- Ript Computer Corp.

### Be sure to stop by our booth in Chicago at Graph Expo 2003 #2973

Lori Carlson -  
Capital Printing Co.,  
Cary Rosenberf of Tekgraf  
Corp, and Mark Ellis -  
Thompson Supply, Inc.

Sakurai Booth

Todd Reeves - Printers Market Place,  
Greg Baron - Suspension Feeder, Lori BrownJay Kandler, Tim Rice  
SunraiseLouis Sepulveda Jr.,  
Louie Sepulveda Sr., and  
Ron Young of Press  
Specialties Mfg. Inc.Greg Baron - Suspension Feeder demonstrating the  
STRATE FLO Envelope FeederLori with Frank Jacobs -  
Wester Printing Machinery  
and William Martinez -  
K.A. Havnes & Co., Inc.Wendell Odorizzi, Victor H. Hansen,  
Dee Dearen, Tim Kirby - Ryobi

**AVAILABLE NOW!**

Heidelberg SORSZ, 1985, Epic Damp w/Delta .....	\$50,000 OBO
Heidelberg MOZP, 1984, Conv. Damp, IR, Oxy .....	\$28,000
Heidelberg GTOF52, 1988, Alcolor, CPC 1.02 .....	\$105,000
Heidelberg GTOV46, 1979, Conv. Damp, 47mm .....	\$56,000
Heidelberg GTOZ52 1993, Alcolor, 26mm ..	\$57,000
Heidelberg SBD, 1973, Grey Die Cutter .....	\$29,000
Komori L240, 1983, K-matic w/PQC .....	\$43,000
Komori S226, 1985, K-matic 49mm .....	\$23,000
Solna 264, 1984, Conv. Damp .....	\$13,000
Adast 826P, 1993, Cont. Damp, 16mm .....	\$33,000
Didde Tandemer, 5U-roll to sheet .....	\$16,000

**TECHNI-CAL GRAPHIC SERVICES**

Los Angeles, California, USA

Email: solutions@sellpress.com

**Phone: 310-540-3311****Fax: 310-540-7181**

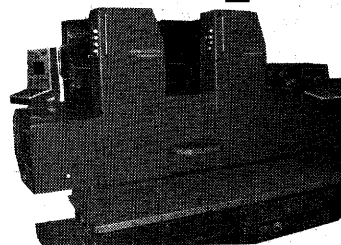
Export Services -

PressBreakdown & Loading For Export  
(West Coast)

## FOR SALE BY OWNER in TN

### 96 HEIDELBERG SM 74-2P

Serial #621\_559



19 Mill Imp., Auto Plate, Preset  
CPtronics, New Rollers,  
Perfecting 1/1, Alcolor - R&R,  
Auto Blanket, Imp, Ink Roller Wash,  
IR Dryer, Baldwin New 2001,  
Plate Punch, Plate Bender,  
15,000 IPH, 11 Dollies (metal)  
Delivered

**Call 615-384-4510**

from buyers when you advertise in

The fish won't bite if  
the bait isn't there!!!**800-551-1976 • 515-576-1976****fax 515-576-6363**

joann@printersmarketplace.com

For your convenience we accept:

Visa, MasterCard and American Express

### FOR SALE BY OWNER

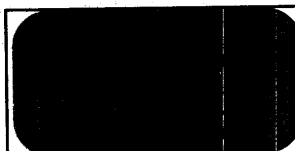
#### Heidelberg GTO

#### UV Printing and Coating

#### 1996 GTO 52

(5,496,994 Impressions),  
sheet size 14-1/8x20-1/2 max.,  
Epic Dampener System with  
refrigerated water recirculation,  
600 watt Fusion UV curing system,  
used 3320 hours, 480 volt,  
has tranformer for 240/480.  
New Mags, Reflectors, Bulbs,  
Dicloric Glass, Microwave Screens  
with less than 15 hours.

**Ideal for Indigo and  
DI Press Owners**  
**Call 260-244-1820**  
**for details**  
**Price \$40,000 USD**



### 1981 Miller

### TP 32S

24x32 5/C  
2 perfecting units.  
Excellent Condition!  
\$45,000

**816-238-2555**

**Why pay more?**  
**Owner Retiring**



### SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

CALL 800-551-1976 • FAX 515-576-6363

or mail to:

Printers Market Place

P.O. Box 1277 • Fort Dodge, IA 50501

For 24 issues of Printers Market Place

- ☐ 1st Class- \$60.00  
☐ 1st Class Canadian - \$75.00  
☐ Foreign 1st Class - \$190.00

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City / State / Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_

**FOR CREDIT CARD BILLING:**Charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Name as it appears on card \_\_\_\_\_

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Authorization \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



PRESS

**HARRIS M200 DOUBLE WEB**

Rebuilt 1998 - Running Now  
6 Units - 2 Splicers 50"  
2 Folders, 2 Dryers, Sheeter  
Loop Color Control System  
Quad V Registration  
\$380,000 - New Price

**HEIDELBERG**

1982 Speedmaster 102VP 28x40  
4C - Rebuilt 1994  
Console, Dahlgrens - \$150,000  
1987 TOKO 12x18 - 2C  
2 Printing Heads - \$17,500  
Foil Stamper 10x15 - \$8,000

**LETTERPRESS**

Kluge 12x18, Grey, Print Rollers,  
Die Plate - \$1,800

**DIDDE GLASER 4/C**

Tension Cont., Perf, Dual No.  
17" Cutoff - 30,000 imp/Hr.  
\$12,500

35M lbs. 11" - 11-1/2" Roll Stock  
Colored 20# bond - 35¢ lb. 50# -  
60# Offset - 25¢ lb.

**ATF DUPLICATOR**

1985 Chief 2C, Fac. Color  
12x18 - \$1,800

**BINDERY EQUIPMENT**

Sheridan 3-Knife Trimmer  
Model CT-In Line - \$28,000

Hydromatic 3-Knife Trimmer  
Full Auto-Offline - \$32,500

Harris Perfect Binder  
24 Pkts - 19 clamps  
Rebuilt 1997-98  
\$135,000

1992 Legend Baumfolder 23x36  
4-4-4 Cont. Feed - \$13,500

Gatefold unit 26x40 - \$2,000

Dahlgren-Dahly 5-Hole Drill  
with bits - \$4,900

**PLATEMAKER**

Polychrome 35x45,  
Digital Cont., Overhead Light,  
4 Drawers - \$2,500

**SHRINKWRAP**

Weldotron with Tunnel and  
Separate Sealer - \$3,500

**CALL FOR UNLISTED ITEMS  
EQUIP. - BUS. APPRAISALS  
REAL ESTATE LICENSE  
Virgil Goblirsch, Broker  
734-283-1122**

**Call  
Printers  
Market  
Place  
Today!**  
(800) 551-1976  
or Fax  
(515) 576-6363

**For Sale by Owner in TN**

**1992 HEIDELBERG MOFH LX**  
5/C, CPTronic, CPC103, Alcolor, R/R,  
Coating Tower, Grafix IR Dryer, Extended  
Delivery, Cont. Del, Location Stock TN,  
Excellent Condition.



Call for  
pricing

Call: **615-384-4510**

**(15) HEIDELBERG  
CYLINDER DIECUTTERS**

We own 15 Heidelberg Cylinder  
Diecutters. In our showroom in  
TN. SBD, SBB, SBG, S-28,  
KSBA, SBG, S-28.

Starting at  
\$13,500

Complete new  
diecutter parts  
line and catalog.

**GLM INDUSTRIAL KNIFE****FOR SALE**

**1978 Heid 102 FP**  
Epic damp, spray,  
dryer, well maintained  
with new parts.  
Price \$70,000 LOT  
**1977 Miller TP 38**  
5/C Miller damp,  
console in production  
Price \$15,000 LOT

**513-697-0611**

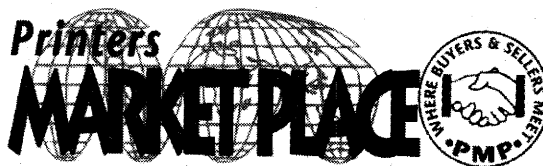
# Get Results with the Result Getters!

The Printers Market Place is now in our tenth year of serving the Graphic Arts Industry Worldwide. We have a total circulation of over 60,000, reaching over 15,000 with each printing. The magazine comes out two times a month. We reach each and every printing and printing-related business in your area over a two month period with our rotating mailing list.

This is good news for you because you have the opportunity to get your message to your prospective customers each and every month without fail.

More than fifty percent of our clients have advertised with Printers Market Place since the very beginning. Why? Because our advertisers get proven results for their marketing dollars. This means they continue to strengthen relationships with their existing customers and they get the exposure to generate new business. We feel so strongly you will see the same results that we can offer special incentives to first-time advertisers. Please call for our current specials. You will be glad you did!!

**Printers Market Place!! The Result Getters!! Where buyers and sellers meet!!**



800-551-1976 • 515-576-1976  
Fax 515-576-6363  
www.printersmarketplace.com

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

## DID YOU KNOW?

### Elbert Hubbard on Work

Elbert Hubbard was a turn of the century writer, publisher, philosopher, speaker and printer. His writings inspired a nation and his axioms defined the ethics of the American way of business and success. Hubbard died in 1915. His fame diminished with his death, but his words still have the capacity to inspire. Here are a few of his thoughts on the work ethic.

Blessed is that man who has found his work.

The Mintage of Wisdom is to know that rest is rust and that real life is in love, laughter and work.

Folks who never do any more than they get paid for, never get paid for any more than they do.

If you work for a man, in heaven's name work for Him! If he pays you wages that supply you your bread and butter, work for him—speak well of him, think well of him, stand by him and stand by the institution he represents. I think if I worked for a man I would work for him. I would not work for him a part of the time, and the rest of the time work against him. I would give an undivided service or none. If put to the pinch, an ounce of loyalty is worth a pound of cleverness.

Give me the man, who instead of always telling you what should be done, goes ahead and does it...Initiative is doing the right thing without being told.

The man at his work! There is nothing finer, I have seen men homely, uncouth and awkward when "dressed up" who were superb when at work.

Work is for the worker...No man ever succeeded in business, or can, who wears the dial off the clock.

The individual busy at work, at work he likes, is safe. This way sanity, health and happiness lie. By the proper exercise of the three H's—Head, Hand, Heart—are we educated. And to be educated is to live, for education means development...

We shall never get the right idea of work until we see at the bottom of it is public service.

Somebody must do the work of the world. There is a certain amount of work to do, and the reason some people have to labor from daylight until dark is because others never work at all.

To work intelligently is education...All degrees should be honorary, and be given for meritorious service to society—that is, for doing something useful for somebody...The best preparation for good work tomorrow is to do good work today; The best preparation for life in the hereafter is to live now.

Get your happiness out of your work or you will never know what happiness is.

If you want work well done, select a busy man, the other kind has no time.

From Hubbard's Roycroft Dictionary

Has been: Any man who thinks he has arrived.

Sanity: The ability to do team work.

School: A training place—mental, physical, moral. Good boys are boys at work. Bad boys are good boys who misdirect their energies.

Work: A plan of God to circumvent the Devil.

by Frank Granger

## A-I ENTERPRISES

### EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Solna 224, 2 colors, 19"x25", 1982, stand. damp.	\$27,000
Solna 425, 19"x25", Dahlgren damp., 1979, (used for wet proofs only)	\$39,000
Solna 124 & 164, all standard damp	\$5,500 & \$15,000
Heid. SORD, 25"x36", stand. damp., black	\$18,000
Heid. KORD 64, 18"x25-1/4", 46x64, gray with Dahlgren, KORD 64, black	\$17,500 & \$14,500
Heid. KORS, 20-1/2x28-3/8, black	\$17,500
Heid. KORA, 18"x22-1/2"	\$9,000
Heid. TOK (3) each, 11"x15-1/2", 28x39.4 cm	\$3,500 & up
Heid. KSB Diecutter, 15-3/4"x22-1/2", & KSBA, 18"x22-1/2"	\$8,000 & \$10,000
Heid. Windmill 10"x15" (3 in stock)	\$3,500 & up
Heid. Windmill 10"x15", with hot foil stamping	\$6,000
Mark Andy 3 color Flexo Label Press, Mod. 823, 7" web, with folder	\$29,000
Shinohara 65, Shinohara 65, Shinohara 50	\$28,000 \$14,000 & \$12,000
Harris 38" 2/C, Standard Dampening	\$12,000
Harris Mod. L125C, 19"x25", Microflo	\$7,500
Miller 40" Diecutter, Model SY, 27"x41"	\$16,000
Miehle/Roland 25" Favorit, 19"x25", & Miehle 29, conv. damp	\$14,500 & \$7,500
Miehle/Roland RVU VI455, 4-color, 39"x55", R-Matic damp, Mid 1970's	\$49,500
Didde-Apollo, 8-1/2"x11" Perfector	\$4,500 & up
Didde Glaser 175, 11"x17", 2-color perfector, Dahl. damp, Gray Covers	\$27,000
Didde Glaser Tandemer, 17"x11", Standard dampening, Gray Covers	\$15,000
Royal Zenith 3-color Web Press, Perfector, 17"x24", Standard Damp	\$18,000
Eagle 5210, Eagle 5220 (both like new)	\$9,000 & \$18,000
Chief 15, 17, 115, 117, 215, 217, Super Chief, 20-1, 125 with Dahlgren, 29	\$1,000 & up
Davidson 500, 501, 601, 700, 701, 700P, 702P	\$1,600 Chute & up
Hamada 500 CD, 550 CD, 600 CD, 611 CD, 612 CD T-51, 660 CD, 700 CD, 880 CD	\$2,200 & up
Ryobi 500 N, Ser. #1912, T51 Swing Away, spray, Crestline, 1987, like new	\$9,500
Ryobi 3200 CD, 2800 and 2800 with T-51, 480D (2), 480K & 430KH	\$2,800 & up
Multilith 1960 H, Chute Del., Dahl. Damp., 3 form rollers, with Mona Numb.	\$7,500
Multilith 1850 CD, 1860 CD, 1860 with T-51, 1962 CD	\$2,500 & up
Multilith 1650 CD, Kompac, 1650 CD with T-51	\$5,900 & \$8,000
Multilith 1250 SL, 1218, 1360 Chute (2), 1360 CD, 1360 CD T-51	\$1,000 & up
Kluge 10x15 Green & 12x18 Gray, Automatic (5)	\$1,800 & up
AB Dick 9890, 17-1/2"x22-1/2", 1993, black	\$9,500
AB Dick 9805 Chute, 9810 CD T-51, 9810 CD, (4) 9840 CD, 9850 with T-51	\$3,500 & up
AB Dick 385 (7), 385 T-51 (1) AB Dick 8805 (4)	\$2,800 & up
AB Dick 350 and 360 (large quantities in stock), T-51	\$1,000 Chute & up
AB Dick 8002 (Borg) 12 Bin Upright Collator, Stitcher, Folder	\$7,500
Challenge 305 MB and 305 MCPB Paper Cutters	\$4,000 & up
Schneider Senator 32" & 42" Programmable Paper Cutters	\$7,500 & \$8,000
Polar 115 CE, 45" Programmable, with Air Bed	\$14,000
Polar 90 CE, 36", Polar 82 ST, 32" Paper Cutters	\$9,000, \$7,900
Challenge 305 Hydraulic Paper Cutter, power knife and clamp, gray	\$3,500
Lawson 39" Automatic, Series V Paper Cutter	\$3,000
Michael Miracle 32" Paper Cutter, all power, Reconditioned	\$3,900
Sulby II, 7 & 15 pockets Perfect Binders	\$5,000
Stahl T66/44 4RD2, 26"x40" cont. feed, 1980 & T56/44FD2, 23"x36", 1980 w/ dougle gate attachment	\$9,000 & \$7,500
Baum Folder (2), Pile Feed and Continuous Feed with 2 right angles, 20x26 & 26x40	\$4,800 & \$5,500
O&M 18"x25" 4/4 with Right Angle Folder, Combo Rollers	\$5,500
Rosback 202 & 203 collator, stitcher 3-knife trimmer	\$8,000 & \$11,000
F.L. Smithe Envelope Converting Machines RW and WRW (various models)	\$7,500 & \$12,000
International Box Folder & Gluer, 24"x18" Flat Size, B Wrapper Line w/Gluer, FMC RS Quad Stayer, Joh T. Robinson Double Scoring Machine, M.D. Knowlton Corner Cutter, Hand Stayer, other box making equipment ... Call Kluge 10"x15", 12"x18", Hot Foil Stamping Press, Diecutter, Scorer, green model	\$9,500 & \$16,000
Zippy Thermograph MKIIA, Fully Automatic	\$4,500

PHONE 248-477-6800

FAX 248-477-6801

Ask for Cass (Hablamos Español)

www.a-1enterprises.com

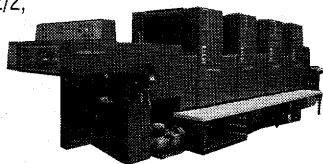
email: cass@a-1enterprises.com

PRESS

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

# FOR SALE BY OWNER IN TN 1987 HEIDELBERG MOVPH Serial # 606759

Alcolor 2, CPC102, Perfect 2/2,  
High Pile Feed & Delivery,  
Fully Cleaned, Resprayed,  
All New Ink & Water Rollers,  
Quick Clamps, 64 Mil. Imp,  
100% Print Tested



Call **615-384-4510**

# FOR SALE BY OWNER

**LIKE NEW! 2000 9995 Ryobi or AB DICK** true  
2 color with water cooler- Less then 500,000 copies. ....  
..... Gave \$78,000.00 will sale for \$50,000.00  
**Ryobi 11 X 17** tray delivery gold and white with  
compact ..... \$1,000.00  
**Toko 4750 Chain Delivery** Good condition .... \$2,000.00  
**Folder OFM Air feed folder** used very little .... \$1,500.00  
**Plate Burner A&M 18 X 24** ..... \$300.00  
**Single Spinnel paper drill** ..... \$200.00

Contact Bill for more details

Phone: 765-962-7674 • Fax: 765-966-9835

Email: billprint1@aol.com

## DID YOU KNOW?

Mark Twain -

The Old Fashioned Printer

Excerpted remarks from Mark Twain's address at the Typothetae Dinner given at Delmonico's, January 18, 1886 commemorating the birthday of Benjamin Franklin.

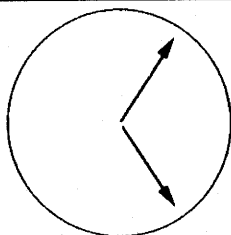
The chairman's historical reminiscences of Gutenberg have caused me to fall into reminiscences, for I myself am something of an antiquity. All things change in the procession of years and it may be that I am among strangers. It may be that the printer of today is not the printer of thirty-five years ago. I was no stranger to him. I knew him well; I built his fire for him in the winter mornings; I brought his water from the village pump; I swept out his office; I picked up this type from under his stand; and if he were there to see, I put the good type in his case and the broken ones among the "hell matter"; and if he wasn't there to see, I dumped it all with the "pi" on the imposing stone - for that was the furtive fashion of the cub, and I was a cub. I wetted down on the paper, Saturdays, I turned it Sundays - for this was a

country weekly; I rolled I washed the rollers, I washed the forms, I folded the papers, I carried them around at dawn Thursday mornings. The carrier was then an object of interest to all the dogs in town. If I had saved up all the bites I ever received, I could keep M. Pasteur busy for a year...Every man on the town list helped edit the thing - that is, he gave orders as to how it was to be edited; dictated its opinions, marked out its course for it, and every time the boss failed to connect he stopped his paper. We had one subscriber who paid cash, and he was more trouble than all the rest. He bought us once a year, body and soul, for two dollars. He sued to modify our politics ever which way, and he made us change our religion four times in five years. If we ever tried to reason with him, he would threaten to stop his paper, of course, that meant bankruptcy and destruction. That man used to write articles a column and half long, leaded long primer, and sign them "Junius," or "Veritas," or "Vox Populi," or some other high-sounding rot; and then, after it was set up, he would come in and say he had changed his mind - which was a gilded figure of speech, because he hadn't any - and order it to be left out. We couldn't afford "bogus" in that office, so we always took the leads out, altered the signature, credited the article to the rival paper, in the next village, and put it in. ...We picked out the items that were pointless and barren of information and stood them on a galley, and changed the dates and localities, and used them over and over again till the public interest in them was worn to the bone.

...I can see that printing office of prehistoric times yet with its horse bills on the walls, its "d" boxes clogged with tallow, because we always stood the candle in the "k" box nights. The towel, which was not considered soiled until it could stand alone. And [I can see] other signs and symbols that marked the establishment of that kind in the Mississippi Valley; and I can see, also, the tramping "jour," who flitted by in the summer and tarried a day, with his wallet stuffed with one shirt and a hatful of handbills, for if he couldn't get any type to set he would do a temperance lecture. His way of life was simple, his needs not complex; all he wanted was plate and bed and money enough to get drunk on, and he was satisfied. But it may be, as I have said that I among strangers, and sing the glories of a forgotten age to unfamiliar ears, so I will "make even" and stop.

by Frank Granger





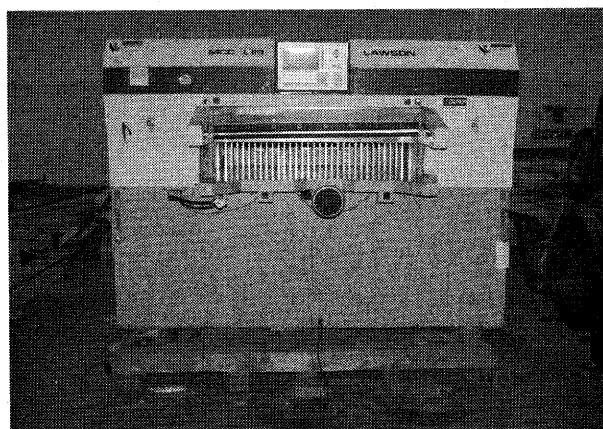
**Time Graphic Arts Repair Services, Inc.**  
**P.O. Box 219 • 125 Magnolia Street**  
**Beverly, New Jersey 08010**  
**Phone: 609-386-6511 Fax: 609-386-0142**



**PAPER CUTTERS - NEW ~ USED ~ REBUILT**  
**OVER 85 50 CUTTERS IN STOCK**



**Polar 76 EM 1987 with Air**



**Lawson 47" MCC 1996**

**POLAR • LAWSON • WOHLBERG •**  
**PIVANO • SEYBOLD • SENATOR •**  
**CHALLENGE • 3 KNIFE TRIMMERS**  
**LAWSON PARTS IN STOCK**

**SERVICE, PARTS, KNIVES,**  
**STICKS, AND SUPPLIES**

*Polar 76EM - Air*

*Lawson 47" 1996 - MCC*

*Polar 76, 32", 36", 45", 61"*

*Lawson 47", 52", 60", 69", 87", 110"*

*Seybold 47", 54", 58", 65", 85"*

*Polar 115 EMC 1985 - 45"*

**WOHLBERG 44FO 3 KNIFE**

**LAWSON DS INLINE DRILL**

**D & K LAMINATOR SYSTEM JR.**

**SEYBOLD 85" - PRICED TO SELL**

***Now accepting...***

**MASTER CARD, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS**



**Phone: 609-386-6511 • Fax: 609-386-0142**

**[www.papercutters.com](http://www.papercutters.com)**

***The Original Online Paper Cutter Marketplace***

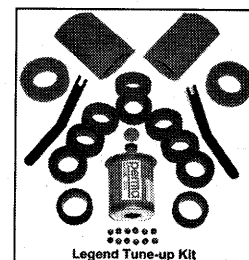
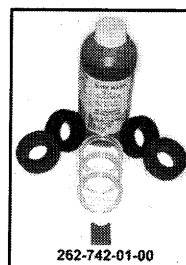
**BINDERY/FINISHING**

**Where Buyers and Sellers Meet**

# PS Bindery Equipment Sales & Service

- Hanagata HP 10Z Shrinkwrap (1996) with hot knives tunnel and delivery belt
  - Muller Martini (3210) automatic Smyth sewer 1991 with 2100 hours
  - Smyth 3-wing casing-in machine
  - Muller Martini Tigra Perfect Binder
  - Renz 500 punch (vertical operation)
  - James Burns Lhermite (EA-4) auto punch
  - Juno SB-380 wire Spiral Binder (new) with 3 mandrels
  - Muller Martini Stand Alone Pony Perfect Binder w or w/o side glue
  - Kolbus Round Backing Flip Belt and Back Liner
  - Kolbus HD-150 3-Knife 1991 w/thin book hopper feeder
  - Bobst 1260E 500 ton die cutter with single action auto stripping
  - Muller Martini 18 pkt. collator with handfeed and criss cross delivery
  - Hand Casemaking Equipment for short runs
- Ph: 615-238-5844 Fax: 615-848-6816  
E-mail: psbindery@comcast.net

## PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE IS CHEAP



Preventive maintenance is cheap compared to the cost of major repairs or the cost of buying a replacement machine. Now is the time to check your Baum folder and replace the lube canister or worn parts before you encounter a major repair. Baumfolder has Tune-Up Kits available for most models of Baum tabletop and floor-model folders. For more information or to order, contact Baumfolder Parts:

CALL 800/543-6107

FAX 800/452-0947



Check out the Baum web site: [www.baumfolder.com](http://www.baumfolder.com)  
Baumfolder Corporation, 1660 Campbell Rd., P.O. Box 728, Sidney OH 45365

## National Engravers Co.

AB Dick 9820  
Kansa Padder Series 3  
Stahl Folder T-F66  
Stahl Folder 20x26 - 4x4 Roll Away  
Sheridan Binder-SP705A  
Whirlwind Tag Stringer  
Titan 36"x54" Platen Die Cutter  
Greig Laminator 65"  
Kolbus Slitter - Sheeter  
Richards Jig & Die Saw  
Servo Counter Plate Maker  
77, 50" 6 Col. Planeta, Coater  
Foil Cutters  
Ijima 38" Cylinder Die Cutter  
Thompson Die Cutter Auto Feed 19"x25"  
Mixers Various Sizes  
Kluge 13"x19" foil stamper  
Polar Paper Cutters 51" - 45" - 36"  
Franklin-Kensol Foil Stampers - Various models  
Helmond Bender - Notcher - Dies, Miterer  
Besseler Shrink Wrapper 20"x30", 30"x40"  
Thompson Die Cutters 29"x43", 22"x32",  
19"x25", 38"x54" Air Clutches  
Various Die Cutter Heat Plates  
Sohn Label Inspection & Slitter Machine  
Box and Tape Coater-Slitter  
Saxmayer Tag Stringer  
Set-up Box Machinery  
Heidelberg 10"x15" / 13"x18" Foiler  
Potdevin Gluers - Pressure Rolls  
Beck Sheeter - 36", 45", 55", High Pile  
Cascade Paper Roll Clamp  
Stimpson Eyeletter - Grometers  
Seybold Cutters 45", 55", 65", 75", 85", 110"  
Challenge Cutters 26", 30", 37"  
Filbar Screen Press - Washer - Auto  
Husky Screen Press  
Various Slitters - Core Cutter  
Balemaster 72" Baler  
Crathern Box Wrapper Top Gluer  
Lawson Screen Print Vacuum Frame  
Batcher Exposure Frame  
Heidelberg Chases - Corner Cutter  
Photo Engraving Machinery - Joggers  
Staude Master Straight Line Gluer  
International Straight Line Gluer  
Jaques Shear  
Metal & Plastic Edge Stayers  
National Metal Edge Stayer Model E.S.  
Hydraulic Clicker-Diecutter  
Southworth Punches  
Challenge Round Corner Machine  
AB Dick 350, 360, 385 Swingaway & Varn  
Baumfolder 20"x26" Right Angle  
Rosback Slitter Perforator  
F.M.C. Plastic Tray Machine Model T.L.  
Bostitch Stitchers. Various Speed Controls  
Harris 19"x25" Offset Model 125  
Taber Plastic Folder Model 123  
Consolidated Cylinder Diecutter 32"  
Blister Pack Machines  
Silk Screen Squeeze Sharpener  
Pad Printers  
Norwood Label Patcher  
Cameron 64" Slitter Rewinder  
Shanklin Model T-8 28" Shrink Tunnel  
Crossland 28"x42" Platen Diecutter  
Combine Type C-01 Labeller  
Many other machines available

**866-556-1442** [www.WABASHMACHINERY.com](http://www.WABASHMACHINERY.com)

# WBE Inc

770-518-4746 • Fax 770-518-3383  
Cell 770-522-3888

## SPECIAL

**1999 High Speed Blava 22 3/4 cut  
off sheeter Model 1800 system II  
s/n 9403 -w - 604**

1995 L640 Komori + Coater Plate cocking  
1991 Komori 640 with Coater  
1991 Komori 640+ coater  
1990 Komori 640 + Coater Epic delta damp  
UV curing in extended delivery (new rollers)  
1986 L640 Komori  
1985 L540 Komori  
1984 L440 Komori  
1987 Komori 640 + coater Epic delta damp and  
UV curing system in the extended delivery  
1996 Heidelberg 6 74+L 90mm  
1998 840 P 4/4 Auto Plate, CPC I-04, 45mm  
1996 Mitsubishi 640 + Coater SAPC PC & Pre-sets

**LUND BINDERY CONSULTANTS**

GRAPHIC ARTS DISTRIBUTOR

1610 94th Lane NE • Blaine, MN 55449

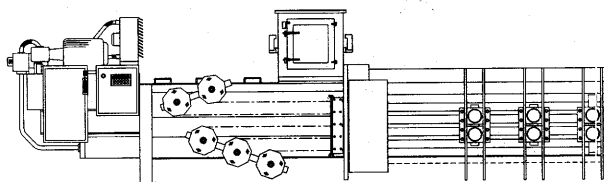
**(763) 783-0821****Fax (763) 783-0822****Saddlebinding Lines**

Muller-Martini SS Mdl 335 w/6 Mdl 306 pkts  
 Muller-Martini SS Mdl 335 w/6 Mdl 306 pkts, + Cover  
 Muller-Martini SS Mdl 321 w/8 Mdl 1503 pkts  
 Muller-Martini SS Mdl 321 w/4 Mdl 306 pkts + Cover  
 Muller-Martini SS Mdl 300 w/6-8 Mdl 279 pkts  
 Muller-Martini Mdl 251 Trimmer  
 Muller-Martini Mdl 279 single base pkts, 2  
 Muller-Martini Minuteman 6 + Cover  
 Muller-Martini Minuteman 6 pkts  
 Consolidated-Osako SS Mdl 225 w/7 pkts+Cover  
 Lawson Mdl B Heavy Duty 3 Hole Drill  
 Muller-Martini Loop Stitching Heads (3)

**B Balemaster®**

Division of East Chicago Machine Tool Corp.

980 Crown Court, Crown Point, Indiana 46307-2732

**219/663-4525 • fax: 219/663-4591****sales@balemaster.com****www.balemaster.com****Visit us in Chicago at****Graph Expo 2003****Booth #307****September 28th - October 1, 2003****McCormick Plate South - Chicago, IL**

**A World Market Leader  
 in Automated Waste Handling**

**FOR  
YOUR****CONVENIENCE**

Call us today and  
 put your ad on  
 your credit card:  
**800-551-1976**



Visa,  
 MasterCard  
 American Express

**Call us for  
 your next  
 run!**

**TradexLaminating***Since 1968*

- 1 & 2 Sided Laminate
- ID Card to 40" Wide
- Wide Format to 60" Wide
- Mounting to 60" Wide
- Easel-Backed Displays
- Corner Rounding
- Drilling & Scoring
- Eyeletting & Grommetting
- Shrink Wrapping
- Spiral & Wire O Binding

**SERVING THE GRAPHIC ARTS WITH QUALITY LAMINATING & MOUNTING****EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES****ID & Letter Pouches • Pouch & Roll Laminators****Laminating Film • Badge Clips & Lanyards****(310) 649-0225****Fax (310) 649-0428****10920 South LaCienega Blvd. • Inglewood, CA 90304****Toll Free****(800) 970-2251****MAGNESIUM  
& ZINC HOT  
STAMPING  
DIES****THE AUGUSTINE  
COMPANY, INC.****P.O. Box 797****Marshalltown, IA 50158****641-753-3875****Fax 641-753-0635****www.augustinedie.com****A-1 BINDERY SERVICE**11401 w. Theo Trucker Way,  
Milwaukee, WI 53214**YOUR STITCHER SPECIALISTS****Replacement Heads -  
Parts and Rebuilding****Hohner • Bostitch****• Acme Interlake • Muller/Martini****Used Hand Stitchers - 7 In Stock****from \$900 & Up****We will rebuild any stitcher head  
for \$60 (plus parts) all types of  
stitching wires.****FREE shipping 500 lbs. or more****414-259-8990****Fax 414-259-1254****POCKET  
FOLDERS***For the Trade***Foil Stamping • Embossing****Custom Diecutting****1-800-270-4559***Moberly's***Phone 605-338-7613****Fax 605-338-9916****CHALLENGE**

**30-1/2 inch  
 Gold Cutter**

**Kelsoequipment@aol.com****414-321-0740****"The Result Getter"****Say You Saw It In Printers Market Place****55**



## Quickfoil 1500 FOIL STAMPER

The **Quickfoil 1500** is the ideal foil stamping Attachment Kit that anyone can add onto their Heidelberg 10" x 15" or 13" x 18" windmill press without removing any part of the existing press.

The unique "drop-in" feature of the **Quickfoil 1500** enables the press operator to go from foil stamping to die cutting or printing in less than 2 minutes. There is no need to send foil stamping work to an outside source when you already own the machine that can produce it ... *in-house*. Keep the work, control the quality, speed up delivery to your customer and get paid sooner. This translates into a savings of thousands of dollars.

The **Quickfoil 1500** is sold as a complete kit with everything you need to start foil stamping on your Heidelberg press and an easy 10 minute installation video.

For more information on the **Quickfoil 1500** please call:

**NATIONAL ENGRAVERS CO. INC.**

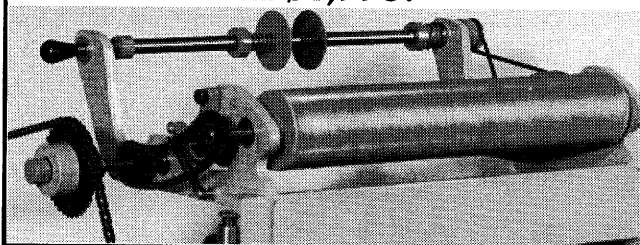
7954 Transit Road, Suite 272, Buffalo, N.Y. 14221

Tel: 866-556-1442 / Fax: 905-602-9233

www.wabashmachinery.com

from \$1,995.<sup>00</sup>

PAT. APPLIED FOR ©



### For Sale by printer

1980 & 1981 MULLER MARTINI  
MINUTEMAN SADDLE STITCHER  
MODEL 1509

Trimmer Type 217,  
w/6 Pockets Model 1517,  
Both for \$30,000

**THE OFFSET HOUSE INC.**

Contact: Roger Thibault  
802-878-4440

**Call  
Printers  
Market  
Place  
Today!**

(800) 551-1976

or Fax

(515) 576-6363



## Are You On Our Mailing List?

Send us your mailing address and we  
will put you on our mailing list for FREE.

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Contact \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Will you be BUYING or SELLING equipment in the next 6 months?

**Fax It Back to 515-576-6363 or Mail to:**  
**Printers Market Place**

**119 Ave. O West • Fort Dodge, IA 50501**



Located 577 N. 3rd. St. • Newark, NJ 07107  
**FOR ALL YOUR TAG & LABEL NEEDS...**  
**CALL US TODAY!**

**(973) 482-0900 • FAX (973) 482-1212**

**CUSTOM ORDERS OUR SPECIALTY!**

**800-TO-ASCOT (800-862-7268)**

- TAGS:** Merchandise, Shipping, Machine Fed, Continuous, Multi-Part, Split-Web, and Manifold (Multi-Part) Tags
- TICKETS:** Piecework, Parking, Sporting, Theater, Meter, Inventory Continuous and all Types of Systems
- LABELS:** Pressure Sensitive, Gum, Heat Seal, Continuous Pin-feed Computer Labels, Multi-part and Split-Web Labels; Thermal, Laser, or Any Type of Stock
- SPECIALTIES:** Die Cutting up to 28-41 & Hi-Die (PMC)
- FINISHING:** Looping, Wiring, Regular & Elastic Stringing, Patching, Eyeletting, Scoring, Perforating, Stitching, Folding, Shrink Wrapping, and All Kinds of Hand Assembly
- NUMBERING:** 1/8" to 1", 2" & 3" High (Including Mirror Image Numbering)

**JUMBO**  
**NUMBERING**

**MANUFACTURERS OF:**

- TAGS
- TICKETS
- LABELS

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

# Aqueous Metal Plate Cleaner

## FREE Sample

**P  
R  
O  
9**

**PRO 9** will quickly remove dirt, oxidation, smudges and light scratches without damaging the plate.

**PRO 9** does not leave a residue that often creates blinding of the plate.

**PRO 9** is *non-abrasive* and will not damage screens or half tones.

**PRO 9** does remove gum.

Get a FREE sample:

FAX 1 800-444-2417

or write:

PRO 9 SAMPLE

P.O. Box 787

Moneta, VA 24121

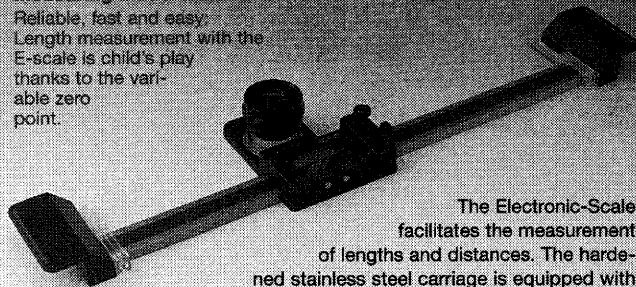


**PRINTERS RESEARCH CO.**  
PRO the SOLUTION of Choice.

## The electronic precision scale

### Measuring made easier

Reliable, fast and easy.  
Length measurement with the E-scale is child's play thanks to the variable zero point.



The Electronic-Scale facilitates the measurement of lengths and distances. The hardened stainless steel carriage is equipped with a capacitive strip. This supplies the electronics with information about the momentary position of the ball-bearing-mounted measuring carriage which moves play- and wear-free. With the aid of the coated 4-lens optical system in 10x magnification you can accurately target the measuring point. The Electronic-Scale has a fine focusing facility to accommodate any eyesight weakness on the part of the user. For exact positioning of the carriage, the "E-Scale" is equipped with a reticle. A clever parallax checking facility permits the monitoring of the vertical angle of view in the lens. The easy-to-read display with big six-millimetre figures shows the maximum incrementation of 0.01 millimetre or 0.0005 inch. Data output (RS232 compatible). Seven various lengths between 7" - 60" are available.

### M-Service & Geräte

Phone 49-(0) 22 22-6 21 05 • Fax 49-(0) 22 22-6 59 74

e-mail: M-Service-Geraete@T-Online.de • Internet: www.m-service.de

### NA Graphics

is exclusively a letterpress supply house stocking everything a letterpress shop needs.

We manufacture Morgan expansion trucks, are the sole source of parts and supplies for Vandercook presses, Kelsey Presses and Cowan Pressroom products, and have over 15,000 packages of new ATF & Stempel Foundry Type.

We stock soft PVC Nitrile Letterpress Rollers.

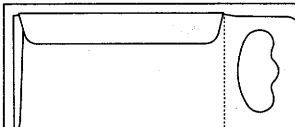
Photopolymer Platemaking Service

### NA Graphics

P.O. Box 467 • Silverton, CO 81433

Phone 970-387-0212

Fax 970-387-0127



**DOORKNOBS  
BANGTAILS  
HITCH-HIKERS  
AIRLINE TICKET  
HOLDER**  
*In Stock*

**Sheppard Envelope  
Manufacturing Co.**

133 Southbridge St., Auburn, MA 01501  
508-791-5588 • Fax 508-754-3108

www.sheppardenvelope.com



26100 Pinehurst • P.O. Box 71945  
Madison Hts., MI 48071-0945

**Final Close-Out**  
of our West Coast  
stock of deluxe set-up  
business card and  
stationary boxes.

Call, email or fax for  
samples and prices.

PH 800-328-7799

FX 248-548-8947

EM sales@pack-serv.com

Great Prices! Immediate Shipping!



26100 Pinehurst, Madison Heights, MI 48071

**Affordable boxes for...**  
**Business Cards**  
(both regular and thermographic)  
Corrugated Shipping Sleeves  
E-Flute Card Boxes • Letterhead Boxes

**All In Stock For  
Immediate Delivery.**

Call or Fax Your Order Today  
800-328-7799 • (248) 548-8947 Fax  
E-Mail: bagsps@aol.com

26100 Pinehurst, Madison Heights, MI 48071  
KIT UPON REQUEST

### CUSTOM BUSINESS FORMS

**GRAND FORMS & SYSTEMS, INC**

207 S. Arlington Heights Road • Suite A  
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

PHONE FAX

800 682-1924 847 259-9727

LOCAL PHONE

847 259-4600

NCR AND CARBON 1000 & UP

• Continuous Forms • Clean Edge Forms  
• Snap-Out Forms • Computer Forms • Register Forms  
• Sales Books • Checks • Labels • Tags

**RUSH DELIVERY AVAILABLE**

### Manufacturer Direct & Dealer Sold:

Hard Maple Cutting Sticks, All Sizes, Drill Blocks, Furniture & Reglet, Type Cabinets, Type Cases, Work Benches, Chase & Lead Racks, Bindery Tables, Trucks & Desks, Specialties in Wood or Steel To Order.

Over 77 Years Our Quality is Unsurpassed.

Thompson Cabinet Co. Inc.  
Est. 1925

Box 607, Ludington, MI 49431-0607

Ph. 231-843-7000

Fax 231-843-4200

www.thompsoncabinet.com

## FOR SALE

*Count Machinery  
Model CS-M121 Air  
Fed Perf, Score &  
Numbering Machine,*  
**\$7,500**  
**603-880-1437**  
**Fax 603-880-1436**



**REPLACEMENT LAMPS****FACTORY DIRECT**

Save with Western Quartz replacement lamps for platemakers, contact frames, screen exposure and UV curing equipment.



Exposure Lamps in stock for: OLEC, THEIMER NUARC, BERKEY, etc.

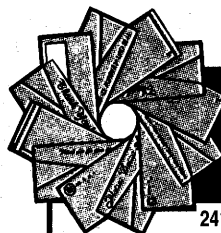
Curing Lamps in stock for: AMERICAN ULTRAVIOLET, ONLINE ENERGY, FUSION, EYE, AMERICAN SCREEN, M & R, AETEK and many others.

**(805) 238-3524**

Fax (805) 238-6811

[www.westernquartz.com](http://www.westernquartz.com)**WESTERN QUARTZ**

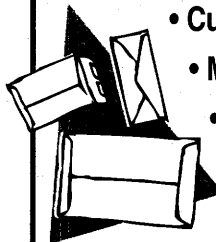
2432 Spring Street  
Paso Robles, CA. 93446

**WHOLESALE ENVELOPE, INC.**

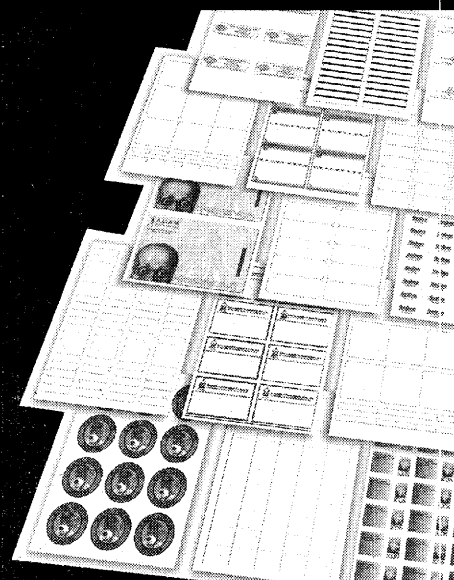
2410 Rice Street • Lubbock, TX 79415 • 806-762-2255

**YOUR MOST RELIABLE LETTERHEAD AND ENVELOPE SOURCE****• ONE COLOR - FOUR COLOR PROCESS ENVELOPES AND LETTERHEADS**

- Custom Sizes and Windows
- Matching Letterheads
- Church Offering Envelopes
- In-Plant Latexing
- Friendly, Reliable Service

*Major Credit Cards Accepted**The premier printer for the trade only***1-800-692-4676****FAX: 806-762-2729****THE MARKET PLACE****INKJET / LASER LABELS**

We Also Provide a Huge Selection of Thermal Transfer & Computer Pinfeed Labels



MIDWEST  
Elgin, IL  
800-947-8000

EAST  
Somerset, NJ  
800-947-8020

SOUTHWEST  
Redlands, CA  
800-947-8030

SOUTHEAST  
Duluth, GA  
800-947-8040

SOUTH CENTRAL  
Houston, TX  
800-947-8050

Distributor Website: [www.datalabel.com](http://www.datalabel.com) • End-User Website: [www.compulabel.com](http://www.compulabel.com) • Email: [info@datalabel.com](mailto:info@datalabel.com)

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

# Lakeland bank

Equipment Leasing Division

Need new or used equipment?

Don't buy it, Lease It!

Conserve Working Capital &  
Credit Lines!

Call Sean Donnelly

800-642-3460 Ext. 227

[sdonnelly@lakelandbankleasing.com](mailto:sdonnelly@lakelandbankleasing.com)

## The global database of used printing equipment

[www.upexchange.com](http://www.upexchange.com)

### RAFFLE TICKETS

Best prices  
anywhere.

example:

100M on 50 lb. white  
delivered - \$494.00

Call us for info at (217) 227-4464  
Now you can send us your  
camera ready copy or FAX us  
your raw copy... we will typeset &  
FAX you a proof...  
normally the same day.  
24 - hour FAX-(217) 227-4140

**CARTER PRINTING**

Box 289 • Farmersville, IL 62533

### Cutting Sticks/Knives

58 Years Manufacturing cutting  
sticks for all paper cutting  
machines and 3K trimmers.  
Highest quality, lowest prices  
and most sizes shipped within  
24 hours. Does your printing job  
make that final cut?

If Not Call

**1-800-633-8807**

**Lasticks**

3425 Westview Drive • Naples, FL 34104  
email: [Lasticks@earthlink.net](mailto:Lasticks@earthlink.net)

### Sales Bindery & Offset Parts

**BAUMFOLDER**

**JAYHAWK**  
Diamond Cut Paper Knives

**ACCEL**  
CHESTLINE-POWDER PRO-TEMPST

**PRI**  
Super Blue

**LITH-O-ROLL**  
**Duplo**

**CPS**  
C.P.S. COMPANY  
Detroit MI

**IDEALVIEW**  
CORPORATION

**SALCO**

**COUNT**

**Kompac**  
Automatic Dampener

**Airtex**

**DELAUX/BOSTITCH**  
Siltner Corporation

**Townsend T-51 A-E**

FAX Orders & Quote Requests to:

Phone/Info: (313) 965-2857 • Toll Free Fax: (888) 979-8089

'98 Heidelberg 74-6 + LX

'89 Muller Minute Man  
6 Pocket w/Cover Feeder

'89 Adast 725P

'79 102F PP, Conv.

'84 GTOF, Conv.

'89 L240, No Con.  
EQUIPMENT CONNECTION  
C. Neil Andrews

Phone: 936-653-2070

Fax: 936-653-5185

[equipconnection@eastex.net](mailto:equipconnection@eastex.net)

LMN Printing Co., Inc.

118 N. Ridgewood Ave.  
Edgewater, FL 32132

**100% PROFIT**

800-741-5668

Fax 386-428-9907

E-Mail: [LMNPrint@aol.com](mailto:LMNPrint@aol.com)  
[www.LMN-Printing.com](http://www.LMN-Printing.com)

Raffle Books

Tickets

Coupon Books

SEND FOR PRICE  
LIST TODAY!

### NPD BOX COMPANY

Serving The Printing Industry's  
Box Needs Worldwide

We Stock 11 Sizes Folding, 25 Sizes  
Rigid, 7 Sizes Corrugated, As Well As  
7 Sizes Corrugated Mailers.

All Orders Shipping Within 24 Hours  
And We Guarantee Service And Quality.  
18 Years Experience, Pleasant Voices On  
The Phone With No Hassles.

Call Monday-Friday

8:30 AM - 5:00 PM EST

3000 Quigley Rd • Cleveland, OH 44113

Ph: 800-969-2697 • Fax: 800-861-4528

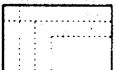
Email: [NPDBox@aol.com](mailto:NPDBox@aol.com)

Website: [www.NPDBox.com](http://www.NPDBox.com)

**A.B. DICK / MULTI**  
**(10x15) 1250 OWNERS**

Number, Perf & Score on  
your press (Chute or Chain)

**No 181647**



Right Angle  
& Butt Perfs

**1-800-443-2421**

**Image Graphic  
Industries, Inc.**



5812 Chesapeake Blvd.  
Norfolk, VA 23513  
Ph: 757-855-0941  
Fax 757-855-9238  
[www.igi-inc.com](http://www.igi-inc.com)

## FOR SALE

Bourg BST-10

Collator -

Slave Units -

**\$10,000**

**603-880-1437**

**Fax 603-880-1436**

**Call  
Printers  
Market  
Place  
Today!**

**(800) 551-1976**

or Fax

**(515) 576-6363**

## PRE PRESS

**PHILLIPS**  
ENGRAVING CO.

Toll Free 1-888-369-6906

**Magnesium Dies for.....**  
Foil Stamping, Embossing,  
Letterpress, Pattern Plates.  
**Also Call Us For.....**  
Steel Rule Cutting Dies  
Photopolymer, Rubber,  
Service Bureau, Bar Codes.  
**Affordable, Quality,  
Pre-Press Services Since 1947!**

FOR SALE: Dolev 8-00  
Imagesetter with Carnfelt  
online processor, PSM 7.0  
Rip, Full auto frame  
trapping and remake. Mac  
G3 included. \$26,000.  
Call Gary at 972-812-  
1140

## PRESSES

**FOR SALE**  
**6/C 40"**  
**MITSUBISHI**  
with Coater,  
Autoplate,  
1996

**FOR SALE**  
**6/C 40" MIEHLE**  
with Coater, 1993

**6/C 28" KOMORI**  
**LITHRONE**  
Console, 1992

FOR SALE: Hamada E47  
2/C 15x18 pull guide, roll  
back head, \$6,000; Ryobi  
512 True 2/C 20x14,  
\$31,000; HB Challenge  
Cutter, 26-1/2, hydraulic,  
\$2,000. Greenville, SC.  
Call Hayne 864-299-0302

## PRESSES

**Heidelberg**  
**GTO FP 5C**

1/4 - Crestlines -  
Spray -  
45 Mil. Imp.  
\$85,000  
**914-907-5022**

FOR SALE: TOKO R2 true  
2-color press needs a  
good home. Serial  
#140013. Diamond  
damps. Very clean. 3.8  
million impressions.  
\$7,900 OBO. Call 540-  
434-2333, ask for Paul.

## BINDERY/FINISHING

**FOR SALE**  
**37"**  
**CHALLENGE**  
**CUTTER**  
Computerized,  
Air Table, 1987  
**631-360-3424**

**1970**  
**HEIDELBERG**  
**CYLINDER**  
**DIE CUTTER**  
Model SBB  
22-1/2x32-1/4"  
\$24,000  
**914-907-5022**

For Sale: Embassey Cutter  
26-1/2", \$1,000; Rena  
606 ink-jet printer for bulk  
mail addressing, great  
condition, \$1,950; Rollem  
Auto 4 numbering (2  
heads) perforating,  
scoring, \$2,950. Call 877/  
426-7033, 402/420-7033,  
fax 402/420-7034, email  
pocketsfinishing@yahoo.com

"The Result Getter"

## BINDERY/FINISHING

**AM Harris**  
**Saddlebinder**  
1994 Model SP562  
6 Pocket  
Cover Feeder  
3K Trim  
\$49,000  
**914-907-5022**

For Sale by owner: **Kirk-  
Rudy** S/N 1288 2365,  
Model #215, with  
Conveyor #230, like new,  
asking \$2,500; **Rosback**  
Perforator - Score - Slit, S/  
N 223AV 946863, Model  
223A, 110 V, like new,  
asking \$5,500; **Sulby**  
**Mina Binda**, S/N A 8484,  
Model ? Single Pocket,  
220 V, 1 ph, old but good,  
asking \$3,500; **APS Shrink**  
**Wrap** - 1720 sealer with  
unnel 220 V (16830  
model) without conveyor,  
like new, \$2,200;  
**Performance Design, Inc.**  
**Rhin-O-Tuff** Coil Binding  
System (two) Model WP  
7000, 14" punch, S/N  
74843 & 74836; (3)  
**closers** for above model  
#EC2400, 24" closers, S/  
N 34289, 34294, 34305,  
like new, all for \$7,500;  
**Seybold** 5 Head Spindle  
Drill, Model HFA, S/N  
458, old but works great,  
\$1,500.  
**Call 708-301-3911**

For Sale: Thermotype 410  
Thermography; Business  
Card SL 12 Thermotype  
slitter; 908-241-1411

See You Saw It In  
Printers  
Market Place  
**800-551-1976**

BUSINESS  
OPPORTUNITY

EXPANDING  
COMMERCIAL PRINTING  
BUSINESS FOR SALE on  
southern Main coast.  
Includes 2 bdrm. apt  
(\$200K in sales). Call 207-  
985-2257 or write : P.O.  
Box 366, Kennebunk, ME  
04043

**MUST SELL! Printing  
Shop for sale by owner** all  
equipment and accounts,  
8 years in business,  
Multilith 1250 one & two  
color presses, Rollem  
Mini four numbering,  
scoring, perforating  
machine with three  
numbering heads,  
Triumph cutter, Mercury  
26-1K plate burner, Mac  
G4 with Epson Stylus  
1520 printer, CD burner  
and more. Downtown Los  
Angeles, \$24,500 obo,  
Gross 135K, Tel: (818)  
822-8079

## LABELS

Label & Mailing Source,  
1540 Selene Dr. Suite  
100, Carrollton, TX  
75006. We offer the  
following products Glue  
Dots, Ribbons, Indicia  
Labels, EDP Labels,  
Special Order Labels  
(Black & White and Color)  
Sheeted Laser Labels,  
TABS clear, white and  
matte as well as make to  
order any color, Bag and  
Tray Tags, Boxes, Poly  
Bags, Shrink Wrap, Tape  
as well as any other Label  
or Mailing Product.  
Contact Cindy Davern,  
866-232-2111, Fax: 214-  
221-2002,  
info@lmscorp.com,  
www.lmscorp.com,  
Member MFSA

THE MARKET PLACE

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet



## DOORHANGERS

## DOORHANGERS

4 1/4" X 11" • 5 1/2" X 17"  
or custom sizes

7pt replycard • 80# Gloss CV  
From 1 to 4 color both sides  
Nationwide shipping

Call, fax or visit our website for a quote.  
909-947-5292 • fax 909-930-9972

www.ULTIMATEPRINTSOURCE.com  
For a pricelist go to "products  
& services" on our website

## PARTS

PARTS  
HEIDELBERG  
DIECUTTERS

Complete line of  
**NEW Heidelberg**  
Diecutter Parts.

See page 2 for  
more details.

Mike Demers  
800-956-3612  
813-546-6189

## SERVICE / REPAIR

SOLNA  
FACTORY  
PARTS

The Only Factory  
Direct Supplier of  
Sheetfed  
SOLNA PARTS In  
The U.S. & Canada

MKM  
IMPORTERS  
INC.

152 Rockwell Road  
Newington, CT 06111

(860) 665-7885

Fax:  
(860) 665-7881

Toll Free  
**1-800-44-SOLNA**  
76562

## WANT TO BUY

WANT TO  
BUY

Muller Saddle Stitchers  
S-Line Heidelbergs  
72 and 74 Heidelbergs  
102 4, 5 & 6 Color  
936-653-2070 or cell  
713-516-6307  
equipconnection@eastex.net

**WANTED:** Printer, in South  
Jersey area with some  
accounts, looking for  
someone in sales for  
another printer with  
accounts, in same  
situation. Call 1-800-628-  
9998. It would be nice to  
talk

**WTB:** Heidelberg CP2000  
102-4, Roland 104P 2/C,  
(1997-2000); Mitsubishi  
1F4, 3F4, 5F4, 6F4. Call  
Shin 847-253-2080 x223

**WTB:** AB Dick 9810,  
Minnesota area. Call 612-  
866-8020 ask for Claude

**WTB:** Early 80's GTO52ZP,  
mid 80's Polar 76EM,  
Muller Pony & 12 pockets,  
mid 70's Miehle 2/C 40".  
Email: lucyli@bellsouth.net

**WTB:** Heidelberg SBG;  
Baum 26x40 Pile Feed;  
Folder/Gluer; 1-Color  
Press/UV Applicator;  
Numbering Unit for GTO  
52. Call 1-800-369-0661  
or FAX 303-340-8538

**WTB:** Older 13x18  
Heidelbergs including  
KORD, GTO, and Late  
Model 10x15's. Also,  
Heidelberg parts presses.  
Please call 800-816-6236  
or Fax your list to 816-  
231-4762.

## WANT TO BUY

## Buy / Sell

Heidelberg-all models  
and sizes, Solnas,  
Polar Cutters,  
Die Cutters,  
Bindery Equipment.

**Fax Us Your List!**  
Ph. 407-678-5755  
Fax 407-678-5712  
Email: hdit@msn.com

## WANTED:

Heidelberg SORDZ,  
SORKZ, SORD, KOR 64,  
GTO 46N, 72V, 102V,  
MOV; Komori L420, 532,  
Sprint 26, 226, 425; Solna  
125+, 124; Akiyama HA;  
Mitsubishi 5C or 6C 28"  
or 40"; Ryobi 2800CD &  
AB Dick 360CD. 416-  
269-0521/  
printconn@yahoo.ca

**Want to buy:** AB Dick  
tabletop models: 309-310-  
320-321-323-324-326-  
please contact Carlos at  
(850) 678-5599 or leave  
message

**WTB:** Heidelberg 5/C 40"  
102F, 1986 & Up. S-Line  
Press for export. Call Joe  
at 631-360-3424

**WTB:** 2/C & 4/C Miehle  
Rolands for export. Call  
Joe at 631-360-3424

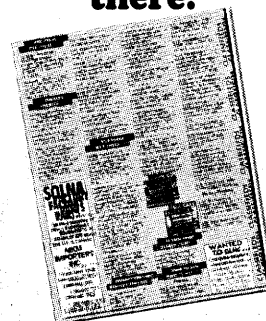
**WTB:** Heidelberg GTO's  
any condition, all sizes.  
Please call Mike at: 251-  
981-9277

**Want to buy:** GTO 4 or 5  
color, '88 or newer. Call  
Carlos at 787-296-0503

## Bindery &amp; Finishing

**WTB:** Desktop  
Thermographer. Call  
Chuck at 864-366-5512

**HAS THE  
ECONOMY  
HURT YOUR  
ADVERTISING  
BUDGET?  
Printers  
Market Place  
offers a  
classified  
section ...  
For a small  
price keep  
your company  
name out  
there!**



**Only  
\$99.00  
for 6 issues!  
That's  
3 months of  
advertising!  
If you are  
interested  
in this  
great  
opportunity  
call  
800-551-1976  
fax  
515-576-6363  
or email**

joann@printersmarketplace.com  
We accept MasterCard,  
Visa and  
American Express

AB DICK • DAVIDSON • CHIEF • MULTI • RYOBI • HAMADA

**WANTED**TURN  
YOUR IDLE  
MACHINERY  
INTO CASH**CASH  
PAID**

• ADAST • HEIDELBERG • MIEHLE  
• ROLAND • KOMORI • PLANETA • SOLNA

**(732) 679-8966****Fax: (732) 679-8967**

WEBSITE: WWW.GRAPHICSIMPEX.COM

EMAIL: GRAPHICSIMPEX@VERIZON.NET

P.O. Box 71 • Old Bridge, NJ 08857

**FOR EXPORT**

AB DICK • DAVIDSON • CHIEF • MULTI • RYOBI • HAMADA

**WANT  
TO  
BUY**

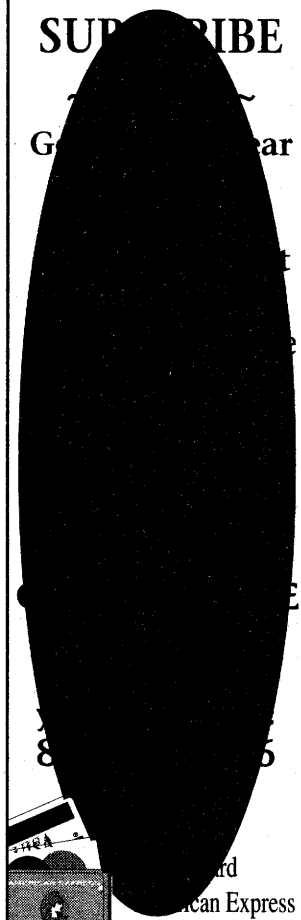
1999 or  
Newer  
Heidelberg  
SM74-6+L

Call  
**252-726-9282**

Say You Saw It In  
PRINTERS MARKET PLACE  
**800-551-1976**

SUBSCRIBE

G...ear



"The Result Getter"

**Are You  
Looking for  
Equipment?**

**Then Send Us  
Your List &  
We'll Run A  
Want To Buy  
For You!!!  
FREE!**

**WTB:**


---



---



---



---



---

**Fax It Back to  
515-576-6363 or  
Mail to:**

**Printers Market Place  
119 Ave. O West  
Fort Dodge, IA 50501**

Where Buyers and Sellers Meet

THE MARKET PLACE

**WE BUY • WE BUY • WE BUY**

**Miehle 36"**

**Roland Parva**

**Miehle 29" • 38"**

**SORK • SORKZ**

**SORD • SORDZ**

**SM72V • SM102V**

**KORD/MO-E**

**Solna 125**

**Komori 125/225/425**

**Hamada 500/600/800**

**Tel: (888) 688-7475**

**Fax: (888) 688-7476**

**Email: UStrading@aol.com**



Stitcher Wire

Moving

Installations

Suckers

Head Parts

**SMART INCORPORATED****NOW IN OUR 25th YEAR**41W584 U.S. Highway 20, Hampshire, IL 60140  
CALL TOLL FREE 877-STITCHERS (877-784-8243)**SADDLE BINDING EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS**

Head Rebuilds

Tech Support

Training

Paper Knives

Machine Parts

PMP PRIORITY

**TOTAL OF 96 YEARS COMBINED EXPERIENCE****Working With Saddle Binding Equipment and Supplies****EQUIPMENT LIST FOR JULY 2003****1995 HEIDELBERG PROSETTER 705 (photos on website)**

Six P-15 feeders, coverfeeder, three-knife trimmer with 4th and 5th attachment, Rima RS-10 counter-stacker. Excellent low usage machine that can be put into production immediately. \$135,000.00

**1982 MULLER 221 (photos on website)**

6 1503 feeders, 8 Chain stations. It looks like it's right out of the box, has belt delivery and 310 stacker. \$45,000.00

**1978 ROSBACK 203R (photos on website)**

Perfect for a small shop that does hand work this Rosback is running on our floor and available immediately \$9,000.00 Set of 6 feeders for this machine is an additional \$3,000.00

**1972 MULLER JGV**

Perfect for the shop on a tight budget that needs a big machine, this eight pocket machine is available immediately FOB New Jersey. Mechanic that removed machine is available to discuss machines condition. \$12,000.00

**80's OMEGABINDER (photos on website)**

Perfect for a shop that has limited space, this four pocket machine Has a brand new gathering chain and is guaranteed to be in good working order for a good price.

**1992 Muller Minuteman (photos on website)**

This machine has seen very limited usage, it consists of four 1533 feeders and a 1528 coverfeeder it is in stock and available for immediate shipment \$57,500.00

**1996 MCCAIN S2100**

eight feeders, cover feeder, 4-45 4th and 5th knife, good condition, running now. \$55,000.00

**1973 MULLER 235 (photos on website)**

It has four E-650 feeder, 235-5 stitcher with two heads, 890 three knife trimmer, and belt delivery. Running on our floor. \$25,000.00. We have additional feeders and a coverfeeder available.

**1980 MULLER 221 FOX**

This machine has three sets of 1503 feeders for a total of six feeders, coverfeeder, stitcher, trimmer, and belt delivery. This is an excellent machine and is ready for installation in your plant. If you have any concerns you can talk to the mechanic that originally installed this machine and removed it this time. \$30,000.00

**1996 MCCAIN S2000 (photos on website and above)**

This machine was installed new in 1999 and has seen very limited usage since. It has six model H-20 feeders, coverfeeder, stitcher with Hohner heads, MTD three knife trimmer and counter separator delivery table. Available immediately. \$125,000.00 delivered and installed anywhere in the USA.

Extremely nice piece of equipment.

**1990 HARRIS 650**

Consisting of six P-15 feeders and a cover feeder, only \$75,000.00

**1984 Muller 335 (photos on website)**

Six 306 feeders, 1529 coverfeeder, 890 three knife trimmer, belt delivery. 13,000 hours, running and available now. Running and reconditioned. \$85,000.00

**1988 HARRIS 562**

This machine has six feeders, coverfeeder, and stitcher with Hohner heads. Reconditioned and running on our floor. Available NOW. \$60,000.00 with warranty. Very nice. You won't be disappointed!

**1991 HARRIS 650**

Currently

being rebuilt. It has six model P-15 feeders, stitcher with Hohner heads, three knife trimmer with fourth and fifth knife attachment, coverfeeder, and RS-10 counter stacker. \$110,000.00 with warranty

**1987 MCCAIN VERSABINDER (1800) (photos on website)**

Exceptionally clean machine with reported usage of 20 hours per month. (180 months X 20 = 3,600 hours) It has four F-20 feeders, coverfeeder, stitcher with Hohner heads, MTA trimmer, and belt delivery. \$55,000.00 cleaned and checked.

We have two rebuilt F-20 feeders available immediately for this machine at \$10,000.00 additional. A very nice machine capable of 10,000 BPH. Running on our floor and available immediately.

**1997 PROSETTER 562**

This machine is in excellent condition, it has six pockets plus a cover feeder and a Rima BS-15 counter stacker. \$90,000.00

**1986 MULLER 321 FOX**

This machine has six 1503 feeders, coverfeeder, 890 three knife trimmer, and belt delivery. Currently being rebuilt.

\$75,000.00 with warranty when finished. We also have 4th and 5th knife

attachments and scrap removal systems for these machines

**1986 MCCAIN 2000XL**

This machine has six model G-20 feeders, cover feeder, MTC three knife trimmer, 4-45 4th &amp; 5th knife unit and belt delivery. Cleaned, recondition, assembled, and tested. \$60,000.00

**1990 HARRIS SP562**

Has eight pockets and a cover feeder, in the process of being imported from England \$65,000.00

**We also have  
4th and 5th  
knife units for  
harris and  
Macey  
machines****CONTACT US FOR A FREE QUOTE****877-784-8243**For More Information please visit our website [www.smartstitchers.com](http://www.smartstitchers.com)**Visit us at Graph Expo 2003 Booth #3181**

PMP PRIORITY



# Southwest Equipment

Worldwide Sales & Service  
Presses & Folding Carton Equipment  
Equipment Installation

## LOWEST PRICES, HIGHEST QUALITY, can't be beat!

Heidelberg 1985 SORDZ

**Please Call  
For Prices**

Heidelberg 1988 SORM

Heidelberg 1987 SORMZ w/Alcolor

Heidelberg 1998 SM 74-6, 6 Color Offset -  
Vacuum Feed Royse Recirculation, Alcolor,  
CPC 1.02

Heidelberg 72 SM - 1984

Heidelberg 102SP 6 Color 1985 w/Alcolor CPC  
1.02, Price \$130,000

Heidelberg GTOZP-46 1985, \$52,000

Heidelberg GTOZP 52 1986, \$52,000

Heidelberg GTOZP 46" w/Numbering, 1984

Komori 1993 L226 w/Komorimatic Rebuilt  
IR Dryer

Komori L526, 1990

Omni Adast 755, 1996

omni Adast 745, 1988

2/C Ryobi 582H Model, 4MM imps, 2000 year

Ryobi 2800

(4) Ryobi 3200 - GREAT PRICE FOR EXPORT

Ryobi 480K

Hamadas 660 red &amp; tan

Harris Web 8 Unit Printing Press M-110

Mitsubishi 3F/15-6D 6 Color Offset Printing

Press, Royse Recirc. Baldwin Recirc.

Aqueous Tower

**We get new  
equipment daily  
call for updated  
prices**

AB Dick 8820

AB Dick 9840

Baum 714 XE

Bobst 1260E Diecutter

6/C Didde 14x17, 1997

6/C Miller TP41 Perfector, Dahlgren Damp.

6/C Planeta 64" w/Extended Delivery 1991,  
Excellent Price

6/C Planeta 50" w/Conv. Damp. 1976

International 6FX Folder Gluer

Swiftly Right Angle Gluer w/Mactron Units

47"/57" Speed King Folder Gluer

**We buy surplus  
equipment in any  
condition**

**In House Leasing Available For all Equipment Listed Set Up &  
Installation Available On All Machines**

**352-596-0508 • Fax: 352-596-1550**

**Email: southwestequipment@msn.com**

# AMATCO

a COLTER &amp; PETERSON company

The Trimmer People

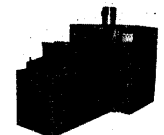
## Three-Knife Trimmers

INLINES STARTING AT ONLY \$19,000

**See us at Graph Expo  
Booth #800**



Stahl 138 AF

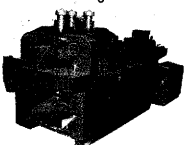


Muller 3670

**SPECIAL  
TRIM 2/3 UP  
INLINE!!!  
Perfecta Circuit  
CALL FOR  
VERY SPECIAL  
PRICE**



Wohlenberg 44FM50



Muller 240

## PERFECT BINDERS

Muller-Martini, RB5, 5000 hr. sideglue, premelts, 12 sta. conveyors,  
3KT, Delivered, installed, trained

SPECIAL

Near New Wohlenberg, Champion, 8000/hr, signature recognition,  
24 sta., HotMelt, PUR, Gauze, monitoring system, complete cooling tower,  
You pick 3K Call for very special price, delivered, installed

515-276-4528

**AMATCO**  
a COLTER & PETERSON company  
The Trimmer People

Email: sales@amatcousa.com

URL: www.amatcousa.com

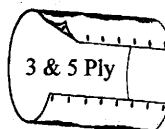


## PRINTERS PARTS STORE/TAMPA, FL

Replacement Parts & Accessories for Offset Presses

**Special Offer**

**High Quality Blankets On Sale!!**



3 &amp; 5 Ply



**Up To  
40% Off!**

Printers Parts Store is proud to offer the original Reeves Vulcan blanket. The Vulcan is the recognized leader among compressible blankets. It offers compatibility with the widest range of inks, print conditions and paper stock. Please take advantage of this limited time pricing. Quality blankets make a difference. All blankets are factory fresh and guaranteed to perform!

**1-800-646-9222**

Press Model	Sale Price
AB Dick 360	\$16.00
AB Dick 9800	\$18.00
AB Dick 9880/90	\$34.00
Chief 15	\$12.00
Chief 17	\$20.00
Hamada 600	\$19.00
Hamada 700	\$23.00
Multi 1250 LW	\$18.00
Multi 1360/1650	\$23.00
Multi 1850/1860/1960	\$24.00
(5 ply)	
Ryobi 2800	\$26.00
Ryobi 3200	\$30.00
Ryobi 3302 w/bars	\$40.00
Please call for quotes	

To Order: Call/Fax/Email To:

Phone: 1-800-646-9222 Fax: 813/882-8518

E-Mail: ppstampa@gte.net

Printers Parts Store/Tampa, FL • 6636 Hanley Rd. Tampa, FL 33634

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place

## Our List of In Stock Refurbished Diecutters

SGS	Stock # 8663	28" X 41"	
SBD	Stock # 9752	25" X 35"	
SBB	Stock # 9058	22" X 32 1/4"	
SBG	Stock # 2244	22" X 30 1/4"	
SBG	Stock # 6573	22" X 30 1/4"	
SBG	Stock # 9109	22" X 30 1/4"	
S28	Stock # 2312	21 1/4" X 28 3/8"	
S28	Stock # 2313	21 1/4" X 28 3/8"	
S28	Stock # 9751	21 1/4" X 28 3/8"	
KSBA	Stock # 9387	18" X 23"	
KSBA	Stock # 9748	18" X 23"	
KSBA	Stock # 9749	18" X 23"	
GT Windmill	Stock # 8071	13" X 18"	Diecut Only

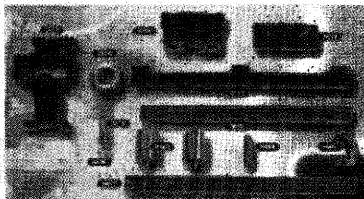
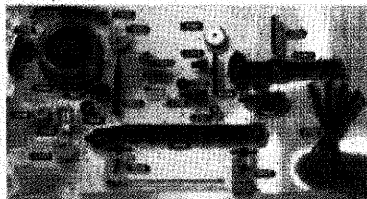
*In Process ~ Available Refurbished or "As Is"*

SBB	Stock # 8324	22" X 32 1/2"	
KSBA	Stock # 9220	18" X 23"	
KSBA	Stock # 9746	18" X 23"	
KSL	Stock # 9110	17" X 21"	
KS	Stock # 9221	15" X 20 1/2"	
KS	Stock # 9222	15" X 20 1/2"	
GT Windmill	Stock # 8967	13" X 18"	Diecut & Print
T Windmill	Stock # 9108	10" X 15"	Diecut & Print
T Windmill	Stock # 9221	10" X 15"	Diecut & Print
T Windmill	Stock # 9222	10" X 15"	Diecut & Print

We stock a complete line of replacement parts to fit Windmills, K line Cylinders S28, SB, SBG, SBB, SBD Original Heidelberg Cylinders & Cylinder Diecutters



New Old Stock Original  
Heidelberg Cylinder Jackets  
Most Sizes Available  
Please Call for Availability



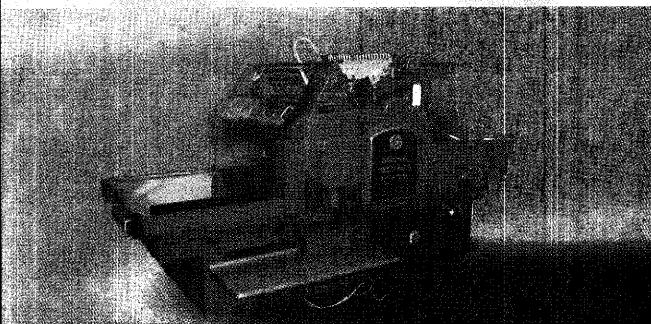
**Whittenburg Incorporated**

Graphic Presses / Press Parts

Heidelberg Specialist

## Available Sheetfed Presses

2001, Heidelberg, CD 102 6 LX, 6 Color, 28"x40", 18 IMO, Stock #9423  
 2000, Heidelberg, SM 102 6 P3, 6 Color, 28"x40", 46 IMO, Stock #9711  
 1998, Heidelberg, SM 102 6 P, 6 Color, 28"x40", 54 IMO, Stock #9834  
 1990, Heidelberg, MOSH, 6 Color, 19"x25", 43 IMO, Stock #9811  
 2002, Heidelberg, SM 52 6 PLX, 6 Color, 14-1/2"x20", 7 IMO, Stock #9591  
 1998, Heidelberg, SM 52 6 P, 6 Color, 14-1/2"x20", 47 IMO, Stock #9943  
 1992, Heidelberg, 102FL, 5 Color, 28"x40", 79 IMO, Stock #9400  
 1993, Heidelberg, 102FP, 5 Color, 28"x40", 58 IMO, Stock #9708  
 1998, Heidelberg, SM 102 5 PL, 5 Color, 28"x40", 38 IMO, Stock #9944  
 1997, Heidelberg, SM 74 5 P2, 5 Color, 20"x29", 68 IMO, Stock #8707  
 1996, Heidelberg, SM 74 5 L, 5 Color, 20"x29", 41 IMO, Stock #9531  
 1999, Heidelberg, SM 74 5 P3H, 5 Color, 20"x29", 45 IMO, Stock #9872  
 2001, Komori, L528, 5 Color, 20"x28", 10 IMO, Stock #9725  
 1989, Komori, L526 LX, 5 Color, 20"x26", Refurbished, Stock #8788  
 1990, Heidelberg, MOFHL, 5 Color, 19"x25", 88 IMO, Stock #9347  
 1999, Heidelberg, SM 52 5 P3, 5 Color, 14-1/2"x20", 7 IMO, Stock #9532  
 2000, Heidelberg, SM 52 5 PL, 5 Color, 14-1/2"x20", 15 IMO, Stock #9615  
 1998, Heidelberg, SM 52 5 P, 5 Color, 14-1/2"x20", 31 IMO, Stock #9912  
 2001, Heidelberg, GTO 52 5, 5 Color, 14"x20", 5 IMO, Stock #9946  
 1998, Heidelberg, SM 102 4 P, 4 Color, 28"x40", 28 IMO, Stock #9459  
 2000, Heidelberg, CD 102 4, 4 Color, 28"x40", 31 IMO, Stock #9681  
 1995, Heidelberg, SM 102 4 P, 4 Color, 28"x40", 59 IMO, Stock #9755  
 1998, Heidelberg, SM 102 4 P, 4 Color, 28"x40", 55 IMO, Stock #9873  
 1996, Heidelberg, SM 74 4 PH, 4 Color, 20"x29", 45 IMO, Stock #9031  
 1997, Heidelberg, SM 74 4 P, 4 Color, 20"x29", 15 IMO, Stock #9730  
 2000, Heidelberg, SM 74 4 PH, 4 Color, 20"x29", 15 IMO, Stock #9735  
 2001, Heidelberg, SM 74 4 SE, 4 Color, 20"x29", 10 IMO, Stock #9948  
 2002, Heidelberg, SM 74 4 HL, 4 Color, 20"x29", 11 IMO, Stock #9949  
 1991, Heidelberg, MOVPS, 4 Color, 19"x25", 60 IMO, Stock #9098  
 1994, Heidelberg, GTOVP, 4 Color, 14"x20", 25 IMO, Stock #9697  
 1988, Heidelberg, 102ZP, 2 Color, 28"x40", 85 IMO, Stock #9101  
 1991, Heidelberg, 102ZP, 2 color, 28"x40", 58 IMO, Stock #9208  
 1992, Heidelberg, 72ZP, 2 Color, 20"x28", 65 IMO, Stock #9524  
 2000, Heidelberg, SM 52 2 P, 2 Color, 14-1/2"x20", 8 IMO, Stock #8724  
 1991, Heidelberg, GTOZ 52+, 2 Color, 14"x20", 24.5 IMO, Stock #8313





**RYOBI**

2 4 5 6 Color Presses Plus Mid-Size (up to 27") multi-color equipment makes all the cost effective production sense in the World!

600 Plus Line Screen Capability

756 23X29 SIX COLOR

Up to 15,000 Sheets Per Hour

Call your **DEALER** today, to view the **RYOBI PRODUCE MAKER!** Reduce your make-ready time with multi-color in-line added value capabilities: **GOLD, SILVER, METALLIC or PMS inks, and VARNISH or AQUEOUS coatings.** It all adds up to **increased capability, productivity & PROFITS...!**

**RYOBI AN EXCELLENT R.O.I.**

**AMERICAN PRO-TECH INC.**  
INDIANA & NORTHERN ILLINOIS  
800-783-8379  
#1 MIDWEST DEALER

**G.E. RICHARDS GRAPHIC SUPPLIES**  
KENTUCKY  
800-337-8584 • 859-885-7511

**GE RICHARDS GRAPHIC SUPPLIES**  
PENNSYLVANIA  
800-233-0410 • 717-898-3151

**GUARANTEED SERVICE & SUPPLIES INC.**  
WISCONSIN  
262-334-6153

**JACK POPKIN & CO.**  
NEW YORK  
718-361-6700

**GLASS BEAD**

SAVED FOR ALL PURPOSES:  
Komori, Mitsubishi, Sakurai, Shinohara, Heidelberg

**P200 GREEN:** Green Glass Beaded Paper — Best in the market!

**F110R:** Regular Small Glass Beaded Film

**F110R:** Regular Small Glass Beaded Film with removable sticky back adhesive

**F100S:** Orange Hide™ Silicone Coated Small Glass Beaded Film

**F110S:** Orange Hide™ Silicone with removable sticky back adhesive

**LARGE Glass Bead sizes available in all products**

**PrintGuard™**  
Made in the USA

**BRITE IDEAS, INC. ANTIMARKING.COM DIVISION**  
200 HOMER AVE. ASHLAND, MA 01721  
Brite Ideas, Inc. is the Largest American Manufacturer of Glass Bead Anti-Marking Products. PrintGuard is our product trademark for selling direct to printers.

Replacement Jackets for Transfer Cylinders:  
Orange Hide™ Jackets - Silicone Coated for:  
SM102 (new & old), SM 74, SM-72, SM-52, MO-26, GT0-52

New Patent Pending Technology - Orange Hide™ Jackets

MADE IN THE USA

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-877-230-8800 (ask for Dan)  
TEL: (508) 231-8800

## Check Our TONER Price!

NEGOTIABLE ~

All brands, toner, developer, copy cart., drums, PR belt, maint kit, fuser oil, staples, duplicator supplies, transparency, etc., call for a quote

CTN	7015598	OCE 9700/9800 E-1 TONER 2 PER	\$225.00
CTN	25001854	OCE 2400/2600 F10 TONER 6 PER	\$228.00
CTN	GENUINE Special	XEROX ENGINEERING TONER/DEVELOPER	CALL
CTN	GENUINE	KODAK IX/HX TONER	\$140.00
CTN	8109043	KODAK 100/150/225/235 K TONER	\$120.00
CTN	1082361 Special	HEIDELBERG DX TONER 2PER	\$135.00
CTN	6R206	XEROX DOCUTECH 135/5090 TONER	\$190.00
CTN	6R258	XEROX 5100 TONER	\$128.00
CTN	6R229	XEROX 1065/5065 TONER	\$90.00
CTN	6R301	XEROX 1075/1090 TONER	\$70.00
CTN	6R821	XEROX 265 TONER 6PER	\$285.00
CTN	6R945/6/7/8	XEROX DOCUCOLOR 12 TONER 4/CTN	\$220.00
CTN	6R843/4/5/6	XEROX DOCUCOLOR 40 TONER 4/CTN	\$340.00
CTN	6R244	XEROX 5018 TONER	\$100.00
CTN	6R718/9/20/21	XEROX 5760/5790 TONER 2PER	\$85.00
CTN	6R818	XEROX 5380/5385 TONER	\$80.00
EA	GENUINE	XEROX COPY CARTRIDGES ALL MODLES	CALL
EA	GENUINE	XEROX STAPLES, ALL MODELS	CALL
CTN	GENUINE	CANON IMAGE RUNNER 600 TONER	\$150.00
EA	150-7987	KODAK IS 50 TONER (SAME CANON 6050)	\$45.00
EA	F42-1001-100	CANON 6050(Kodak IS50)TONER NPG-10	\$48.00
CTN	COMPATIBLE Special	CANON E-1 STAPLES 4 per box	\$22.00
EA	F42-1612-700	CANON 6085 NPG-12 TONER	\$40.00
EA	F42-1923-740	CANON 6045/6545/6560 NPG-14 TONER	\$42.00
EA	F42-0401-000	CANON CLC 700/800/900/950 TONER	\$48.00
EA	F41-6601-700	CANON CLC 1100/1120/1150 TONER	\$48.00
EA	F42-0505-000	CANON CLC 1000/2400 TONER	\$65.00
EA	GENUINE Special	CANON CLC 1000/2400 TONER	\$48.00
EA	GENUINE	CANON 9120 TONER	\$50.00
CTN	F42-0101-100	CANON 9850 TONER 4 PER BOX	\$120.00
EA	Remanufactured	HP INKJET CARTRIDGES, \$ FROM	\$12.00
EA	Remanufactured	LEXMARK INKJET, \$ FROM	\$15.00

**SD Pacific Inc. Contact Henry / Nok**

Tel: 800-650-8666 FAX: 949-609-0910

**WE BUY YOUR USED INKJET PLOTTER & OTHER EQUIPMENT**



**OFFER  
VARIABLE  
DATA?**

**HIRE MORE  
SALES REPS?**

**NEW  
SOFTWARE?**

**AD  
FULFILLMENT?**

**DIGITAL  
PRESSES?**

**OFFER WIDE FORMAT?**

**BUY ANOTHER  
PRESS?**

**DIGITAL  
TECHNOLOGY?**

**EXPAND  
PREPRESS?**

**IMPROVE  
EFFICIENCY?**

**ADD CONVERTING?**

**INCREASE  
SALES TRAINING?**

Making good decisions about the future of your business requires getting answers to all your tough questions. At GRAPH EXPO® and CONVERTING EXPO®, the premiere digital equipment, prepress, printing, and converting exhibition and conference in the Americas, you can get the facts you need to grow your business, shop, compare, and buy the latest in graphic communications technology.

***You'll get answers from:***

- Over 500 vendors, as they demonstrate the newest technology - LIVE!
- A world-class educational program of over 60 seminars
- Your peers, as you learn how they've met challenges and turned them into successes

**Get the Facts - Prepare Your Business For a Profitable Future.**

**Register Today!**

**[www.graphexpo.com](http://www.graphexpo.com)**

Contact information: Phone: (703) 264-7200 Fax: (703) 620-9187 E-Mail: [info@gasc.org](mailto:info@gasc.org)

**GRAPH  
EXPO.**  
*and*  
**CONVERTING  
EXPO®**

**2003**

September 28 - October 1, 2003  
McCormick Place South, Chicago, IL

**Be Sure to visit the new Mailing and Fulfillment Center!**



# LOOKING FOR SOMETHING? INTRODUCING THE GRAPHIC ARTS EXCHANGE...

THE WORLDS NEWEST AND MOST ADVANCED  
ONLINE EQUIPMENT MARKETPLACE!

## GRAPHIC ARTS EXCHANGE<sup>TM</sup>

WWW.GRAPHICARTSEXCHANGE.COM

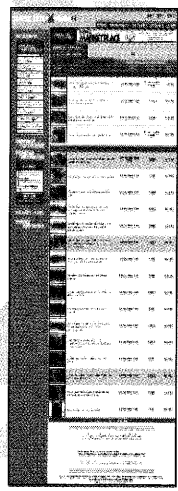
Graphic Arts Data is proud to introduce the newest and most feature filled online marketplace specifically created for the graphic arts equipment market: the Graphic Arts Exchange!

The Graphic Arts Exchange represents a huge volume of planning and study into creating a service that provides exactly what an organization looking to buy a piece of graphic arts equipment needs to know, as well as what needs to be provided to an organization to help facilitate selling an item. We started with just a blank screen and a general idea of what needed to be accomplished. We then looked to encompass as many features (and improvements over existing services) as possible.

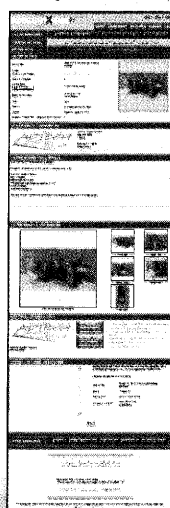
From the most minor detail (like contact information at both the top and bottom of a listing) to the broadest possible outlook (like our Dealer 2 Dealer Network), there is very little that we haven't taken into consideration!!!

### FEATURING...

- No need to register to view equipment listings
- Twelve main categories, thousands of sub-categories, and we can't even count the number of listings
- The ability to contact a dealer directly through the system, without giving them an e-mail address
- "Circle" an item that looks interesting and you want to think about
- Browse the categories by photographs of the item for sale
- Enter our Gallery: Instead of the standard line by line display of our category pages, you can shop as if you were browsing through your favorite catalog; one filled with the items you are looking for and today's best dealers are selling
- In-Depth contact information on who's selling each item
- And much, much, more...



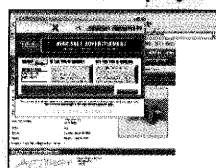
Category/Search  
Display Pages  
With Actual  
Photographs!



In-Depth  
Equipment  
Listings

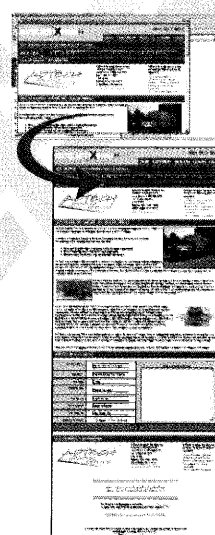


Full Size  
Photo Display



Integrated  
Currency Converter

**AND  
MORE!**



In-Depth  
Dealer Profiles

# WWW.GRAPHICARTSEXCHANGE.COM

Info@GraphicArtsExchange.com :: 1.800.864.6130 :: The Graphic Arts Exchange :: 8741 Lake Street Road :: Leroy NY, 14482 ::



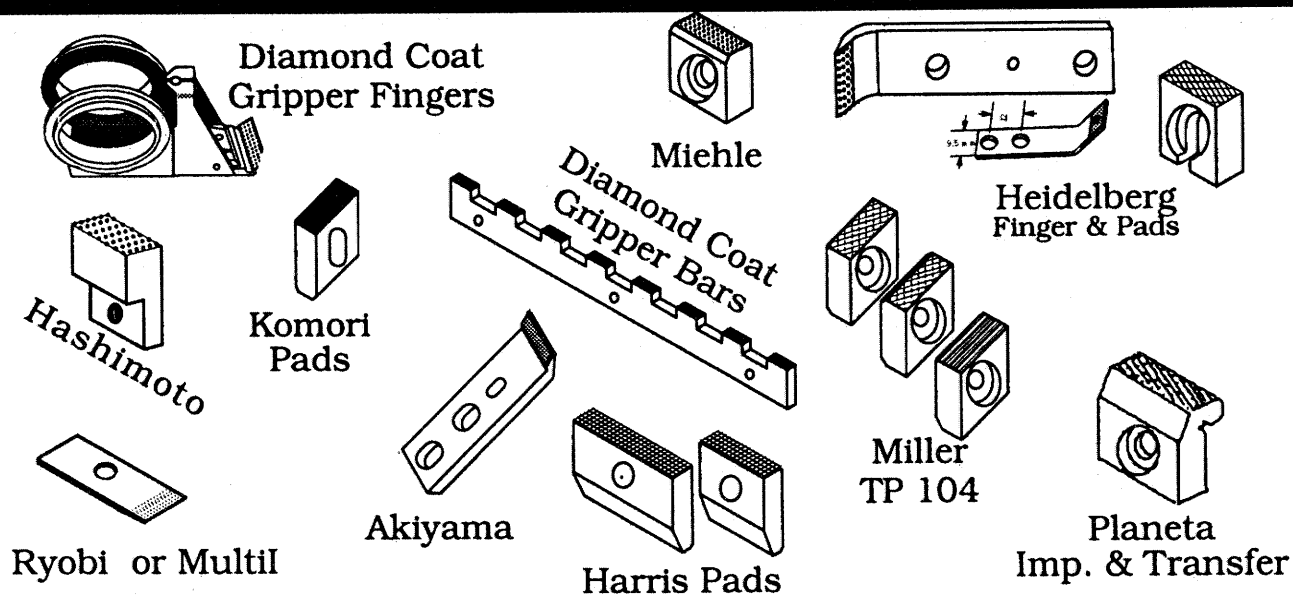
Gripper Pads  
Gripper Pads  
Gripper Pads  
Gripper Pads  
Gripper Pads  
Gripper Pads

*Made to Grip your Sheets.*

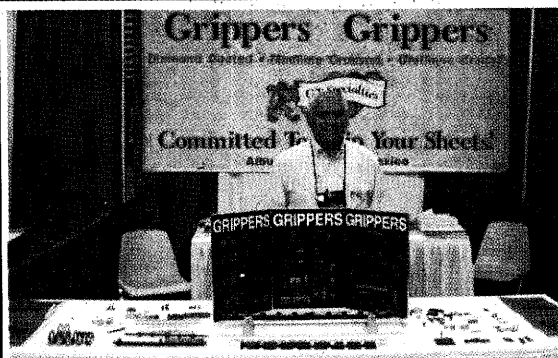
**Diamond Coated---Machine Grooved  
Urethane Coated**

**G.T. Specialties**

PMP PRIORITY



**We recondition Gripper Pads or make new ones.  
Phone - Fax - Mail for new Price List & Catalog.**



Louis Nunez of GT Specialties at  
Southwestern Graphics 2003

See us at Graph Expo 2003 in Chicago  
Booth #1852

**Phone (505) 343-0600**

**1-(800) 789-6530**

**Fax (505) 343-0606**

**E-Mail [Pressgripper@Earthlink.net](mailto:Pressgripper@Earthlink.net)**

**2901-A Edith Blvd. N.E.**

**Albuquerque, NM 87107**

**Visit our website at:**

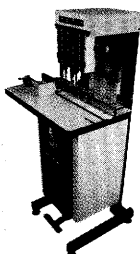
**[www.gt-specialties.com](http://www.gt-specialties.com)**

Say you saw it in Printers Market Place



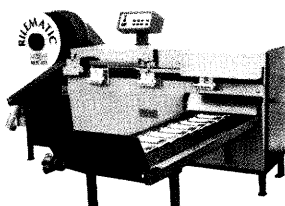
### THE STERLING® DIGIBINDER

- Perfect bind up to 360 books per hour
- Bind books up to 1.5" thick
- Push Button set up
- Automatic clamp thickness



### THE STERLING DRILL

- BIG 3" drilling capacity
- Uses 2" or 3" drill bits
- Variable stroke speed
- Drills 1/8" - 9/16" diameter holes

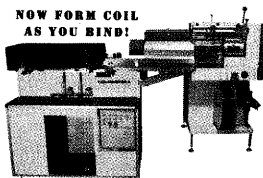


### THE RILECART TP-480 DOUBLE LOOP WIRE BINDER

- Bind up to 1,200 books per hour
- Closes & delivers to conveyor
- Automatic cover flipper available

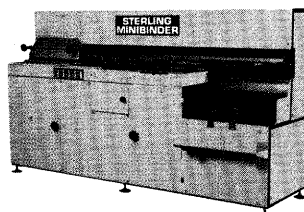
ASK ABOUT OUR 1500/BPH  
and 4000/BPH MACHINES

NOW FORM COIL  
AS YOU BIND!



### THE STERLING COILMASTER® II PLASTIC COIL BINDING SYSTEM

- Creates plastic coil as you bind
- Bind up to 700 BPH with one operator
- Save over 50% on all coil costs
- Bind books with healthy 3/16" margins
- Bind books up to 30mm thick
- Bind books with round or oval holes
- The only patented system in the US



### THE STERLING® MINIBINDER

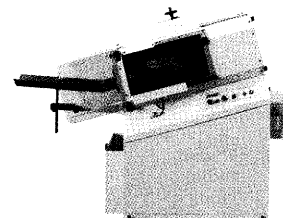
- Perfect bind up to 600 books per hour
- Bind books up to 2" thick
- Full milling, roughing, and notching
- Carbide milling blade
- Side glues for hinged covers

## Got Bindery Problems?



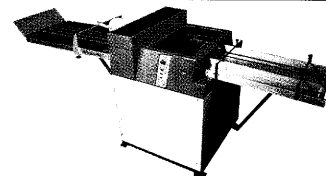
**SPIEL ASSOCIATES** offers the widest  
selection of new and used bindery equipment!

Banders	Index Tabbers	Punching Machines
Collators	Joggers	Round Corner Cutters
Counters	Perfect Binders	Saddle Stitchers
Double Loop Wire Binders	Perforator/Scorers	Spiral Binders
Drills	Plastic Coil Formers	Stitchers
Drill Bits	Plastic Coil Inserters	Strippers
Gatherers	Pocket Folder Gluers	Tipplers
Gluers	Punching Dies	Three Knife Trimmers



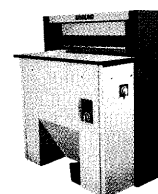
### THE AMC HIGH DIE CUTTER

- Die cut up to 8 inch pile heights
- Die cut from 3/4" X 3/4" to 8.5", 14", or 20" depending on model
- Round corner or die cuts credit cards, coasters, playing cards, or any exterior die cutting



### THE STERLING PUNCHLINE IN-LINE PUNCH

- Hooks up to saddle binder or folder
- Punch up to 8000 booklets or signatures per hour up to 1/4" thick
- Punch for 3 hole, wire-o, or coil



### THE STERLING UNIVERSAL PUNCH

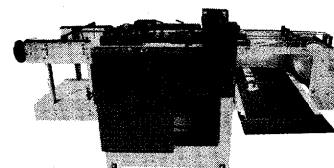
- Punch up to 30" wide
- Accepts GBC/Sickinger/Pfaffle, Kugler, Punchmaster/Lhermite, & Portland/Southworth style dies
- Can hold two dies at once

SEE US AT THE  
**GRAPH EXPO SHOW**  
SEPTEMBER 28 - OCTOBER 1  
**Chicago - BOOTH 1878**



**SPIEL**  
ASSOCIATES, INC.  
877-BINDERY  
TEL: 718-392-7900  
FAX: 718-729-5067

45-01 Northern Blvd. Long Island City, NY 11101  
www.spielassociates.com



### THE STERLING PUNCHMASTER®

- Punch up to a million sheets per shift
- Punch for; Double Loop Wire, Coil, Spiral, Comb, Doorhangers, Windows, and Tabs
- Punch anywhere on the sheet
- Punch from 4" X 5" to 20" X 20"
- Punch dies can be changed in one minute

### PRINTERS MARKET PLACE

119 Ave. O West  
Fort Dodge, IA 50  
800-551-1976

\*\*\*\*\*AUTO\*\*\*3-DIGIT 487

CLARKE HAIRE 96/7  
CASS CITY CHRONICLE  
PO BOX 115  
CASS CITY MI 48726-0115



PRSR STD

U.S.

POSTAGE PAID

Permit No. 28

Clarion, Iowa 50525

**CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED**